

# Topa Yõg Tappet



New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

# Topa Yōg Tappet

## New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

### Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

### The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

## Contents

MĀTEO . . . . .	1
MĀ'AK . . . . .	38
NOK . . . . .	61
YOĀM . . . . .	101
'AT . . . . .	132
HŌMĀN . . . . .	166
1 KONĪN . . . . .	183
2 KONĪN . . . . .	198
GAT . . . . .	209
'EPEX . . . . .	215
PINIPĒN . . . . .	221
KONOXĒN . . . . .	225
1 TEXANŌN . . . . .	229
2 TEXANŌN . . . . .	233
1 TĪMŌN . . . . .	235
2 TĪMŌN . . . . .	240
TIT . . . . .	244
PINĒM . . . . .	246
'EMEŌ . . . . .	247
TIĀK . . . . .	260
1 PET . . . . .	264
2 PET . . . . .	269
1 YOĀM . . . . .	272
2 YOĀM . . . . .	276
3 YOĀM . . . . .	277
YOT . . . . .	278
APOKALIPSE . . . . .	280

## MÁTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX ĀKTUX

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Āminānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homō'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amīt mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'Ihā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'Ihā Yekōnīn te Xanātīt mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

*Yeyox mūg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāyap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'Ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmpel'paxex, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!" Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmpel'paxex, 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'Ihā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu' hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāyax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hāpxoxmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy: <sup>23</sup> "Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo." Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Topa te yūmūg mūtik tihi'." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, <sup>25</sup> pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

## 2

*Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'Ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenyoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu' nūktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> nūy kaxkop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneyo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihi', tu kaxkop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu' nūktu nūk-tettex kaxkop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenyoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā', <sup>4</sup> yīy 'Enot te' 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu' nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu' nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'Ihāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu kaxkop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

<sup>6</sup> "Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāykutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah, yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāykutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmū'ūn xat max putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū, ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'Ihā 'āxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup> yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

—Mōy kaxxop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy kama nūk xup kaxxop kep-pah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hā, tu mōktu Menēg tu mōxaha', tu māyōnnāg pēnāhā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā māyōnnāg te māyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hāmōgnōy tu', yā hōnhā pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yīy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pekkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup> ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kaxxop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tihi', yīy nūktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

<sup>12</sup> Tu mō'yōn 'īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

*Hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', tu hāpxexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'īhā 'āmīy, <sup>15</sup> tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

*'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'. Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kaxxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kaxxop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk 2 'īhā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop te māyōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kaxxop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kaxxop puxet putex. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'īhā, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

<sup>18</sup> "Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha', yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah." Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kaxxop kix nōmhā'.

*Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn*

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Enot xok, ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'īhā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux, <sup>20</sup> hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu' mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg, xi' tut mōg, <sup>23</sup> nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

### 3

*Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyaet te Yoām 'āktux, 'īhā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

"Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy, nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta kōmēn Yenoy-anēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok? <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux hok, hu: "Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā

hã mōnāy xop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ügkummugāp-tup'ah," Kaxīy. 'Üxuktux hok! Yã Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hã 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hã' xak, tu kuxap hã mō'hap, pu tu nõg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xix putup, tu' nōa'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hã 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk mūn kutōgnāg. Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. <sup>12</sup> Yã pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'Ihã mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygap-tup, kuxap hã' puk putuk nō xūygap-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

#### Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihã Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup> pa Yoām te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'üyānān tu!' 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'üg' 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yã puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' pix kux, 'Ihã Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup> ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ügkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

## 4

*Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>2</sup> Yã 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hã 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hã tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hã tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', yã Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', <sup>6</sup> ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yã Topa yōg tappet te:

"Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max,

tu 'ātat putup, 'üyīm hã 'ātat putup, ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy."

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: "Ōgnū Topa hã hāpkutex'ex hã gāyā hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg, <sup>9</sup> tu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmūn'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpep. Yã Topa yōg tappet te: "Topap-xehnāg pu nū'āxup, nūy 'ākuxa yēy." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā max.

#### Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' nūn xonat xop, tu Yoām mūg, tu kanet hã mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, <sup>13</sup> tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nūy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā, hāmāxatamuk xohix 'Ihã Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmāyūmmūgā', nūy Yeyox xip'ax 'āktux. Yã Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hã Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

<sup>15</sup> "Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām,

yã kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip,

nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

<sup>16</sup> Yã' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmāyūmmūg 'ohnāg,

tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāptupmā',

puyī' puknōg xop hāmāyūmmūg,

ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup,

nūy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmā'." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux! Yã hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpu 'īpkox pi'! Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhā'

<sup>18</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'Ihã Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'Ihã tik taknōy 2 pēnāhā', ha mām xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy

te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mām xuk pax, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyūmmūgā', xayīy tikmū'ūn tuk ha nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yīy tut panip nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' mōg 'Thā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mām, nūy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nū mūtik hāpkumep, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>24</sup> ha hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmū'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 5

*Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, <sup>2</sup> ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

<sup>6</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

<sup>10</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'Thā' hep xop xohix xat.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'Thā' gāyxop te 'āxūyghāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'akte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūyghāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūyghāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

*Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām*

<sup>13</sup> —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexghāhā', ha xogyūn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmāx xe'ēgnāg"! Kaxīy.

*Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Āknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'Thā pexkox xip, 'Thā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup. 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg

xop yǐpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

*Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux*

21 —Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: “Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ün te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyi' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit.” Kaxīy. 22 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ün te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ün te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ākummuk,” kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ün te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: “Āp-tox kummuk!” kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. 23 Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy,” kaxīy. 24 Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

25 —Tikmū'ün te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupex, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'ānēt, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātāt. 26 Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

*Ūnōy hā xupxet 'āktux*

27 —Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy. 28 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ün putup hok. Tikmū'ün te 'ün pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. 29 Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. 30 Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

*Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

31 —Tikmū'ün te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mēy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy. 32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e: 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

33 —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy. 34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'hā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, 35 xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux

xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', 36 xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux xex. 37 Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “Āmhok,” kaxīy, xix: “Hamūn,” kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ün yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

*Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux*

38 —Tikmū'ün te: “Yā' max tikmū'ün kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.” Kaxīy. 39 Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ün kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. 40 Tikmū'ün te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. 41 Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. 42 Tikmū'ün te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ün te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

*Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

43 —Tikmū'ün te: “Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxīy. 44 Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmaxnā', 45 xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ün te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ün te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. 46 Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ün gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. 47 Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

48 —Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

**6**

*Ānōy pu hāmaxnāhā'*

1 —'Ūg pa 'āti!' Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā'. Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.



<sup>2</sup> —Xate tikmũ'ün hok xop pu hãpxop hok hõm, 'ãpu 'ÿy hok. Yã mõ'ãmã'ax xop pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu yãÿ yõg hãpxopmã max'ax 'ãktux, tu Topa pet kopa hãm'ãktux, xix kõmãn kopa hãm'ãktux, pu tikmũ'ün hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, tu: “Yã tik max, 'õhõm!” Kaxÿy. Yã Topa tep-tup nõg, tu: “Puxi.” Kaxÿy. Tu pexkox yõg hãpxop 'ap hõm putup'ah, mõ'ãmã pax xop pu' hõm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup> Xate tikmũ'ün hok hã nõ teheh, 'ãpu hãm'ãktux hok, pu tikmũ'ün 'üm yũmmũg hok, pu 'ãxape xe'e yũmmũg hok. <sup>4</sup> Tikmũ'ün 'üm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãhã'.

*Tute Topa pu hãm'ãktux 'ãktux*

<sup>5</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te mõ'ãmã, yã' pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux hitop, tu kõmãn yõg putat hã' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmũ'ün pãnã', nũy tu: “'Ümax nõ'õm! Yã Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax!” Kaxÿy. Pãÿã yã' koit. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ãpet ha mõg, nũy mõhãmÿñnũn, nũy 'ãp-xehnãg hã 'õg 'Átak Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'Thã xate nõm pãnã 'ohnãg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hõm pexkox yõg hãpxop. Yã Topa 'õg 'Átak te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãhã'.

<sup>7</sup> —Topa pu 'ãp-xehnãg hã hãm'ãktux, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhÿnãg hok, 'üpuknõg xop putuk. Nõm te Topa pu hãm'ãktux tox, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhÿnãg, puyÿy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup> Kaxÿy mÿy hok! Topa yã 'õg 'Átak, tu hãmÿũmmũg xe'ëgnãg, tu xatep-tup yũmmũg tap. <sup>9</sup> Yÿy Topa pu hãm'ãktux kaxÿy, hu:

“Yũmũg 'Átak, nõm te pexkox tu' xip, pũyã' xohix kuxa' yÿy 'ãkeppah, tu 'ãmãx xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux.

<sup>10</sup> Pũyã tikmũ'ün xohix 'õg xat'ax pu' yÿpkox pi' nũhũ hãhãm'ã.

Yã pexkox yõg xop xohix yÿpkox pip nõmhã.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ämnÿy xohix 'Thãk mü'ã hãpxop 'üm nü'kutnã', 'üyÿ' mã',

<sup>12</sup> hak mü yõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux.

Tikmũ'ün tek mũg kummugãhã', hak mü'ãte nõm mÿy'ax xaxogãhã kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ütux hok puk mũg kopit hok, 'ügmũ'ã hãpxopmã kummuk hok, pak mũg ka'õgã', 'üyÿy hãpxopmã max.

Yã 'ãxexka xe'ëgnãg, hu tikmũ'ün xohix xat, xix hãpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyã 'ohnãg, 'ãka'ok xe'ëgnãg hah, xix 'ãmãx xe'ëgnãg kamah. Hamũn.”

<sup>14</sup> —'Änõy yõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', puxix 'Átak Topa 'õg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', <sup>15</sup> pa 'ãnõy yõg mÿy'ax xaxogã hok, puxix Topa 'õg mÿy'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg.

*Äxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Äxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu ta 'ãpa hittup. Tikmũ'ün te mõ'ãmã, yã' pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'Thã pa kummuk, puyÿy tikmũ'ün pa kummuk pãnã', tu' xit hok yũmmũg, pa Topa te nõm xop pu pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm 'ohnãg.

<sup>17</sup> 'Äxit hok, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ãpu 'ãpayÿn pix, xix 'ãxe yoa', <sup>18</sup> puyÿy tikmũ'ün 'ãxit hok yũmmũg hok. Yã 'Átak Topa pux-ehnãg te' yũmmũg, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pãnã hok, ha hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãhã', tu xa pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm putup.

*Pexkox yõg hãpxop 'ãktux*

<sup>19</sup> —Hãpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayũmak xexka pop hok, nũy yãÿ tu nü'xok, tu mõktu 'õg tayũmak xohix nũnte hãm xexka tu'. Yã' kut te' mãhã', hak-nox, ha' nõg, ha tik kummuk te' nõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet, xix 'õg tayũmak hã' xupxet'ax, yÿy pop hok, <sup>20</sup> pa pexkox yõg hãpxop pop, tik 'üm te nõm hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xix-nox 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmũ'ün kuxa te yãÿ yõg hãpxop xak, yÿy pexkox yõg hãpxop xax, puyÿy 'ãkuxa hitupmã'.

*Kuyãnãm 'ãktux*

<sup>22</sup> —Kuyãnãm te tikmũ'ün pa putuk, tu hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ün te hãmpãnã max. 'Üpa max, puxix nõmhã hãmpãnã max kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Üpa kummuk, puxix hãmpãnã kummuk. Pax xa 'ãpa hok, puxix hãmpãnã 'ohnãg. Yã 'ãmñÿy koxtap pax!

*Tute 'üptexop xexka 'ãktux*

<sup>24</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te' xuxyã 2 pu hãm hok. Yã' xuxyãp-xet putup nõg, tu ta' nõy putup pax. Kaxÿy tikmũ'ün te Topa pu hãm hok 'Thã tayũmak xak pax.

<sup>25</sup> —Yÿy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, hu: Xutigã hok, nũy tu: “'Ätep-tep mã'ax?” Kaxÿy. Xix: “'Ätep-tep mün xo'op'ax?” Kaxÿy. Xix: “Pi'a 'ãte mõ'tat'ax?” Kaxÿy. Yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ün yÿn max hãmãxap, hak-nãÿ tu hãpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. <sup>26</sup> Putuxnãg pãnã', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hãpxop xap xok'ah, xix hãpxop ta nũnnã 'ohnãg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnãg, pa 'Átak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pãnãhã' xip, puyÿy putuxnãg xit. Pi'yã Topa tep-tup? Yã Topa te tikmũ'ün putup xexkah, tu putuxnãg xop putup kutõgnãg. <sup>27</sup> Pax pu tikmũ'ün 'üm yãÿkuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigã'ax hã' hi tox 'ohnãg.

<sup>28</sup> —Teptu hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: “Tep tek mõ'tat'ax?” Kaxÿy. Pãnã mÿnnut. 'Ütuk max, tu' hãm 'ohnãg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnãg yãÿ pu', <sup>29</sup> pa 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Mõnãÿxop hittap Xanomãm yã' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xohix xat, xop-terop xexkah, tu topixxax max mõ'tat, pa Xanomãm xax 'ãnuk max, ha mÿnnut xax 'ãnuk mãÿnãg. <sup>30</sup> Yã Topa te mÿnnut xop xax mÿy, xix mÿxux xop xax, ha hõnhã' xip, tu hãptup 'Thã' tap, ha

kuxap hã mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnāhā kamah, pa 'ākuxa mām pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy yāy xutigā hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. <sup>32</sup> Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu' yāyukuxop punethok, pa Topa yā 'āxop hã 'Ātak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy xa hāpuxop xohix mō'pok, <sup>33</sup> yīy Topa xax hāmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmāp-tup hāpuxop xohix. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xutigā hok 'Īhā hāptup pe'āpaxex. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha xate hāpuxop xak putup punethok, nūy yāyukuxop. Pa hōnhā yā yāyukuxop punethok. Yā' puxi'.

### 7

#### 'Ūnōy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpuxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxīy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hã 'ānōy pu hāpuxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hã xa hāmenex hāpuxop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teputu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>4</sup> Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmūmmūgā', kaxīy, 'Īhā 'āpa te hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpa te hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpuxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

<sup>6</sup>—Topa yōg hāpuxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xayup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmīgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

#### Topa mūn max

<sup>7</sup>—Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpōn putup 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: "Hāpōn!" Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok! <sup>10</sup> 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpuxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpuxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpuxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'Īhāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

<sup>12</sup>—Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmmaxnā', yīy nōm pu hāpuxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmūmmūgāhā'.

#### Tute putat 2 'āktux

<sup>13-14</sup>—Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hã mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hāmpak'ax yīkox hã mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hã mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

#### Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux

<sup>15</sup>—'Ōg pa 'āti!' Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa kopa kokex gāyānām putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpuxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpuxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. <sup>17-18</sup> Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, <sup>19</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hã mō'xut, ha' nū' nū' nūy nōg. <sup>20</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpuxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

#### Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip

<sup>21</sup>—Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: "Yāyā', Yāyā'," kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. <sup>22</sup> Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn punethok te: "Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpuxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok," kaxīy, <sup>23</sup> kopix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: "Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpex, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpuxopmā kummuk punethok hah." Kaxīy.

#### Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux

<sup>24</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hāmūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet, <sup>25</sup> ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

<sup>26</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet. <sup>27</sup> Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>29</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu' Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'?  
Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik xax max xupep, <sup>4</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hit-tup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu' mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', <sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hit-tupmāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: "Mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: "Mā'," kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: "Mōy mīy!" kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe' 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mān pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mān pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap

kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mān 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu' mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hit-tupmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāyukt'nā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>18</sup> Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīkpak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuh gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamānām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mān pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pīp, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāp<sub>x</sub>exka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xat-apa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' pīp xapup, tu mīxux māhā', <sup>31</sup> ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pīp, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'īhā tu' xak, pu nōm hāp<sub>x</sub>exka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

## 9

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? <sup>5</sup> Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux? <sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

*Yeyox xix Māteo*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'īhā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, <sup>10</sup> tu 'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'īhā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: "A 'ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā maxp-tup." Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pix yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'īhā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāy<sub>x</sub>op yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep te hām tu nū'nāhā', ha' nōg.

'Ámhok. Pa xupyāg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nūy ti ka'ok. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'ün xix kaxxop hex hittupmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'Īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

—Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'ün nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, ha 'ün yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> "Āte' xax 'āpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkänām, tu 'ün pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā 'ün hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ün xohix te mīptut kopā' pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kaxxop 'üm xok'ah, yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ün te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu' mōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te kaxxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tuknīha' xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün pu'.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihī', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihī', ha:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

—Hāmpēnā'! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix pu'.

*Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu' mōg, 'Īhā tikmū'ün te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā', pu tu yīy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā',

tu' xat pu mōg, 'Īhā tik yīy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmū'ün kuxānōg, tu:

—Tep te 'üm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

—Yā Hāmgyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün kuxa ka'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ün xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ün pakut hittupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā', <sup>36</sup> 'Īhā tikmū'ün pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmū'ün kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün xānā', puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ün 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyīy tikmū'ün yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

## 10

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ün pakut xohix hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xī' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xī' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yeme-neo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

—Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok, <sup>6</sup> 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ün te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'üm pipi', <sup>7</sup> nūy hām'āpak mās'ax 'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi'." Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün hittupmā', xī' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ün xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ün kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'Īhā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok

hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup>—Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'īhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip," Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: "Mōnāy, nūy pihi nūnteh," kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!" kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā, nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

#### *Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup>—Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmōgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxutut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: "'Āte putep 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy, xix: "'Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāyutukmīy putup, tu' kix putup, <sup>22</sup> yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā',

'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'le 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'īhā kōmēn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'īhā kōmēn, 'īhā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup>—Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup>—Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmniy 'īhā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'īhā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hāmōgāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

#### *Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup>—Tikmū'ūn xohix te: "'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg," kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ōhōm yōgnū'." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah," kaxīy, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah." Kaxīy.

#### *Tute yāyutukmīy 'āktux*

<sup>34</sup>—Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāyutukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xix nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāyutukmīy, xix nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāyutukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mūtik yāyutukmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

<sup>37</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa

tikmũ'ün tek putup hãmãxap, nũy 'ügmũtik xok, puxix 'ügmũtik tu hãpkumep mō kuma' mōg. <sup>39</sup> Tikmũ'ün xok 'ohnãg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

*Topa te hãpxopmã max hã yãnãn*

<sup>40</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup, puxix 'ükputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nũgktnãhã'. <sup>41</sup> Tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg nũ'ktnã'ax putup, Topa te nũ'ktnãhã' puyiy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, puxix pexkox yōg hãpxop pop, nũ'ktnã'ax mũtik pop putup. Ha tikmũ'ün te tik max putup, 'ũmax hah, yã tik max xop mũtik pop putup pexkox yōg hãpxop.

<sup>42</sup> —'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg tik kutōgnãg pu kōnãg tat, puyiy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mũtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hãpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

*Yoãm nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu yãy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu tã' mōg Yeyox, nũy hãm'yũmmũgã', nũy kōmãn xohix yĩkãgnãg hã hãm'ãktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoãm kanet kopah, Yoãm nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'ãpak, hu yãy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Topa yōg yãykutnã'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nũn? Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nũy Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, nũy hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux, 'ãte nōm hãpxopmãhã'. Yã 'ãxop te' pãnãhã', tu' xupak. <sup>5</sup> Hãm'ãktux te kaxiy: Tikmũ'ün pa hok te hãmpãnã max, xix hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xix yãy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hãm'ãpak hok xop te hãm'ãpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak. <sup>6</sup> Yã tikmũ'ün kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopah, tuk yĩkopit 'ohnãg. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yoãm yōg tik xop mōg, 'Thã Yeyox te tikmũ'ün pu Yoãm 'ãktux, hu:

—'ãmōg hãm panip xexka hah, nũy Yoãm pãnã'. Tep-tep pãnãhã'? 'Ok mũtkup pãnãhã', 'ãmuuh te nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pãnãhã'? 'Ok pãnãhã tik te topixxax max tat? 'ãmhok! 'Ūptexop mũn te mĩptut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'ãpu, 'ãyiy: Xatep-tep pãnãhã'? 'Ok pãnãhã tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux? Hamũn! 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yã Topa yōg tappet te Yoãm 'ãktux, yã Topa te Yoãm 'ãktux, hu: "ãte mō tik kutnãhã', 'ãte nōm mō'ktnãp-tup 'ãkeppah, nũy 'ōg putat maxnã'." Kaxiy. <sup>11</sup> 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tik xop hittap yã' xexka miãx, ha ta Yoãm xexka xe'e'. Pãyã tikmũ'ün yĩpkox pip xop xexka xe'ëgnãg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmã

Yoãm te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, xix hōnhã', ha tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg, Topa te' ka'ogã hah, ha' yĩpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yã tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop xohix te hãm'ãktux, tu Topa te tikmũ'ün xat 'ãktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnãyxop hittap 'Enit 'ãktux, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux nō'ōm, yã Yoãm xix 'Enit te yãy putuk, Topa te nōm nũ'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'ãyĩpkox pi', nũy hãm'ãpax.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōnhã tikmũ'ün tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxxop putuk. Kaxxop te hãmnuhnōg tu' mãm, ha yã' yiy ka'ok 'ünōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> "Ūgmũ'ãte kãyãhã', yãyta'ax kãyã putuk, pa 'ãxop te hãm'yã 'ohnãg. Ha ta kãyãhã nō 'ãpkot kãyã'ax putuk, pa 'ãxop pota 'ohnãg." Kaxiy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxiy Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyãg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: "Yãmiy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxiy. Pãyã' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mũn Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nũn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: "Pãnã! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nãm, xi' xo'op xexka nãm, tu tik kummuk hã' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop hã' xape," kaxiy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, hu' yũmmũg. 'Ūkux. Kaxiy.

*Kōmãn yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm 'ohnãg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kōmãn yōg tikmũ'ün 'ãktux kummuk, ha kōmãn yōg tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, pãyã hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg. Yiy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Kōmãn Konãy yōg tikmũ'ün xũy putup, xix kōmãn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ün xũy putup. Tute hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, ha yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. Pax pu kōmãn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ün pãnã', pax pu kōmãn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ün pãnã', puxix yãyhãhup, nũy xagok hã mō'tat, tu putok nũ'xok yãy putox yĩmũ', puyi' xohix yãyhãhup yũmmũg. <sup>22</sup> 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: 'ãmniy 'ũm mō'nãp-tup 'Thã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu kōmãn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmãn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa kap-tup, pãyã kōmãn Konãy yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka 'ohnãg, xix kōmãn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>23</sup> Ha Kapãnãn yōg tikmũ'ün te hãmpe'paxex, hu: "Ūgmũg mōg pexkox hah." Kaxiy. Pãyã' mōg 'ohnãg. Yã Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pãnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, pãyã' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ün hittap pãnã', puxi' kuxa mãm ka'ok, nũy kōmãn tu tu' pip nōmhã. <sup>24</sup> 'ũxaxok hok: 'ãmniy 'ũm mō'nãp-tup 'Thã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg

hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu Xonõm yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapãnãn yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux.

*Tute tikmũ'ũn xapit pu tu' kuxa mãm*

<sup>25</sup> Ta xe Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Átak, 'ãmũn yã pexkox hã 'ãxuxyã', xix hãm xexka hã 'ãxuxyã'! 'Ámax, tu tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg hok xop yũmmũgãhã, puyĩy hãmyũmmũg, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg pu' xaptop, puyĩ' yũmmũg hok. <sup>26</sup> Hamũn. Yã kaxĩy xatep-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu yã yõg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yõgnũ 'Átak te 'ã' popmãhã' hãpxop xohix. Yãk tak puxehnãg tek-tok yũmmũg, hak puxet te 'Átak Topa yũmmũg, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmyũmmũgã'.

<sup>28</sup> —Mã', 'ũg ha nũ', 'ĩhã 'ãteknõg, 'ĩhã 'õg hãpxop xak hã' tot hok, ha 'ãte 'ãkuxa yũmmãp-tup. <sup>29</sup> 'Ûg pe mõg, 'ũ ha hãmyũmmũgã', 'ũgmũn yãg max, tu yãy kutõgnãg pekpxax, yĩy 'ãkuxa yũm putup, <sup>30</sup> ha 'ãte 'ãxat'ax, xayĩy mĩy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnãg yõg xat'ax, yĩy 'ãyĩpkox xip, nũy yõgnũ hãpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

## 12

*Yeyox te nit xap'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ámnĩy xohik-tõgnãg nõg, 'ĩhã nit xap, ha Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu ta hãpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnãg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mõg, tu' xap mõy, nũy mã', 'ũp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pẽnãhã', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pẽnã'! 'Õg tik xop te xuxnãg ta xetox xap mõy, ha yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—'Ok mõ'kupix Topa yõg tappet? Hõmã putup te mõnãyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nũ mütik mõg, <sup>4</sup> yĩy Topa pet xexka hã' mõxakux, tu pãm pop, nõm pãm te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' mãhã', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmũ'ũn mã hok. Yã 'ãmãnex xop puxet te' mã'ax. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok mõ'kupix hok xate'? Mõyyex te' xat, pu 'ãmãnex xop hãm nit xap 'ĩhã', Topa pet xexka kopa hãpxopmãhã', tu hãpxopmã max. <sup>6</sup> 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mũn xexkah xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg'ah, tu Topa yõg tappet mõ'kupix, 'ĩhã hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, ha: "Átep-tup xa hãpxopmã max, pa hãpxop mõ'hap'ax 'ũyĩy hax 'ãtep-tup nõg." Kaxĩy. Pax xa 'ãxop nõm hãm'ãktux'ax yũmmũg, puxix yõg tik xop 'ũhitop kopit 'ohnãg. <sup>8</sup> Yãkmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu nit xap hãk xuxyã kamah. 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

*Tik yĩm nã hittupmãhã'*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mõg, tu Topa pet ha' mõg, <sup>10</sup> pa tik xip, tu' yĩm nãã', ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy kupeh, nũy nit xap 'ĩhã hãm hã' kupeh, hu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ũhittupmã nit xap hã? Kaxĩy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmũ'ũn yõg kahnẽn puxet, tu nit xap 'ĩhã hãpkox kopa' nãhã', puxix tik xut, mõ'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup> ha kahnẽn kutõgnãg yã manat, ta tikmũ'ũn xexkah, Topa te mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu te takat putuk. Yĩy yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat 'ũ yũmũg nõy hã tehet nit xap 'ĩhã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu tik yĩm nãã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'hu:

—'Áyĩm koa'! Kaxĩy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yĩm te' yĩm nõy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yĩy ta' mõg Paniye xop, tu yãy mütik hãm'ãktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

*Topa te yãy tik yãykutnãhã'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũg, hu ta' mõg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mõg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmãhã', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmũ'ũn nõy pu' xuktux hok, nũy Yeyox 'ãktux hok. <sup>17</sup> Hõmã 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', pu tikmũ'ũn mõ'kupix, ha Yeyox 'ãktux, yĩy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hãm'ãktux, hu: "Áte nũhũ tik yãykutnãhã', nũy mõ'kutnã', tu mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, hak kuxa hittupmãhã'.

'Ûgkokuk te nõm kopa' xip putup, nũy 'ũgmũn 'ãktux,

pu yõgnũ putat 'ãktux 'ũhep xop xohix pu', tu hãpxe'e 'ãktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn putup 'ohnãg, tu' yĩy ka'ok putup 'ohnãg,

tu kãmẽn yõg putat hã hãm'ãktux 'ãhĩynãg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmũ'ũn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ũgnãg xop mõ'nĩynãm putup, puyĩy tu ka'ok,

tu hãpxopmã ka'ok putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmmaxnã mõ'kuma' mõg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mãm ka'ok 'ũkopah, tu hãmmax hip."

'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mõgãhã Yeyox hah, ha' yĩy hok kamah, yã yãmĩy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmãhã', ha hãmpẽnãhã', tu hãm'ãktux. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxãnõg, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok nũ tik mõnãyxop Namix hã' mõkputox? Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yãmĩy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogãhã' pu yãmĩy kummuk xop mõy. Kaxĩy.



<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nôm xop te hâmp'e'paxex yümmüg, hu:

—Hâpxexka yög tikmü'ün te yäyutkmîy, puxix tu nög, xi' xape xop nög'ax, 'üyäyutkmîy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hämğäyägñäğ xop yäyutkmîy, tu yäy möy, puxix tu nög kamah. <sup>27</sup> 'Ăxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogähâ' pu yämîy kummuk möy. Kaxîy. Xate' koit. 'Ū 'üm te 'ög tik xop ka'ogähâ pu' möy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxîy 'üxohix te xate yâ' koit yümmüg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogähâ 'ü yämîy möy, xa 'ăxop yümmüg. Yâ hönhâ Topa te tikmü'ün xat nün'te'.

<sup>29</sup> —Tik 'üm ka'ok xip, yîy tik te hâpxop hâ' xupxet te' pet hâ 'ă mö'ñâ'ah, nîy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kîy, puxix hâpxop xohix hâ tu xupxet, yîy 'äte Hämğäyägñäğ kîy hāmāxap, nîy künây tu yämîy kummuk möy tikmü'ün kopah.

<sup>30</sup> —Tik tek mütik möğ hok, puxik tukmîy. Ha ta tik te 'ähâ te hok, puxik kummügâ', <sup>31</sup> yîy 'äte xa hām'ăktux xe'e': Tikmü'ün te Topa 'ăktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogâ pu tu kux, pa timü'ün te Topa Koxuk 'ăktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogâ 'ohnâğ, pu tu xip. <sup>32</sup> Tikmü'ün te Tikmü'ün Kutok 'ăktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogâ pu tu kux, pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk 'ăktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogâ 'ohnâğ mö kuma' möğ.

#### *Mîpkup max xix mînta max*

<sup>33</sup> —Mîpkup max te mînta ta max taha', ha ta mîpkup kummuk te mînta ta kummuk taha', yîy tikmü'ün te mînta pēñâhâ', tu' kup yümmüg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>34</sup> 'Ăxop yâ kâyâ gây kutok xop! 'Ăkummuk, hu hām'ăktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'ăktux max yümmüg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'ăktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'ăktux max. <sup>35</sup> Tikmü'ün max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'ăktux, ha ta tikmü'ün kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hâpkummuk 'ăktux.

<sup>36</sup> —'Ăte xa hâpxe'e 'ăktux: Topa yög hâptup mō'nâp-tup, 'İhâ Topa te tikmü'ün yög hâpxopmâ'ax xohix kopit, tu' yög hām'ăktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yâ' max, 'ok pe yâ' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yâ 'ög hām'ăktux hâ Topa te 'ăxop yög hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup, nîy yümmüg, 'ok pe 'ămax, 'ok pe 'ăkummuk. Kaxîy.

*Yoneo xexka xop te hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok xe'ëğñäğ xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hām'yümmüg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'ăktux, ha Paniye xop 'üm te:

—'Ūgmü'äte 'âp-tup xa hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok xe'ëğñäğ, tikmü'ün te nôm mîy hok, 'ügmüg pēñâ'. Kaxîy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Hönhâ tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk, tu' nām 'ohnâğ Topa yög hām'ăktux kopah.

'Ăxop te hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok xe'ëğñäğ xak, 'a' mîy 'ätep-tup'ah. 'Ăxop te Topa yög tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yön 'ăktux, nôm te Topa pupi hām'ăktux, yîy 'ăxop te mōñâyxop Yön yög hâpxopmâ'ax puxet pēñâp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yön te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'ămnîy tikoxyuk hâ' kopa' xip, ha kaxîy 'ügmün te hâpkox kopak xip putup, yâk mün Tikmü'ün Kutok, tu 'ămnîy tikoxyuk hâ hâpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yög hâptup mō'nâp-tup, 'İhâ Topa te' hep xop xohix yög hâpxopmâ'ax kopit, ha Nîn yög tikmü'ün te 'ăxop 'ăktux'ax kummuk. Yâ nôm te Yön yög hām'ăktux'ax 'âpak, tu' yîpkox pip, tu yâyhâpup, nîy kuxyâ hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk, ha Yön 'ük-töğñäğ, ha tak mün xexkah, pa xate yâyhâpup 'ohnâğ. <sup>42</sup> Topa yög hâptup mō'nâp-tup, 'İhâ hâpxexka Xamah yög 'ün tu yok, nôm te hâpxexka yög tikmü'ün hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nîy 'ăxop kummuk 'ăktux. Yâ hâptox tu' nün, nîy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomâm pēñâ', ha ta Xanomâm 'ük-töğñäğ, ha tak mün xexka'.

#### *Yämîy kummuk te put pu' möğ*

<sup>43</sup> —Yämîy kummuk te tikmü'ün 'üm kopa' xip, tu' nîm, tu hām panip ha' möğ, tu' xak, nîy ta pihî'. 'Ūxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: "Ūkpet ha putpuk möğ." Kaxîy. Tu' möğ, tu mōktu tikmü'ün tu' xupep, tu' mō'nâhâ', ha' hok yüm, ha hâpkunut xit, ha mōktu yâ' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' möğ, tu yämîy kummuk xop nōy xânâhâ pu nû mütik möğ, tu' tihi', yîy tikmü'ün xüy xexkah. Ha kaxîy nôm tikmü'ün kummuk xüy'ax nōmhâ. Kaxîy.

#### *Yeyox xape nün*

<sup>46</sup> Tu hām'ăktux ha ta' tut nün, xi' taknōy xop nün, tu hâptopa' pip, tu' xak, nîy Yeyox mütik hām'ăktux, <sup>47</sup> yîy tik te Yeyox pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Pēñâ'! 'Ătut xix 'ătaknōy xop te hâptopa' pip, nîy 'ămütik hām'ăktux. Kaxîy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yâk tut? Pi'yâk taknōy xik hex? Kaxîy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmü'ün te yây mütik hâpkumep xop pēñâhâ', tu' yîm xix, tu:

—Pēñâ'! Nû xop yâk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e'! <sup>50</sup> Yâ tikmü'ün xohix te 'Ătak Topa pu' yîpkox pip, nôm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yâk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxîy.

## 13

#### *Tik te hâpxop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Hâpxip kutöğñäğ 'İhâ Yeyox möğ hâptopa', tu kōñâğ xexka ha' möğ, tu ta' möğ tu mōktu hâpkux tu' xupep, tu' yüm, tu tikmü'ün yümmügähâ', ha tikmü'ün te' xakot, nîy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yâ' xohix xexkah, yîy Yeyox te mîpkox hâ mō'nâhâ', tu mîpkox te kōñâğ yîmü' möğ, ha mōktu mō'nâhâ', tu' yüm, ha tikmü'ün te yâykote' pip, tu' xakot hâpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha

Yeyox te hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup>tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mānām, ha' nōg, <sup>5</sup>Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup>ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā', <sup>7</sup>ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. <sup>8</sup>Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux, hu:

—Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Teptu hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>10</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'áktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pekkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'áktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup>Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup>Yīy 'āte hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'áktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'áktux, tu:

“‘Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,

tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok, ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh.

Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.

Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu! <sup>17</sup>Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'áktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak, nūy pekkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'áktux 'ūm yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup>Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'áktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'áktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu yōg hām'áktux xaxogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'áktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>21</sup>Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'áktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'áktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā' yāyukxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'áktux xaxok, ha' nōg. <sup>23</sup>Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'áktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>24</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>25</sup>‘Āmnīy 'ūm 'Ihā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max kotīnnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, <sup>26</sup>ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotīnnāhā', <sup>27</sup>yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka kuxyā xānāhā', tu: “Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>—Ha: “Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxīy.

—Ha: “Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?” kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>—Ha: “‘Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik. <sup>30</sup>‘Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'Ihā 'āte' xat, pu mō' yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn hāmāxap, nūy nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tute mōyvat xap 'áktux*

<sup>31</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

—Hāpxop xap mōyvat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah, <sup>32</sup>ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'áktux*

<sup>33</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, haknāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>34</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hām'yūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'ami', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

*Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā xate', 'īhā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik gāy te Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxop ta nūnnāhā', ha kaxīy hām xexka nōg putup, 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy mō'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nūy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop mōy putup, nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ūp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'īhā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg, <sup>42</sup> nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ātak Topa mūtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Āxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Tu hāpxop takat xexka 'āktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxaha 'īhā hāpxop te takat xipihī hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittap xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpxop xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu hāpxa pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūhittup tu', nūy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Ūkux.

*Tute kupxat xap max 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nūy xe nōmenax, tayūmak xexka hā' nōy yānān, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xipihī', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xaxok, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

*Tute māpxamut 'āktux*

<sup>47</sup> —Topa te hāpxopmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat hā kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn te māpxamut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nū'xip 'īhā hāpkux ha' nūnnāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nūy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxīy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxīy mō'āgmūg xohix kux putup, 'īhā pexkox nū'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

—Yā tik te hām'yūmmūg xop tek mūtik hāpkumep, nūy 'ūgmūn puxehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mīptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpxop kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpxop tup xex, nūy kúnāy tu' mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, <sup>54</sup> tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hām'yūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>55</sup> Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg.

'Úxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Ximãm, xix Yot. <sup>56</sup> Yã hex xop nũnte 'ãti kamah. 'Ú 'ũm te Yeyox ka'ogãhã, pu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg? Yã tikmũ'ũn puxet te' mĩy hok. 'Íntu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>57</sup> Tup-tup nõg, yĩy Yeyox te:

— Tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xexka 'ãktux, pãyã yãy xape xop tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux, xix kãmãn yõg tikmũ'ũn tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux kamah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>58</sup> 'Ap hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg'ah, tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah.

## 14

*'Enot te Yoãm putex, nõm tep-tox pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'Ihã 'Enot te hãpxexka Ganinet yõg tikmũ'ũn hã gohenanok, tu nõm tikmũ'ũn xat, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, <sup>2</sup> yĩy kãmãnat xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

— Hamũn! 'Õhõm yã Yoãm, nõm tep-tox pix! Yã' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg nõmhã, tikmũ'ũn te nõm mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>3-4</sup> Hõmã 'Enot te yã taknõy Pinip xetut mũg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoãm te' mãnõg pax, tu: "Yãyta hok! Topa yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yã taknõy xetut mũy hok!" Kaxĩy. Ha 'Enot gãy, 'üyãytap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoãm mũy, ha' mũg, tu' yĩm kĩy, tu kanet ha mõ'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

<sup>5</sup> Yã 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, tikmũ'ũn te Yoãm 'ãktux max hah, tu: "Õhõm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux!" Kaxĩy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. <sup>6</sup> 'Ämniy puxet 'Ihã 'Enot te' 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nõy yãy yõg hãmãyaxatamuk xohix hã' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hãmãyg, 'üxexka xop keppa' hãmãyg, <sup>7</sup> ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hãm'ãktux xex, tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux nõy hãm'ãktux xeh 'ütuk tup hex pu', hu:

— Topa tek yũmmũg, 'ãte xa' hõm hãpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tukũm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hãmãyũmmũgã', ha' tut te hãmãyũmmũgãhã', yĩy putpu' nõn 'Enot keppah, tu:

— Äte Yoãm putox putup, tu nõm tat putup kãnëy pet xax yĩmũ nõmhã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, pãyã yãyhãhup, hãm'ãktux xex tu', <sup>10</sup> hu' xat, pu Yoãm putox xax, <sup>11</sup> ha' xak, tu kãnëy pet xax yĩmũ' yũm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hõm, ha homi' tut pu' hõm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yoãm yõg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mõgãhã', tu mõktu nõ hãpkot, tu hãpkot kux, 'Ihã' mõg, nõy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

*Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xĩnnãhã'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xupak, tu ta' mõg, tu mĩpkox hã mõ'nãhã', nõy kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, tu yãp-xehnãg mõg, hãm panip ha' mõg, tu

mõktu' xupep, pa tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg, tuyãy pip'ax nĩm, tu hãmnaq hã' pe' mõg, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te mĩpkox mõktu' xupep, tu ta tikmũ'ũn pãnãhã', yã tikmũ'ũn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmãhã'. <sup>15</sup> Ha 'ãmãxak 'Ihã' yõg tik xop nõn, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

— Mãyõn mog, ha hãm panip tu yũmmũg pip. 'Äpu tikmũ'ũn mõ'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mõg, nõy tu' xit'ax pop kãmãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

— 'A' mõg putup'ah. 'Äpu, nõmhã xĩnnã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

— 'Üxit'ax yãk-tõgnãg: yã pãm te 5 pip, xix mãm 2 mãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

— Paxnũ! Kaxĩy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' xat pu tikmũ'ũn te mĩxux yĩmũ' mãm, tu pãm pop, xix mãhãm, tu pexkox tu' pãnãhã', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

— 'Ämax Topah. Xate tikmu'ũn xohix pu' xit'ax popmãhã'. Yã' puxi! Kaxĩy.

Tu pãm koxip, tuyãy yõg tik xop pu' popmãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pu' popmãhã', <sup>20</sup> ha' mãhã', tu nõ hi ka'ok, pãyã' pip xit'ax punethok, yĩy tik xop te manax hã' tat, tu mõktu manax te 12 nõ' tihigãhã', <sup>21</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' mãhã', tik xohix te 5.000 te' mãhã', ha 'ũn xit kamah, xix kaxxop, pãyã' ap tikmũ'ũn te nõm mõ'kupix'ah.

*Yeyox te kõnãg xexka yĩmũ hãpkumep*

<sup>22</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Ihã Yeyox te' xat, pu yãy yõg tik xop mĩpkox hã mõxakux, nõy tu mõg hãmãxap, nõy kõnãg xexka xak, 'Ihã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xat pu yãy pet ha mõg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mõg, ha Yeyox te yĩktix tu' mõg, tu mõktu yĩmũ' xip, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux 'üp-xehnãg hã, ha mõktu yã 'ãmniy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'Ihã mĩpkox te kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, tu kõnãg xexka kote' xup, ha 'ãmuuh ka'ok, tu kõnãg mahapnãm, ha' mõg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hãptup 'Ihã mãyõn xupep putup, 'Ihã Yeyox te kõnãg xexka yĩmũ hãpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pãnãhã', tu' kuxãnõg xexkah, tu:

— Yã' koxuk 'õhõm! Kaxĩy.

Tu' yiy ka'ok, 'ükuxãnõg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'Ihã Yeyox te:

— Äkuxãnõg hok! Yãkmũn xe'e'!

'Ükyĩpkutuk hok! Kaxĩy.

<sup>28</sup> Yiy Pet te:

— 'Ämũn xe'e', 'ãpuk xat, 'ũ kõnãg xexka yĩmũ hãpkumep kamah, nõy 'ãhakmõg! Kaxĩy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

— Mã! Kaxĩy.

Ha' mõg, pa 'ãmuuh gãy te mõ'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yiy Pet te' yĩpkutuk, tu kõnãg hã mõ'nã'ax, hu' yiy ka'ok tu:

— Yãyã', 'ükxut! Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnäg 'thā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yim tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yūm tu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēñēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax*

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēñēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

## 15

*Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenyoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? <sup>4</sup> Yā Topa te: "Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, <sup>6</sup> 'thā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnäg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup> "Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu: 'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

<sup>9</sup> Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā'.' Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu: —'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnäg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnäg tu'. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā' pi'! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnäg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnäg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnäg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxop te' yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux, <sup>18</sup> pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā', <sup>19</sup> yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā kummugāhā', yā hāmpē'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnäg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnäg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn puxehnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox kep-pah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā' 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'thā kaxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnäg 'thā kaxop hex hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'Ihā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāp xop 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopā' xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mām, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihi'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha 'ūn te' māhā kāmah, xix kaxxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

## 16

*'Ūxexka xop te hāp xop mā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>1</sup> Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yōg hāp xop mā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: "Hāptup 'Ihā' max. Yā hōnhā pexkox xax 'āta'." Kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Tu hāptup 'Ihā' pexkox pēnāhā, tu: "Tex tip-tup. Yā pexkox xax 'āta xim-nīy." Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pexkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāp xop mā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā' kummuk tikmū'ūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāp xop mā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa

Yōn yōg hāp xop mā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm.

*Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yīmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'?

'Ākuxa mām pu'uk! <sup>9</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup> xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā' 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e' 'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu' mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix," kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: "Ōhōm 'Enit," kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: "Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux," Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyūyaktunā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>18</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e' 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām māhāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te'

kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> 'Áte xa pipkup mōhāmýinnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xī' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāykutnā yūmmūg hok.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Nōm 'āmnīy 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yeyoxanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix' 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmýūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'Īhā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mānōg, hu: —Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpe'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpe'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep. <sup>25</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. <sup>27</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpoxpāmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpoxpāmā max 'ok pe hāpoxpāmā kummuk. <sup>28</sup> 'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tīhi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'Īhāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 17

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yīktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām

putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg top-ixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāy xop hittap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāy xop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānām. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāy xop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāy xop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pet te hām'āktux, 'Īhā hāmgyōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'Īhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'Īhā yāy tik xop te hāpoxpāmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmýūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāy xop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmýāykutnā'ax keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāy xop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yīy tik xop te hāmýūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

*Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'Īhā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā', <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nūnnāhā' 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'Īhā tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'Īhā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Ákuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ün kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōyatat xap kutōgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpoxpmā kopa nū'ok, puyīy tu xok. <sup>7</sup> Yā' kummuk tikmū'ün te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ün kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*  
<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Thā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpexxa Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ün te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'Thāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*  
<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihi', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'Thā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ün, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ün te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ün gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Pi'yā tik xexka nām?*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Thā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ün xat'ax, 'Thā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha kaxxop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'Thā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ün xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxxop putuk. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te kaxxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ün mūtik kamah.

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> —Kaxxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ün te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ün kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykok hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'ok, puyīy tu xok. <sup>7</sup> Yā' kummuk tikmū'ün te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ün kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

<sup>8</sup> —Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Kaxxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmnīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xīp pexkox tu'. <sup>11</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ün kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>12</sup> —'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ün yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihī, 'Thā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. <sup>14</sup> Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xīp, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ün kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

<sup>15</sup> —'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup> 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: "'Ok pe tikmū'ün 2 tihi', 'ok pe tikmū'ün 3 tihi', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hām'yūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ün hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max.'" Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmū'ün yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ün kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok*

<sup>18</sup> —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop



te' xat pu mý, puxix Topa' xat pu mý kamah pekkox tu'.

<sup>19</sup> —Áte kama xa hām'áktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpχopmā, tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Átak Topa xip pekkox tu', tu hāpχopmāp-tup xa'.  
<sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ün 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ün mütik. Kaxiy.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'áktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mý'ax xohix te xīy 'áte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'üm hā 'áte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te ?? Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—Ámhok. 'Üxaxogā 'üxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'üxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat kaxiy, yīy 'áte xa hāmyümmügā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpχopmā'ax yümmügā', hu: Hāpχexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, <sup>24</sup> yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, <sup>25</sup> pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xī' xetut, xik-tok xop, xī' yōg hāpχop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. <sup>26</sup> Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mý hok, tu: "Ügmün hā tot, nūy 'üghip, 'ü xa pago. Yā 'áte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, <sup>28</sup> pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'Ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ünōy pu, yī' nōy māykox müg, tu' nuhuk, tu: "Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Áte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!" Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup> —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: "Ügmün hā' tot, nūy 'üghip, xa pago, yā 'áte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup." Kaxiy

<sup>30</sup> —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyiy tayūmak xohix hā pago. <sup>31</sup> Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, <sup>32</sup> ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—“Áxupkumiy, 'ákummuk! 'Áte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, <sup>33</sup> pa 'ákummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'áte 'ákuxa ka'." Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ükux. Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'áktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxiy 'Átak Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Áxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mý'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mý'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

## 19

*Yeyox te' yīpχox xop 'áktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'áktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpχexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpχexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yōhnām xatapa' xip, <sup>2</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>3</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'áktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tap-pet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mý hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ün mýy." Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mýy, nūy nū mütik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxiy. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mý yāp-xet, yā' yīpχox xī' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyiy tu yāy xat hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy künāy tu' nīm? Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mý xī' 'ün, puyiy yāy mütik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> 'Áte xa hāpχe' 'áktux: 'Üxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpχox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mý, 'ühün nōy müg tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ün xohix pu hāmyümmügā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyümmügāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ütut te' put kaxiy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ün yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpχox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ün hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'áktux yümmüg. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xix kaxkop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpχip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ün te kaxkop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'áktux kaxkop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Útux hok pu kakxop nunnã, 'ümãñõg hok. Yã Topa te kakxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyi' yĩpkox pi'. Ha' yĩpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nõm te kakxop putuk tu hãm'ãpak. Kaxiý.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yĩmũ' yĩm nõm, tu ta' mõg.

*Tu tep-texop xexka 'ãktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ämmiý nõy 'ihã tik nũn, yã Yeyox ha' nũn, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ãtep-tep miý'ax, nõy tuk kuxa hi xe'ëgnãg mõ' kumak mõg? 'Äte hãpxopmãhã hã xiy? Kaxiý.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux hã' yãñãn, hu:

—Teptuk yĩkopit, nõy hãmmax 'üm yũmmũg? Topap-xehnãg max. 'Ähi xe'ëgnãg putup, 'ãpu, Topa yõg xat'ax pu 'ãyipkox xip. Kaxiý.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Üxat'ax 'üm? Kaxiý.

Ha:

—“Üp-tex hok,” xix “ãñõy hã' xupxet hok,” xix “ãñõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,” <sup>19</sup> xix “õg'ãtak pu 'ĩpkox pi', xix 'ãtut pu 'ĩpkox pi',” xix “ãñõy putup pax, xate yãy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxiý.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yã 'äte' xat'ax xohix puk yĩpkox xip tap. 'Ätep-tep miý'ax homi', nõy hãpxopmã max? Kaxiý.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mõy, 'õg hãpxop xohixnãg hãmenax hãmãxap, xayiy Topa hã 'ãmãx xe'ëgnãg, tu 'õg tayũmak pop, nõy 'ũhok xop pu' nĩm, xayiy pekkox yõg hãpxop pop 'üyãñãn tu', nõy kũñãy tuk pe mõg. Kaxiý.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hãm'ãpak, tu' mõg, tu Yeyox nĩm, 'ũkuxa hittup 'ohnãg tu'. Yã 'ũptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yiy Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Üptexop kutõgnãg te Topa yõg putat hã' mõg, 'üyõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pip hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yã xok xexka kãmẽn te 'ãmuxnãg ta kup kox ha mõ'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'üm te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxiý.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mütik hãpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yey, tu:

—Yã kaxiý tikmũ'ün 'üm mõ'nã hok pekkox kopah! Kaxiý.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu:

—Hamũn. Tikmũ'ün 'üm mõ tu nã hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogã'ax pu mõñãy. Kaxiý.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ügmũ'äte' xohix nĩm, nõy 'ãpek mõg. 'Ok mũ'äte hãpxop 'üm popmãp-tup 'üyãñãn tu'? Kaxiý.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ügmũn yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, ha 'ãmniý xe'e mõ'nãp-tup, 'ihãk yũm putup, tik te' xat'ax yõg mĩmpe max yĩmũk yũm putup, nõy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, ha 'ãxop mãm

putup kamah, mĩmpe max te 12 yĩmũ 'ãmãm putup, nõy kama' kopit. <sup>29</sup> Tikmũ'ün xohix tek mũn hã mĩptut 'üm nĩm, xi' taknõy nĩm, xi' hex nĩm, xi' tutnõy nĩm, xi' pit nĩm, xi' tak nĩm, xi' tut nĩm, xix-tok nĩm xix hãm nĩm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mõktu tehompit te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ëgnãg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmũ'ün te mãxap yãyhã ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yãyhã mãxap putup. Kaxiý.

## 20

*Yeyox te kãmãnat xop 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmuyũmmũgãhã', nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu hãpxa xuxyã 'ãktux, nõy Topa yãy yõg kãmãnat pu pago 'ãktux, tu hãmuyũmmũgãhã, tu Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ün xat yũmmũgãhã', hu:

—Tik yõg mĩnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mĩnta', yĩ' mõg hãptapkoa 'ihã', nõy kãmãnat xop xax, nõy nõ nũñã', pu mĩnta ta put, nõy nũñã'. <sup>2</sup> Yã 'ãmniý xohix 'ihã' mõg, tu tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet hã' pago kãmãnat pu', 'ãmniý puxet yõg tayũmak te takat hã' pago kãmãnat pu', hu hõnhã' mõg kamah, nõy kãmãnat xop xãnã'. <sup>3</sup> Ha mãyõn te pekkox puka' yũm 'ihã' mõg, tu' putpu' mõg, nõy kãmãnat xop nõy xãnã', pu nõy tu hãm, ha kãmẽn yõg hãmnuhnõg tu' tihĩ', yãmhok tu' pip, <sup>4</sup> yiy hãpxa xuxyã te: “Mõg, nõy 'ãhãm yõg hãm tu', ha 'äte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxiý.

<sup>5</sup> —Ha' mõg. Mãyõn yãykote' yũm 'ihã' xuxyã mõg 'ũxehel, xix mãyõn he 'ihã' putpu' mõg, nõy kãmãnat xop nõy xãnã', pu nõy tu hãm, tu' nũn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mõg 'ãmãxak 'ihã', tu kãmẽn yõg hãmnuhnõg tu' mõg, tu tik xop nõy pẽnãhã', ha yãmhok pip, yiy: “Tep tu 'ãpip 'ihã mãyõn mõg? 'E 'ãhãm 'ohnãg.” Kaxiý.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha: “Yã tik tek mũk xãnã 'ohnãg,” kaxiý. Ha' xuxyã te: “Mõy, nõy 'ãhãm kamah yõg hãm tu', nõy mĩnta nũñã'.” Kaxiý.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ämniý 'ihã' xuxyã te kãmãnat te mãxap xat, nõm te kãmãnat xohix xat 'ũxuxyã pupi', yiy: Kãmãnat xohix xop xãnã', nõy tu pago. Kãmãnat nõm hãm ka'ax pu' pago hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu kãmãnat nõy xohix hãm'ax pu' pago, tu mõktu kãmãnat hãm hãmãxap pu' pago 'ũka'ax hã.” Kaxiý.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha kãmãnat xop te 'ãmãxak 'ihã' nũn, nõy tu hãm. 'Üxohix te tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet paha', <sup>10</sup> yiy kãmãnat xop te mãxap hittup, tu' hipnãm, nõy tayũmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet paha kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu' paha', tu' gãy, tu' xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, <sup>12</sup> hu: “Nũ xop te ka'ax hã' nũn, nõy tu hãm, tu 'ot puxet hã' hãm, pak mũg hãm xexkah, mãyõn tox hãk mũg hãm, ha mãyõn pukpex tek mũg mõ'hap koxiõgnãg, 'ihãk mũg hãm,

pâyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hā' nūn putuk." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: "Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Āte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Āte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā pagop-tup, ha 'ānūn, tu 'āhām, nūy pa tayūmak, <sup>14</sup> hu pa 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy ta 'āpet ha mōg. Yā 'āte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hā pagop-tup, 'āxop pu pago putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā tayūmak yōgnū', 'āte 'āxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'āxop hā yāyputuk, 'ūyīy pago. 'Ok xate 'ānōy yīpkumīy, 'āte nōm xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', ha' yīpkumīy?" Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'ūka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ūn ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

<sup>17</sup> Tu putat hā pepi' mōg, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nūy tup-xet hā hām'āktux, 'īhā hāpkumep, tu:

<sup>18</sup> —Pēnā'! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mōg. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak mōgāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, <sup>19</sup> tuk mōgāp-tup 'ūpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ūkputex, pa 'āmīy tikoxyuk hā' nōg putup, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak xix Yoām mūg tut te Yeyox pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōnāg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nūn, tuk-tok pit 2 nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū' xup, nūy ta tu' xax, yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Xatep-tep putup? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āpu, hām'āktux xeh 'ūgmūtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'āyīm xe'e hā' yūm, xi' nōy 'āyīm xax hā' yūm, 'īhā xate yāyhā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ūn kutok 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'ā' xak pu' 'āxexkānā'. Tikmū'ūn te' hep kohāgnāg xo'op, ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'āxūy xexka hā' tot? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūgmū'āte nōā'tot. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

—Yā' xo'op putup hep xūy, hu 'āxūy putup, 'ūkxūy putuk, pa 'āte yāykutnā hok, xak yīm xe'e hā yūm, xik yīm xax hā yūm. Yōgnū 'Ātak te' yīmōgātux, pu' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hām'āpak, hu' gāy 'ūtaknōy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te' xohix xānāhā', pu' yīkahnāg nū', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmū'ūn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'āxop kopa

kaxīy mīy hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy xexkānāp-tup, puxi' nōy hā tu' tehet, 'ūyōg kāmānat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap, puxi' nōy xop tu hok hā' hām. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, pak nūn hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ā' hāpxopmā'. 'Āmhok. Yāk nūn 'ūhep xohix xop pu hāpxopmā', nūy 'ūkxok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, <sup>30</sup> ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pâyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīkix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihi', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: "Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup," kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hit-tap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup> hu:

"Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep,

tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm,

tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup> tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn

mõy yĩmũ' mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha mõktu tikmũ'ũn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mōg, yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—Mõnāyxop hittap Namix mõkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pũyā Topa xa hāmmāxñā'! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nũ'! Yā Topa mũn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'Thā tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mũn mĩy? 'Ū' ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxĩy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmũ'ũn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mĩmpe putxok, xix yāy yũm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putxōnāg hāmenax yōg yũm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxĩy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn pa hok xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ũn te hāpkumep hok xop nũn, Topa pet xexka ha' nũn, puyĩy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup> yĩy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyũmmũg xop gāy, 'Thā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kaxxop yĩy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mõnāyxop hittap Namix mõkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxĩy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup> Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yĩy 'ũm 'āpak? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ũm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kaxxop pu hāmyũmmũgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' nĩm, tu kōmēn nĩm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mõktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmnĩy tox hā.

*Yeyox te piget kup mānōg*

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'Thā' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup> ha ta mĩnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yũm, yĩ' mōg, pa mĩnta 'ũm ta 'ohnāg, 'ũxux puxet mō'tat, yĩy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mĩnta 'ũm ta hok! Kaxĩy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā mĩnta kup yā tāmānāg, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmānāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yĩkopit hok, hu ta mĩnta kup naxgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' naxgāhā',

pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yĩktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nũy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāy'kutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ũm 'āxop te ta tu' 'ākax. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te' xat'ax*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyũmmũgāhā', 'Thā 'āmānex xexka xop nũn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nũn, tu Yeyox yĩka' pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayĩy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyũmmũgā'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—'Āte 'āyĩkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'üyānān tu', kōpxix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux.

<sup>25</sup> 'Āyĩy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmũ'ũn te tu' hōm? Kaxĩy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ũ yũmũ'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm,” kaxĩy, puxi' yānān tu' yĩkopit, hu: “Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?” kaxĩy. <sup>26</sup> Pax 'ũ yũmũ'āte: “Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm,” kaxĩy, puxix tikmũ'ũn gāy, ha yũmũ'āte' yĩpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ũxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>27</sup> Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'āte'. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ũm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

*Tik kutok 2*

<sup>28</sup> Tu xe hāmyũmmũgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nũy: “Xōnnũ', mōy nōmhā nũy yōgnũ mĩnta 'op yōg hāpxa'ax tu 'āhām.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>29</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap te: “'Ap 'ũgmōg putup'ah.” Kaxĩy.

—Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhñōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: “Yāk mōg.” Kaxĩy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xĩy te' tak pu' yĩpkox xip? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxĩy. Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xi' totit xop te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, pāyā 'āyĩpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Yā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nũy xa Topa yōg putat mũg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' totit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha

'äxop te' yümmüg, tu yäyhähüp 'ohnäg, nüy häpkummuk mÿ kux, nüy 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok Yoäm kopah. Kaxÿ.

*Tute kāmānat kummuk 'äktux*

33 Tu xe:

—Üg 'äpax! Häm'äktux'ax nöy hä 'äte xa hämyümmügä'ax, nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax xa hämyümmügä', hu: Tikmü'ün te häpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hämpak'ax hä' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hä' tat'ax mÿ, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nüy' hep xut, nüy ta hep xupyäg mÿ, xix mīptut tox mÿ, nüy häpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmü'ün nöy pu' nīm, tayūmak hä' nöy yānān tu', tu ta häpkumep häptox tu'.<sup>34</sup> Ha ta hämyäxatamuk 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyük nü'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yög tayūmak nōm pupi pa'.<sup>35</sup> Pa häpxa xexka yög kāmānat te' mÿg, tup-xet kix, xi' nöy putex, xi' nöy mīkaxxap hä' tux.<sup>36</sup> Häpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nü'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nü'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha häpxa xexka yög kāmānat xop te xe häpxopmä kummuk.<sup>37</sup> Yÿ häpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te nü yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hämp'e'paxex, hu: "Yäk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah." Kaxÿ.<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nūn, pa häpxa xexka yög kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: "Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e!' Äpu yūmüp-tex, nüy häpxa xexka pa'!" Kaxÿ.

<sup>39</sup> —Tuk-tok mÿg, tu häpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mögähā', tu' mög, tup-tex, ha' xok. Ükux. Kaxÿ.

<sup>40</sup> Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mÿ'ax 'üxuyā', 'ihā' putpu' nūn, nüy häpxa xexka yög kāmānat xop 'üyānān tu' kummugā' Kaxÿ.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nüy häpxa xexka hōm tikmü'ün nöy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu häpxa yög tayūmak hä pago hämyäxatamuk xohix 'ihā'. Kaxÿ.

<sup>42</sup> Yÿ Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Ok 'äxop te Topa yög tappet 'üm mö'kupix hok? Ha: "Tikmü'ün pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmüg kuxa te' yēy." Kaxÿ.

<sup>43</sup> Tu häm'äktux kux, tu:

—Äte xa häpxe'e' äktux: 'A Topa te 'äxop 'üm xat putup'ah, päyā' nöy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu häpxopmä max.<sup>44</sup> Tikmü'ün te mīkaxxap hä' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. Mīkaxxap te tikmü'ün yīmü' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaxÿ.

<sup>45</sup> Ha 'ämānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu hämyümmüg. Yā' xexka xop 'äktux 'ihā' häm'äktux hä hämyümmügähā',<sup>46</sup> yī' gāy, tu' mÿg putup, pa tikmü'ün yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox

yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: "Yeyox te Topa pupi häm'äktux xe'e'." Kaxÿ.

## 22

*Tik te' xat'ax te 'ämuk xexka mÿy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe häm'äktux'ax hä hämyümmügähā', nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügä', nüy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā 'äktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Topa te yāy yög tikmü'ün xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaxÿ häpxexka 'üm yög tik te' xat'ax te 'ämuk xexka mÿy, 'ük-pok pit te yāy tap-tup hah,<sup>3</sup> yī' tak te kāmānat mö'pok pu tikmü'ün xānā', päyā 'ap nūn putup'ah,<sup>4</sup> yÿy kāmānat nöy mö'pok, pu tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux, hu: "Äte 'ämuk xexka mÿy tap, tu mūnütut tak kix, xix mūnütut kutok kix, xa nü', nüy 'äxit!" Kaxÿ.

<sup>5</sup> —Päyā tikmü'ün tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. Üpxet te' yög häpxa xexka ha' mög, xi' nöy te' yög mēn ha' mög,<sup>6</sup> ha tikmü'ün nöy te kāmānat xop mÿg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha möktu' xakix.<sup>7</sup> Ha häpxexka yög tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu' kummuk xop kix 'üyānān tu', xi' yög pip'ax mö'xut kuxap hä', pu tu nōg.<sup>8</sup> Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: "Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'äte' mÿy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmü'ün xānāhā' put nü', päyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnäg,<sup>9</sup> pa hōnhā mög, putat hä mög, nüy tikmü'ün xohix xānā'." Kaxÿ.

<sup>10</sup> —Ha putat hä' mög, tu tikmü'ün xohix xānāhā' put nü', tu tikmü'ün max xānāhā', xix tikmü'ün kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yög mīptut max ha' mög tikmü'ün xohix, nüy 'ämuk xexka mā', ha möktu mīptut xexka nü'xīmānāg.<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te häm'āta kox hä mö'nāhā', nüy nüy tikmü'ün pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'ämuk xexka yög topixxax max mö'tat'ah. Yā mönāyox yög häpxopmä'ax tat 'ōhnäg,<sup>12</sup> yÿy tik te' xat'ax te: "Tep te xÿy hä mö'ānāhā', pa 'ämuk xexka yög topixxax mö'tat hok?"

—Ha tik yÿy kÿy ka'ok, tu' yÿy 'ōhnäg,<sup>13</sup> yÿy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: "Üyīm kÿy, xi' kup kÿy, tu' putyōn häpkox tap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'üxÿy xexka tu'." Kaxÿ. Ükux.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te häm'äktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmü'ün punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hä yīmōgatux. Kaxÿ.

*Tik xop te' puknōg yög gohet 'äktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop mög, tu yāy mütik häm'äktux, nüy Yeyox yög häm'äktux'ax hä' yīkopit, nüy tu' kummugā',<sup>16</sup> hu yāy tik xop nü'pok 'Enot xop mütik, nüy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, päyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmü'äte 'äyümmüg, ha häpxe'e' äktux, tu hämyümmügä max, pu tu tikmü'ün Topa yög hämpu'tup'ax yümmüg. Yā tikmü'ün

'üm pu 'äyîpkox 'ohnäg, nÿy häpçoxpmâ'ax hitop hä' kopit hok, yÿy yÿmü'äte 'äyîkopit, 17 hu: Xatep-tep mÿn pe'äpaxex? 'Ok yÿmü yög xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayÿmak hä pago hok gohet puknög pu? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mÿn pe'äpaxex? Kaxÿy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu yâ mö'ämâ', päyâ Yeyox te' yÿmmüg, hu:

—Äxop pa max, päyâ 'äkuxa mÿn kum-muk! Tep tuk yîkopit putup xate'? <sup>19</sup> Paxnÿ tayÿmak! Kaxÿy.

Ha ta' paxnÿn, tu tu' müg, <sup>20</sup> yÿy Yeyox te' yîkopit, hu:

—'Üxuxet'ax nüñu tik koxuk? Kaxÿy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha:

—Yâ' puknög yög gohet te tikmü'ün xat'ax koxuk. Kaxÿy.

Yÿy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' höm gohet yög yâ häpçox, xix Topa pu' höm Topa yög häpçox. Kaxÿy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' yÿy, tu' yîkopit kux, tu ta' mög.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'äktux*

<sup>23</sup> Häpçip 'îhä Xanoxeo xop nÿn, tu' kuxa mäm 'ohnäg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nüktu Yeyox yîka' nÿn, <sup>24</sup> tu:

—Notot, Möyyex te yÿmü'ä hämyÿmmügähâ', hu: "Tik 'üm xok, 'îhä' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknöy xe' xetut müy, nÿy nÿ mütik yäytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pÿyîk-tok 'üyîpçox nöm te mäsax yög häpçox pop." Kaxÿy. <sup>25</sup> Yâ yÿmüg tikmü'ün kopa' pip taknöy 'üxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknöy nöm hämäxap te yäytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnäg, ha' yîpçox xok, ha ta' taknöy tu' kuhmöy te' müg, <sup>26</sup> tu nÿ mütik yäytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnäg, ha' yîpçox xok kamah, ha' taknöy tu' kuhmöy te' müg, tu nÿ mütik yäytaha', ha möktu' taknöy xohix te 7 te 'ün mütik yäytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnäg. <sup>27</sup> Yâ 'ün te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. <sup>28</sup> 'Ütaknöy 'üm yâ 'ün hä' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmü'ün putpu hi, puxi' taknöy 'üm 'üxetut müy? Yâ' taknöy xohix te' nÿ mütik yäytaha'. Yâ yäyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxÿy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yänân hä häm'äktux, hu:

—Äxop te yâ yäy pu mö'ämâ', 'ap Topa yög tappet 'üm yÿmmüg'ah, xix Topa yög häpka'ok'ax yÿmmüg'ohnäg. <sup>30</sup> 'Üxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta peçkox yög nü'pok xop putuk, tu yâ yäyta 'ohnäg. <sup>31</sup> Äte yâ xa putpu yäy hi'ax yÿmmügä'ax. 'Ok 'äxop te Topa yög tappet 'üm mö'kupix hok? Yâ Topa te: <sup>32</sup> "'Ügmÿn yâ möñäyçop Amanâm yög Topa, xix möñäyçop 'Iyak yög Topa, xix möñäyçop Yako yög Topah." Kaxÿy. Yâ' hi xop mÿn hä Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hä Topa'ah. Kaxÿy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te hämyÿmmüg'ax 'äpak, tu' yÿy.

*Topa yög xat'ax te mäsax*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Paniye xop te häm'äpak kamah, tu yäy tu nü' nähâ', 'îhä hämyÿmmüg. Yâ Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu häm'äktux hä tu' hupmähâ', <sup>35</sup> ha Paniye xop yög tik 'üm te' xat'ax yÿmmüg max, tu Yeyox yög hämyÿmmügä'ax yîkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup> —Notot, pi'yâ' mÿn 'üxat'ax xohix hä' mäsax? Kaxÿy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—"'Ögnü Topa mÿn putup pax, 'äkuxa xexka häp-tup pax, xix 'äp-tox xexka häp-tup pax." <sup>38</sup> Yâ' xat'ax xohix hä' mäsax. <sup>39</sup> Ha' xat'ax künây tu te' nöy putuk, tu: "'Änöy putup pax, xate yäy putup pax putuk." Kaxÿy. <sup>40</sup> Yâ' xat'ax 2 te Möyyex yög xat'ax xohix yÿmmügähâ', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu' yÿmmügähâ kamah. Kaxÿy.

*Yeyox te Topa yög hämyÿyikutnâ'ax 'äktux*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Paniye xop te yäyko'înnähâ', 'îhä Yeyox te' yîkopit, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Äxop tep-tep mÿn pe'äpaxex Topa yög hämyÿyikutnâ'ax tu'? Tik 'üm mÿn hä 'ümöçkputox 'öhom? Kaxÿy.

Ha:

—Yâ möñäyçop hittap Namix hä' möçkputox. Kaxÿy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha xe' yîkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te möñäyçop hit-tap Namix pu hämyÿmmügähâ', puyÿy Topa yög hämyÿyikutnâ'ax 'äktux, hu: "'Ükxuxyâ.'" Kaxÿy. <sup>44</sup> Yâ Namix te: "Topa tek xuxyâ pu häm'äktux, hu: 'Yÿhÿm 'ügyÿm xe'e hä, 'îhä 'äte' gäyçop nöä.'" Kaxÿy. <sup>45</sup> Yÿy möñäyçop Namix te hämyÿyikutnâ'ax pu: "'Ükxuxyâ.'" Kaxÿy. 'Ok yäyikutnâ'ax yâ möñäyçop Namix hä' möçkputox xe'e'? Kaxÿy.

<sup>46</sup> 'Ap yänân tu häm'äktux yÿmmüg'ah, hu' yÿy, tu xep yîkopit 'ohnäg.

## 23

*Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te häm'äktux yäy mütik häpçumep xop pu', xix tikmü'ün xohix pu', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik xop te hämyÿmmüg, xix Paniye xop te Möyyex yög xat'ax yÿmmügähâ', ha Topa te yäy 'äxet'ax höm puyÿy hämyÿmmügä', <sup>3</sup> yÿy 'äyîpkox pi', nÿy tu 'üm häpçoxpmâ max, päyâ' xexka xop yög häpçoxpmâ'ax hitop tat hok, 'üyây yög häm'äktux pu' yîpkox 'ohnäg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yâ' xat, pu tikmü'ün häpçox putux tat, ha hä tu te 'ohnäg. <sup>5</sup> Tu häpçoxpmähâ', pu tikmü'ün pëñâ', tu Topa yög tappet tox kak'ami', nÿy kux tu' tat, xi' yÿm kö'ö tu tu mö' tat. 'Ok 'äxop te' pëñâ hok? Ha kayak xexka mö'tat, <sup>6</sup> tu 'ämuk xexka ha' mög pax, tu yäy mäm'ax max xak, nÿy ta tu' mäm, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yög mäm'ax yÿmü' mäm. <sup>7</sup> Tup-tup tikmü'ün te: "Notot!",

kaxíy, kómén kopah, nüy tu' xexkânâ'.<sup>8</sup> Útux hok pu tikmü'ün 'ăxânâ hok, hu: "Notot," kaxíy. Yâ 'ăxop te 'ănôy hâ yâ 'ăxape', hak mün puxet te 'ăxop yümmügâhâ'.<sup>9</sup> 'Ŏg 'Ătak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yíy hâm tu' xip tik xânâ hok, hu: "Ătak," kaxíy.<sup>10</sup> Tu 'ănôy xânâ hok, hu: "Yâ yümüg xuxyâ!" kaxíy. Yâ Kunnix mün puxet 'ăxop hâ' xuxyâ'.<sup>11</sup> Tikmü'ün te hăpxopmâhâ', nüy tu' nôy hâ tu tehet, puxix yâ 'ăkopa' ũxexkah.<sup>12</sup> Tikmü'ün te yây xexka pe'paxex, püyâ yây yâyhâhup kutôgnâg, ha Topa te' xexkânâp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'ămā hok*

<sup>13</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ăpa hitop tu max, pâyâ 'ăkux mün kummuk. Tikmü'ün kuxa te Topa xak, puyíy yôg putat hâ mōg, pa 'ăxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'Īhâ kama' 'ămôg 'ohnâg.

<sup>14</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ăpa hitop tu max, pâyâ 'ăktux mün kummuk.<sup>15</sup> Yâ 'ăxop te hăpkumep hăpxexka xohix tu', tu kônâg xexka xohix mep, puyíy tikmü'ün puxet 'ôg hăpxopmâ'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yâ tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'ăxop kummuk miax, nüy yâ 'ăxohix 'ăpet Hămgâyâgnâg mütik.

<sup>16</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg 'ăpa hok xop, tu tikmü'ün pa hok xop mōgâhâ', yâ tikmü'ün yümmügâ kummuk, tu: "Tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka 'ăktux, nüy nōy pu hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix yâ' hitop hâ' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Yâ' max tu' mîy hok. Pâyâ tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka yôg pipkup yânâm 'âta' 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix hăm'ăktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemên. Püyâ tu' mîy," kaxíy.<sup>17</sup> 'Ăxop putox kummuk xix 'ăpa hok! Pi'yâ' mün yâ' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yânâm 'âta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yâ' pet yâ' xexkah!<sup>18</sup> 'Ăxop te hămyümmügâhâ kamah, hu: "Tikmü'ün te mîmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hâ yâ' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Pa tikmü'ün te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemên, nüy tu' mîy," kaxíy.<sup>19</sup> 'Ăpa hok xop! Pi'yâ' mün te măxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hap'ax, 'ok pe mîmpe mō'hap'ax, nüy Topa pu' haxyâ'? Yâ mîmpe te măxap!<sup>20</sup> 'Yíy 'âte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: Tikmü'ün te mîmpe 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'ăktux, tikmü'ün te mîmpe yîmü mō'hap' tu'.<sup>21</sup> Tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'ăktux, yâ' xip yây pet tu'.<sup>22</sup> Tikmü'ün te pexkox 'ăktux, nüy hăm'ăktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'êgnâg 'ăktux kamah, xix Topa mün 'ăktux, yâ' xip pexkox tu'.

<sup>23</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ăxop te Topa pu mîxux kutîgnâg popmâhâ', ũyâg te 9 'ôgnü', tu' yâg puxet

hôm Topa pu', tu mîxux 'otâg yôg yâg hóm, xix mîxux 'emanox yôg yâg hóm, xix mîxux kómîn yôg yâg hóm Topa pu', tu yâ tu' hóm mâynâg, pâyâ hăpxopmâ max'ax xaxok, xix hămyok mîy'ax xaxok, xix hămmaxnâ'ax xaxok, xix 'ăyîpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Ăpu hăpxopmâ max, xix hăpxop hóm Topa pu kamah, xayíy hăpxopmâ max xohix xaxok hok!<sup>24</sup> 'Ăpa hok xop te tikmü'ün mōgâ kummuk! Tikmü'ün te kumâyôynâg xut nüy putyôn, pâyâ' xok xexka kâmên tōmâhâ', ha kaxíy 'ăxop te hăpxopmâ'ax kutîgnâg mîy mâynâg, pâyâ hăpxopmâ'ax max 'ăxop te' xaxok!

<sup>25</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ăpa mün max, pâyâ 'ăkuxa mün kummuk! Yâ 'ăxop te kânêy pet xax pix, xix kânêy xâm pix, pâyâ kânêy kox kopa yâ' 'Īgâ', ha kaxíy 'ăkuxa kummuk. Yâ 'ăxop te 'ănôy hâ yîpkumîy, xi' yôg hăpxop hâ' xupxet, xix 'ănôy yôg hăpxop hâ xupkumîy kamah.<sup>26</sup> Paniye pa hok 'ăxop! Kânêy kox pix hămâxap, puxix tu xâm max kamah.

<sup>27</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ăpa mün max, pâyâ 'ăkuxa mün kummuk! Yâ' xukpot putuk, hăptopa mün max, pâyâ' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yăk-tox xe'êgnâg.<sup>28</sup> Ha kaxíy 'ăxax max, pâyâ 'ăkuxa kopa 'ăkummuk, yâ 'ăxop te koit, tu hăpxopmâ kummuk xohix.

*Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōâp-tup*

<sup>29</sup> —Yâ 'ăkuxănôg hămyümmüg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Ăpa mün max, pâyâ 'ăkuxa mün kummuk! 'Ăxop te xukpot mâynâg 'ăhâ mîy, nüy Topa pupi hăm'ăktux xop no hăpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu' max, ha 'ăxop te xukpot maxnâhâ',<sup>30</sup> tu: "Pax 'ügüg pip hómâ', 'Īhâ tik xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, kopxix tu mōnâyxop yôg hăpxopmâ kummuk tat hok, nüy tu tik max xop kix. 'Ămhok!" kaxíy.<sup>31</sup> Hamün. 'Ăxop yâ mōnâyxop kummuk hâ 'ămôkputox, ha Topa pupi hăm'ăktux xop kix,<sup>32</sup> ha 'ăxop te mōnâyxop yôg hăpxopmâ'ax kummuk tat, nüy tu' mîy kamah.<sup>33</sup> 'Ăxop te kâyâ gâynâm xop putuk, xix kâyâ gây hâ 'ăk-tox! Ha Topa te 'ăkummugâp-tup 'üyânân tu', xa' xupmâ hok Hămgâyâgnâg Pet tu'.<sup>34</sup> 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: 'Ăte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux xop, xix tik te hămyümmüg xop, xix tik te hămyümmügâ'ax xop, ha 'ăxop te' yâg kix putup, xi' yâg xupmâp-tup mîpkupnix tu', xi' yâg kix kakixnâg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kómên xohix tu 'üpapuk putup.<sup>35</sup> 'Yíy Topa te 'ăxüygâp-tup, xix 'ôg mōnâyxop yôg hăpxopmâ'ax kummuk hâ 'ăxüygâp-tup. Ha mōnâyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hómâ, hămyâxatamuk hittap 'Īhâp-tex, xix mōnâyxop Manakit kutok Yakaniit putex, 'Īhâ Topa pet xix mîmpe

mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūyġāp-tup. <sup>36</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūyġāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ōhnāg! <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. <sup>39</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhāk mūn 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmaxnā'! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū'!" Kaxīy

## 24

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah, <sup>2</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix 'ONimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'īhā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā' xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ūg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok! <sup>5</sup> Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "Ūgmūn yā Kunnix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', 'ūnū'." Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Xate yāy kix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāy kix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāy kix xexkap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāy kix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. <sup>8</sup> Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

<sup>9</sup> —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ōhnāg tu', <sup>11</sup> 'īhā

yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā' kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā' kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpak, nūy tu hām yūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

*Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāy xop hīttap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy hām yūmmūg.) <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu' ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgat hep xo'opmāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'īhā 'ānūmān, nūy nīt xap 'īhā 'ānūpa hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nīt xap 'īhā', xix hām 'āxi 'īhā'. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ūn nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā'.

<sup>23</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa: "Ūpēnā'! Topa yōg hāmāy kutnā'ax xip!" kaxīy, xix: "Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!" kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. <sup>24</sup> Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ōhnāg, xix yā hāmāy kutnā'ax 'ōhnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy nō tikmū'ūn mōgā' kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mōgā' kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā', puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>25</sup> Ūg'āpax, nūy hām yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūpēnā'! Hām panip tu' xip!" kaxīy, 'īhā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: "Ūpēnā'! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte'!" kaxīy, 'īhā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. <sup>27</sup> Tex



yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

<sup>28</sup> —Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'īhā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnoḡnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, <sup>30</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmḡy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōḡgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hām'yūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'īhā 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'īhā hām'yūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōḡnū hām'āktux xīp ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hām'yāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyoxop hittap Nōe xīp, <sup>38</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xīt pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, <sup>39</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāḡkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnaḡ hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'īhā <sup>40</sup> tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōḡāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xīp. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōḡāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xīp. <sup>42</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'Ā 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'īhā 'āxuyā

nūn. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup> Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'Ā' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'īhā yā' 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hām'yūmmūg, tu yā hām'yōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. <sup>46</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah," kaxīy, <sup>49</sup> tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xīt xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. <sup>50</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>51</sup> puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūyā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōḡā'ax, nūy tu kummūgā' tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 25

*Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'yūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'īhā' mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōḡā 'āmuk xexka hah, <sup>2</sup> ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hām'yūmmūg, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ūn xop pa te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok, <sup>4</sup> pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopā' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ā tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

<sup>6</sup> —'Āmnīy kote 'īhā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: "Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōḡ!" Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha 'ūn xop yāykoḡak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn pa te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ā' hōm 'ōḡ hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōḡ kuyānām xakix." Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha:

—“Ak mǔ'áte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'üm hep tox. 'Áxop putup, möy mög kōmēn hah, nǔy 'üm pa'.” Kaxīy.

10 —Ha' mög, tu' paha', 'İhā tik te yāyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ün pa te hāmyümmüg te nǔ mütik mög 'āmuk xexka hah, tu möktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yinnīn.

11 —Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'İhā 'ün xop nōy mōxaha 'üyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pīp, tu' xānāhā', hu: “Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk müg nūn!” Kaxīy.

12 —Ha tik te yāyta'ax te: “A 'áte 'āxop 'üm yümmüg'ah. Möy, nǔy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ükux.

13 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'üm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yümmüg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux*

14 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyümmügāhā', nǔy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yümmügā', nǔy yümüg hām max 'āktux, nǔy Topa pu yümüg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmǔ'ün xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti',<sup>15</sup> tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyümmüg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyümmüg miāx pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyümmüg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg,<sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu möktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'.<sup>17</sup> Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu möktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'.<sup>18</sup> Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

19 —Hāpxip punethok tap 'İhā' xuxyā nūn, nǔy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop,<sup>20</sup> ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'üxuyā pu', tu: “'Üpēnā! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Áte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'.” Kaxīy.

21 —Ha: “Yā' max! 'Áhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'áte 'āxekānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yümü'áte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

22 —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'áte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Üpēnā!” Kaxīy.

23 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Áhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxekānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'üm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yümü'áte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

24 —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “'Áte 'āyümmüg. Xate 'üm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ünōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā',<sup>25</sup> yīy 'ügkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak

xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Üpēnā 'ōgnǔ tayūmak, nǔy pa'.” Kaxīy.

26 —Ha' xuxyā te: “'Áhām kummuk, 'áteknōg tu'. Xatek yümmüg, ha 'áte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'.<sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Üyīy putpu nǔ, tu yōgnǔ tayūmak paha', 'ünōg nōy nā' mög, tu möktu yā' kux.” Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

28 —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nǔy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop.<sup>29</sup> Yā tikmǔ'ün te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu möktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmǔ'ün te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip.<sup>30</sup> Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Önte potap-tup, 'üxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ükux.

31 Yeyox te hām'āktux, nǔy hāmyümmügā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmǔ'ün Kutok, tu yā put-puk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'İhāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nǔ'pok xop te nǔ mütik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nǔy tu hep xop xohix xat.<sup>32</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nǔ'nāp-tup 'ügkeppah, ha 'áte tikmǔ'ün yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot,<sup>33</sup> tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'áte' yīpkox pīp xop mō'xip putup 'ügūyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ügūyīm xax hā,<sup>34</sup> ha 'áte hām'āktux putup, tikmǔ'ün tek yīm xe'e hā' pīp pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ögnǔ 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmāxñāhā'. Mā', nǔy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'İhā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg.<sup>35</sup> Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'İhā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'İhā 'áte kōnāg zat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'üxilip 'āpet kopa, 'İhā 'áte xa hak puknōg,<sup>36</sup> Ak xax 'üm xip'ah, ha 'ā' āxax 'üm hōm, 'üyīy möktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'üg ha mög, nǔy möy mögnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37 —Ha tikmǔ'ün max te: —Yāyā', hām 'üm hāk mǔ'áte 'āpēnāhā', 'İhā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'?<sup>38</sup> Hām 'üm hā 'āmūn 'ügūm'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ügūmüg pet kopa xīhīp? Hām 'üm hāk mǔ'áte xa topixxax 'üm nīm, xa mō'tat? <sup>39</sup> Hām 'üm hā 'āpakut, hak mǔ'áte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'üm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak müg mög, nǔy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

40 —Ha 'áte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'üm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 —Tu tikmǔ'ün kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pīp, hu: “Mōy,

nŷy 'ápep! Yá Topa te xa hápkummugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mŷy tap nŷy Hāmgāyāgnāg xŷyġā', nŷy 'ŷyōg nŷ'pok xop kummuk xŷyġā'. <sup>42</sup> Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūgmŷn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ŷkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ŷxhip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ŷm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ŷm nŷm'ah, 'ŷ mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> —Yŷy tikmŷ'ŷn te: "Yāyā', hām 'ŷm hāk mŷ'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmŷ'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mŷ'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?" Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> —Ha 'āte: "Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>46</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:  
—Tikmŷ'ŷn kummuk xŷy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmŷ'ŷn max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

*'Ūxexka xop te hāp xopmā kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmŷmŷmŷgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmŷ'ŷn pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Āxop te hāmŷmŷmŷg, yā 'āmnŷy 2 nōg, puxix tikmŷ'ŷn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mŷy, ha tikmŷ'ŷn tek mōgāp-tup, nŷy mŷ'pukpux tu Tikmŷ'ŷn Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'Thā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nŷ'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nŷ'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nŷ'nāhā', <sup>4</sup> nŷy hāmpe tu paxex, nŷy putep te xŷy Yeyox putex'ax yŷmŷmŷg, nŷy xaptop hā' mŷy, <sup>5</sup> tu:

—Āmuk xexka mŷy 'Thā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nŷy 'ŷp-tex, nŷy ta tu tikmŷ'ŷn gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

<sup>6</sup> Hāp xip 'Thā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Xīmām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunet nām. Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha 'ŷn te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'Thā 'ŷn te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmŷ' pux. <sup>8</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' māmōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ŷn te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah! <sup>9</sup> 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayŷmak xexka pa', nŷy tu tikmŷ'ŷn hok xop pu' nŷm. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Yeyox te hāmŷmŷmŷg, tu:  
—Teptu xate 'ŷn hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāp xopmā māynāg! <sup>11</sup> Hāmŷaxatamuk xohix

hā' hok xop te 'āmŷtik pip, pāyāk mŷn'ah, <sup>12</sup> yŷy 'ŷn te' pux, nŷy 'ŷyŷn haxyā max, puyŷy nō hāpkot. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: Tikmŷ'ŷn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ŷn yōg hāp xopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nŷy 'ŷn xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yot te hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāp xip kutōgnāg 'Thā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanōt mōg, nŷy 'āmānex xexka xop mŷtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Tayŷmak xohix te xŷy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ŷyŷy 'āxop mōgā', xayŷy Yeyox mŷy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayŷmak mō'kupix, tu tayŷmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm. <sup>16</sup> Yŷy Yot mōg, tu hāmpe 'paxex, tu' xak, nŷy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

*Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mŷy*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnŷy nōg 'Thā Yoneo yōg tikmŷ'ŷn te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mŷy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnŷy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yŷkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mŷy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nŷy tu pām tokatok hok mā' āmnŷy hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ŷm xax, nŷy tu' xax, hu: "Ūgmŷg xuxyā te' xat, 'ŷ tu xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnŷ tik xop xik mŷn te 'āmuk xexka mŷy putup, tu' āpet kopa 'āte' mŷy putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mŷy, tu 'āmuk xexka mŷy tik pet kopah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmnŷy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nŷy tu xit, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit, 'Thā Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ŷm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ŷghah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yŷkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yŷkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yŷkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ū' ŷm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ŷgmŷn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kāmēy pet xax kopah, 'ŷgmŷtik tu pām xup nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> 'ŷkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tap-pet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xŷy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmŷn yā Tikmŷ'ŷn Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāp xopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mŷy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yot te' yŷkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmŷkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmŷn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamün. Xate' xuktux. Kaxíy.

*Yümüg xuxyā xit'ax*

<sup>26</sup> *Ha' xit, 'thā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:*

—*Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxíy.*

*Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:*

—*'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxíy.*

<sup>27</sup> *Tuk-nāy tu kånēy paha', tu Topa pu:*

—*Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxíy.*

*Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:*

—*'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op. <sup>28</sup> Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ün mütik. <sup>29</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mütik 'ūkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'thā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat xe'e'. Kaxíy.*

<sup>30</sup> *Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.*

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> *Tu ta' mōg, 'thā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:*

—*Hōnhā 'āmnīy 'thā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: "Āte kahnen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnēn nū'paha'." Kaxíy. Yīy hām'āktux hittap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā, <sup>32</sup> pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxíy.*

<sup>33</sup> *Yīy Pet te:*

—*'Ak mūn'ahl! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxíy.*

<sup>34</sup> *Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:*

—*'Ūg 'āpax, nūy tu xaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy 'thā, xate koit putup, tuk yūmmūg hok 'āktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'thā xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxíy.*

<sup>35</sup> *Ha Pet te:*

—*'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmütik 'ūkxokl Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxíy.*

*Ha tik xop xohix te:*

—*Ya hamün! Kaxíy.*

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>36</sup> *Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:*

—*Nāy, māhām, 'thāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxíy.*

<sup>37</sup> *Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mütik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūxūy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup> tu:*

—*'Ūgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg. Nūnte' tihi', nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmütik. Kaxíy.*

<sup>39</sup> *Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:*

—*'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxik hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xip 'āmün pu'. Kaxíy.*

<sup>40</sup> *Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:*

—*'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mütik pēnā kutōgnāg? <sup>41</sup> Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxíy.*

<sup>42</sup> *Tu xe' mōg, tu:*

—*'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. Yāk yīpkox xip. Kaxíy.*

<sup>43</sup> *Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm. <sup>44</sup> Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.*

<sup>45</sup> *Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:*

—*'Ok 'ūm yāykoax hok, 'āteknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā! Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ün kummuk mōgā 'ūghah. <sup>46</sup> 'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxíy.*

*'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>47</sup> *'Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'thā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmū'ün punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. <sup>48</sup> Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: "Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxíy. <sup>49</sup> Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:*

—*Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā! Kaxíy.*

*Tu yāykep ha' mūg. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:*

—*'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxíy.*

*Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. <sup>51</sup> Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>52</sup> ha Yeyox te:*

—*'Ūg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>53</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg 'Ātak tu' xax, puxix nū'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'āhā tu tehet. <sup>54</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, yī' tux hok pu tu hāpxopmā nōmhā, nūy hām'āktux hittap hā hāpxopmā'. Kaxíy.*

<sup>55</sup> *Tut xexka xop yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:*

—*'Āxop nūn, tu mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm topnāg paha', nūy tuk mūy. 'Āxop*

tep-tep pe'äpaxex? 'Ok yäkmün tik kummuk, tik te häp xop hä' xupxet putuk? Yä 'ämñiy xohix 'Ihä Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nüy hämyümmügä', ha 'äxop te 'ügümüg 'ohnäg. <sup>56</sup> Pâyä hõnhä Topa te' tux hok pu häp xopmä kummuk, yä Topa pupi häm'äktux xop te tappet tu kax'ämi tap, yiy Topa yög häm'äktux hittap häk müg nõmhä. Kaxiy.

Ha yäy yög tik xop te häm'äpak, tu nü'paha'.

*Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yikopit*

<sup>57</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te Yeyox müg, tu Kaxpax pet ha mögähä', ha Kaxpax yä 'ämänex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hämyümmüg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nün, tu yäy tu nü'nähä Kaxpax pet kopah. <sup>58</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mög, häptox tu' pe' mög, tu' pet yög hämnuknög tu möktu' xupep, tu mö'nähä', tu möktu' yüm xonat xop mütik, nüy 'üyög häp xopmä'ax pēnā', <sup>59</sup> ha' xexka xop xak nüy Yeyox kupeh, nüy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hä' kupex, <sup>60</sup> pâyä tep tup-tex'ax 'üm yümmüg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha häm'äktux hä' nöy yānān punethok. Häp xip 'Ihä tik 2 te häm'äktux, <sup>61</sup> tu:

—Yeyox te yäy ka'ok'ax 'äktux, tu: “Äte Topa pet xexka koxyöy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'ämñiy tikoxyuk hä.” Kaxiy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Yä tik te 'äkupex. 'Ok xate yäy 'äktux hok, nüy yümüg yümmügä'? 'Ok pe tik te häpxe'e 'äktux, 'ok pe yä xa' koit? Kaxiy.

<sup>63</sup> Pa Yeyox yiy 'ohnäg, yiy 'ämänex xop xat'ax te häm'äktux 'üxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ä' hõm yäy 'äxet'ax 'üyiy 'äyikopit, hu 'äxat. 'Äyiy. 'Ok Topa xe'egnäg te 'äyaykutnähä'? 'Ok yä 'ämün Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxiy.

<sup>64</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamün. Xate' xuktux. Pâyä 'äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: 'Äxop te Tikmü'ün Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'egnäg yim xe'e hak yüm putup pexkox tu', tuk yixop-tup, hämgöy xexka häk yixop-tup. Kaxiy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha 'ämänex xop xat'ax te yäy xax pot, nüy yäy kuxa xüy'ax tu' müg, tu:

—Puxi! Yä Topa 'äktux kummuk pax 'dhõm! 'Äxop te' xupak nõmhä. <sup>66</sup> Hu putep 'äktux'ax? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Yä häpkummuk mīy xexka! Püyä tu' xok! Kaxiy.

<sup>67</sup> Tu mö yiy hep yõn, xi' payin kix, 'Ihä' yikopit, <sup>68</sup> hu:

—Ämün yä Topa yög hämyäykutnähä'ax. 'Äpu, Topa pupi häm'äktux, nüy 'äyiy: 'Ü 'üm te 'äxix? Kaxiy.

*Pet te Yeyox yümmüg hok 'äktux*

<sup>69</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet häptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Äxip kama Ganinet yög Yeyox mütik. Kaxiy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha:

—Xatep-tep mün 'äktux? 'A 'äte' yümmüg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>71</sup> Tu hämyikox tu' mög, ha ta kāmānat hex nöy te' pēnähä', tu xonat xop pu häm'äktux, hu:

—'Öhõm xip Nāyane yög Yeyox mütik. Kaxiy.

<sup>72</sup> Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mün'ah. Topa tek yümmüg. 'Ap 'ükxip'ah. Yä 'äte 'a käy yümmüg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>73</sup> Häp xip kutõgnäg 'Ihä tik xop te Pet yika' nün, tu:

—'Äyiy'ax te Ganinet xop yiy'ax putuk! Yä Yeyox mütik xate häpkumep. Kaxiy.

<sup>74</sup> Yiy Pet te:

—Topa tek yümmüg. 'Äte nõm käy yümmüg 'ohnäg. Pax 'ü koit 'äte', puxix Topa 'ükxügä'. Kaxiy.

Häp xip 'ohnäg 'Ihä xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>75</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox yög häm'äktux'ax xutigähä', ha: “Xate yä koit putup 3, xate häm'äktux putup 'ügümmüg hok te 3, 'Ihä xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxiy.

Tu ta' mög, tu pota punethok.

## 27

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mögähä Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Häptup, mäyõn te häpkanet tu' xupep 'Ihä', 'ämänex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yäy tu nü'nähä', nüy Yeyox putex, <sup>2</sup> tu' kiy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mögähä'.

*Yot te yäy putex*

<sup>3</sup> Hõmä Yeyox yög tik Yot te' mögä kummuk, nüy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yög hämp'e'paxex yümmüg nõmhä, yä Yeyox putex putup, ha yäyhähup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmög, nüy möy putpu' hõm 'üxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu häm'äktux, <sup>4</sup> hu:

—Äte häpkummuk mīy 'Ihä 'äxop mögähä tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Äpu, yäy yög häpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yot te tayūmak hä putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mög, tu yäy mäy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'ämänex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yümü yög xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hõm hok Topa pu'. Yä nüñhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yümü'ätep-tep mün mīy'ax? Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yög häm xexka paha', puyi' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknög xop nõ häpkot. <sup>8</sup> Yiy tikmü'ün te' xukpot 'äxet'ax, hu: “'Ühep 'äta'ax tu hahäm.” Kaxiy. Yä hõmä 'üxuxet'ax 'ühep 'äta, xix

hōnhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: "Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup, <sup>10</sup> tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy." Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

*Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'Ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, <sup>13</sup> yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pāyā' 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

*Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'Ihā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'Ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', pu yīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. <sup>21</sup> Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā' tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu' Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip, <sup>28</sup> tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat, <sup>29</sup> tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktetex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

*Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'Ihā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "'Ūp-tox kup." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: "Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat." Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup> —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā! Pāxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu tu:

42 —Hamün te tikmũ'ün punethok mõi, päyã yãy mün xut yummũg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xat xe'e'? Paxpu mĩpkupnix tu yĩxox, puxix 'ügmũ kuxa mãm ka'ok 'õm kopah! 43 'Ükuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yã Topak-tok 'ãktux. Nãy! 'Apu yũmũ' hip, puyĩy Topa' xut nõmhã! Kaxĩy.

44 Ha tik te hãpxuxet'ax 2 te hãpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hãm'ãktux kummuk.

45 Mãyõn te nõktu yãy kote' yũm, tu ta' xok, ha hãm xexka xohix hãpkoxtap. 46 Ha mãyõn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ũxeheh, ha Yeyox yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nẽmã xamatãn!” Kaxĩy. Tu tikmũ'ün yĩy'ax hã: “Yã yõgnũ Topah, tep texĩy hã xatek nũm?” Kaxĩy.

47 Ha tikmũ'ün 'ũm te' xupak, tu:

—Yã 'Enit mün xãnãhã! Kaxĩy.

48 Ha tik mõi mõi'ka'ok, tu hãpxop patok, 'ũhep xupyãg kummuk hã' patok, nũy Yeyox pu' xo'opmã', 49 pa tikmũ'ün nõy te:

—Nãy! Pa nũ 'Enit, puyĩ' xut! Kaxĩy.

50 Ha Yeyox yĩy ka'ok 'ũxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

51 Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'Ihã Topa pet xexka yõg topixxax mõi'yinnĩn'ax te yãy pot, 'ũxax pepi yãy pot hãmãxap, tu mõktu kakak yãy pot mõi. Ha hãm yãynuhuk, ha mĩkaxxap xexka yãy pot, 52 ha' xukpot te yãy xõn, ha Topa yõg tikmũ'ün xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', 53 tu hãpkox kopa' mõi'xaha', tu hãpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'Ihã' nõm xop te kõiẽn Yenoyanẽn hã' mõi'xakux, yã Topa yõg kõiẽn, ha tikmũ'ün xohix te' pẽnãhã'.

54 Hãpxexka Hõm yõg kapitãm xip, yã' puknõg, xix xonat xop te pẽnãhã' pip, tu hãpxopmã'ax xe'ẽgnãg xohix pẽnãhã', xix hãm yãynuhuk pẽnãhã', tu kuxãnõg, tu:

—Yã hamün yã Topak-tok xe'ẽgnãg! Kaxĩy.

55 Ha ta 'ũn xop te hãptox hã yã' pẽnãhã', yã nõm te Yeyox mütik hãpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mõi'xaha', tu Yeyox hã' tehe'.

56 'Üxohix te: Mãnix Mãnãnẽn, xix Mãnix yã Tiak xix Yoye hã' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yãk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yõg tik xop kopa' tihĩ'.

57 Hãpxip kutõgnãg yã 'ãmãxak, 'Ihã Yoye nũn, tuptexop xexkah. Yã kõiẽn 'Animãtex yõg tihix, tu kama' mõi'g Yeyox pehe', 58 tu' mõi'g, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyĩ' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hã hãpkot, ha' tux hok, 59 yĩy Yoye te' xokxax kĩy topixxax xexkap-nok hã', yã' xax tũmnãg. 60 Ha Yoye te yãy yõg mĩkaxxap kox xexka hã mõi'tat, tu nõ kopa hãpkot, ha mĩkaxxap putux yĩkũy, nũy nõ kox mõi'yinnĩn, tu ta' mõi'g, 61 'Ihã Mãnix Mãnãnẽn xix Mãnix nõy mãm, tu mĩkaxxap kox xexka yĩka' mãm.

*Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pẽnãhã' pip*

62 Hãptup nõy yã nit xap, 'Ihã 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã Pinat mütik, tu:

63 —Gohenanok: hõmã kãy te koit pax, tu: “'Ämnĩy 3 nõg, 'Ihã putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxĩy.

64 Yiy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mõi'pok xukpot ha, 'ãmniy 3 hã', ka' yõg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nũy nõ tu' xupxet, nũy tikmũ'ün pu: “Yã' hi putpu'!” Kaxĩy. Yã' koit'ax xexka nõ'õm. Kaxĩy.

65 Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mõi'gã pu pẽnãhã' pi', pu hãpxopmã kummuk hok. Kaxĩy.

66 Ha ta' mõi'g, tu puk hi hã mĩkaxxap hãmýinnĩn'ax muk, puyĩy tikmũ'ün yĩkũy hok, nũy tu' xõn hok, ha xonat xop te' pẽnãhã' pip.

## 28

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

1 Hãptup nõy yã ye nomĩn, ha mãyõn xupep 'Ihã Mãnix Mãnãnẽn xix Mãnix nõy mõi'g, mĩkaxxap kox xexka ha' mõi'g, nũy pẽnã'.

2 Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'Ihã hahãm yãynuhuk, ha pekkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nũn, tu mĩkaxxap xexka xut, nõm te mĩkaxxap kox mõi'yinnĩn, ha' xut, tu mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' yũm. 3 Tu tex yãnãm putuk, yã topixxax tũmnãg ponnok, yã hãm 'ãxi yõg hãpxop xapxũy'ax putuk. 4 Ha xonat xop te yã yĩpkutuk xexkah, tu' yãy pu xu'uxnãm, tu' xakix kõiẽnãg, 5 ha nũ'kutnã'ax te 'ũn xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äkuxãnõg hok! 'Äxop te Yeyox xak, nõm te mĩpkupnix tu' xok. 'Äte' yũmmũg. 6 'Ap xip'ah. Yã' hi putpu', tu xa hãm'ãktux tap. Mã', nũy pẽnã! Yã hõmã' xip mĩkaxxap xexka kox kopah, päyã 'ap xip'ah nõmhã. 7 Yiy mõi'g mõi'ka'ok, nũy tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Yã putpu' hi', tu 'ãkeppa' mõi'g hãpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Õnte 'ãxop te' pẽnã'ax.” Kaxĩy. 'Äxutigã max, xayĩ' xaxok hok! Kaxĩy.

8 Ha ta' mõi'g 'ũn xop, tu' mõi'g mõi'ka'ok, tu kuxãnõg, päyã' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mõi'g, nũy tu' xuktux. 9 Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'Ihã Yeyox te 'ũn mütik yã' tihĩ', tu:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãkuxa mãmãmã! Kaxĩy.

Ha' yĩkahnãg ha' mõi'g, tu tu nũktettex, tu' nõy pata mũg, tu' kuxa te' yẽy.

10 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äkuxãnõg hok. Mõi'g, nũy mõi'g 'ũkxape xop pu hãm'ãktux, pu Ganinet ha mõi'g, nũy 'ügmũn pẽnã'. Kaxĩy.

*Xonat xop te xupmãhĩy hã mõi'ãmã'*

11 Ha 'ũn xop mõi'g, ha xonat xop te kõiẽn ha' mõi'g, nũy 'ãmãnex xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix 'ãktux.

12 Yiy yãytu nũ'nãhã Yoneo xexka xop mütik, nũy hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm te xĩy 'ãktux, tute tayũmak xexka popmãhã xonat xop pu', 13 tu' xat, hu:

—Mõi'g, nũy tikmũ'ün xohix pu hãm'ãktux, nũy yã tu te mõi'ãmã', hu: “Yeyox yõg tik xop te' xokxax hã' xupxet 'ãmniy koxtap hã,

hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

*Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, <sup>18</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pekkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpiip putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.



## MÄ'AK TE TOPA YÖG HÄM'ÄPAK MAX'ÄKTUX

*Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hām'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nühü', yä Yeyox Kunnix yög hām'äpak max'ax, yä Topak-tok yög. <sup>2</sup> Hömā 'ühittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'äktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yög hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux, hu nō kax'ämix tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: 'Äte tik mökutnāp-tup, puyīy 'üg pupi hām'äktux, puyīy 'äkeppa mög, puyīy xa hämmāxñā'. <sup>3</sup> Tute hām'äktux ka'ok putup hām panip xexka tu', hu hām'äktux, hu: Yümüg xuxyā nūn putup. 'Äpu yä tu hämmāxñā'. 'Äpu yä hämmāx mīy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix. 'Ünūn, tu nūktu' xupep hām panip xexka tu', tu tikmū'ün putox pix, tu hām'äktux, hu:

—'Äpu yä yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha 'äte 'äp-tox pix putup, puyīy Topa 'äxop yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' nūn hāpxexka Yonex yög tikmū'ün xohix xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yög tikmū'ün xohix, nūy Yoām yög hām'äktux 'äpak. 'Ünūn xohix, nūktu' mōxaha', tu Yoām yög hām'äktux 'äpak, tu yāy yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'äktux, ha Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg koḡ Yohnām kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yoām te' tat topixxax, yä kāmēn xe hā' mīy, tu xokxax häg-nāy hīy, tu kunit mähā', tu puk hep xup. <sup>7</sup> Yoām te:

—Hāpxip 'ihā' nōy tek pe' nūn putup. Yä' ka'ok nō'ōm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Üxexka xop te' yög pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yög pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'äp-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa tute 'äxop ha Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'äxop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Nāyane tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep Yoām tu', ha Yoām te Yeyox putox pix kōnāg koḡ Yohnām kopah, <sup>10</sup> tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnāg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pēnāhā', ha ta' pexkox xōn, ha ta' yīxohoh Topa Koxuk, yä kuxxuxtut putuk. 'Ünūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yimū' xupep. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pexkox kopa Topa te:

—Xōnnē', 'äte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xatek kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mökutnāhā hām panip xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> ha ta' mög, tu' xip, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mūn mīy, pa' mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta' pip xokxop gāy, pa pexkox yög nū'pok xop te Yeyox pēnā max. Yä' xip Yeyox 'ämniy xohix te' 40 hā.

*Yeyox te hāpxoxmā kōnāmāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip ha ta xonat te Yoām mūg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yög hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy yög tikmū'ün xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. 'Äpu yä yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Äpu yä 'äkuxa mām Topa yög hām'äktux kopah, puyīy Topa 'äkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ta' mög Yeyox kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yä Xīmām Pet xix taknōy 'üxuxet'ax 'Änene', ha kōnāg xexka ta' mō tutpanip yōn. Yä māpxexex putuk, hu mām xukpax. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'üg pe mög. 'Äxop te mām xuk, pa 'äte xa hāmyümmügāp-tup, xayīy 'üg ha tikmū'ün nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tik te tutpanip nīm, tu ta' mög Yeyox peheh,

<sup>19</sup> tu' mög, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yä Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yä Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mām, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mög.

*Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>21</sup> Tu' mög Yeyox xix yög thihik, tu möktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mög Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yög Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ün pu hāmyümmügāhā', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu hāmyümmüg'ax putuppax. Yä Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyümmüg, tu hāmyümmügā max, 'ap tik te hāmyümmüg xop putuk'ah.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn thihik, ha kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'äktux ka'ok, hu:

<sup>24</sup>—Kōmēn Nāyane yög Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'änūn, nūy 'ükputex? 'Äte 'äyümmüg. Topa te 'äyāyutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yexox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

—Hām'äktux hok, nūy ta 'āpep! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'äktux ka'ok, tu ta' hāptopa' xupep, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pute 'üm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yümmügāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' tikmū'ün xohix te' yümmüg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxoxmā max xe'ēgnāg.

*Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut müktut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu ta' mög Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu möktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yä 'Änene pet kamah. <sup>30</sup> 'Üxip Xīmām Pet xetut müktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ün te nōm 'äktux mō'ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> ha ta' mög Yeyox 'ün yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā',

ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> Āmāxāgnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu' <sup>33</sup> ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy pēnā', <sup>34</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

*Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy kozak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, <sup>36</sup> pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xi' xape xop te' xak punethok, <sup>37</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihī', tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu yūmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāykokip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hatō'a kamah. Yā ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xak, hu:

—Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

—Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

—Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg, <sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

## 2

*Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āmīy xohix nōg, 'Thā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmng xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te' <sup>4</sup>, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta Yeyox ha' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mām, tu hāpxax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa', <sup>5</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mām ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūgnix, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu: <sup>7</sup> "Texīy hām'āktux? Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk! Tep te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yūmmūg? Yā Topap-xehnāg te!" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te tik yōg hāpe'paxex'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa kopa' 'āyīkopit? <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux 'ūm yāyaxat 'ohnāg? 'Ok pe tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux," kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepix xihp, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepix xup, nūy ta mōg?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Āte hāpxopmā putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yūmmūg, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>11</sup> —Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepi xihp, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mōg yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā tik te hāpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy yōg tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemi'*

<sup>13</sup> Ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Nemi', yā 'Āppeo kutok, tu' yūm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā, nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta pe' mōg, tu mōktu Nemi pet hā' mōxaha',<sup>15</sup> ha hāpxip 'Īhā' xit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy,<sup>16</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mūtik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mūtik, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox xit 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nonot xop te' hittup xop hā te 'ohnāg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ūgnūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā' ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yoām mūtik mōg xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ōg tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāy tap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'? 'Āmhok, yā' xit. <sup>20</sup> Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxip, 'Īhā yāy yōg tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'ūgmōg putup, 'Īhā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xap 'ohnāg topixxax yāg tup, yā' pix 'ohnāg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yāg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' pux 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te xupyāg tup xokxax kox kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyāg xokxax kox koxyo, ha' xaxok xupyāg, ha' kummuk xokxax kox. Pa' pux xupyāg tup xokxax kox tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' āmnīy hām hok 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Nit xap, yā 'āmnīy hām hok, ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu xuxnāg ta xe tox yōg hām mep, tu xuxnāg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā',<sup>24</sup> ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōg tik xop te' mep 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'? Yā' kummuk. Yūmū yōg xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' mōkupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yōg tihik. <sup>26</sup> Namix mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā

Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te' pām pop tu' māhā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy mā', 'Īhā' 'āmānex yā 'Āmit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ūn mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg,<sup>28</sup> ha takmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxīy.

### 3

*Yeyox xix tikiyīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā',<sup>2</sup> ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nit xap 'Īhā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hu:

—Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet?

Putep xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā nit xap 'Īhā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn nīm, puyīy xakix? Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmaāktux 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha' gāy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

—Āpu yā 'ūyōa 'āyīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yōa, ha' yīm hittup.

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux texīy Yeyox putex putup.

*Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmāhā'*

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg, <sup>8</sup> xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix hāpxexka 'Inumēn yōg, xix kōnāg kox Yohnām kūnāpa yōg xop, xix kōmēn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yīmap pip xop, xix kōmēn Xīnōm yōg, xix Xīnōm yīmap pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā',<sup>9</sup> ha ta yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyīy mīpkox nūnnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox mō'yōn hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā Yeyox te', yīy ta tikmū'ūn pakut xohix nūn, nūy yāy mō'yōn, nūy Yeyox 'āpit, puyīy hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' kopa' pip yāyīy kummuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu kup tomāhā Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Āmūn yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

12 Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, yāg-mūn yā Topak-tok 'āktux hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 yīymōgātux*

13 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yīktix tu' pūnānep, tu' nōy xānāhā', ha ta' nūn, 14 ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yīmōgātux, puyīy Yeyox mūtik mōg, puyīy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyīy tik Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. 15 Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. 16 Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yā Xīmām, kama' xuxet'ax Pet, 17 xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, yā Tiak xix Yoām 'āxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopa yā' yāy no'ok kutok, 18 xix 'Ānene', xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Māteo, xix Tōmē', xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xīmām, yā tuteput, puyīy 'Iyaet xop yāyhā xexkah, 19 xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yā tute' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

*Yeyox xix Hāmgāyāgnāg*

20 Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yā' xit 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. 21 Ha ta' nūn Yeyox xape xop, nūy Yeyox mōgā', yā' xupak tikmū'ūn te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk, 22 ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tik te hām yūmmūg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yā yāmīy kummuk xop yōg xat'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tute:

—Texīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn kopa yāy xut? 24 Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'thā' xakix 'ūxohix. 25 'Ūxape xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'thā' nōg 'ūxape xop. 26 Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, puxix xakix 'ūxohix.

27 —'Ūxupxet te hāpxop hā' xupxet putup mīptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mīptut kopah. Texīy hāpxop xupxet putup? Yā tik ka'ok poxit hā' hīy hāmāxap, tu nōmhā' xupxet. Hā kaxīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg hīy, nūy tikmū'ūn kopa yāmīy kummuk mōy.

28 —'Āpu 'ūxaxogā hok. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. 29 Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōkuma' mōg, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

30 Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'āmhok, yā Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

*Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop*

31 Ha ta' nūn Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop, tu nūktu hāptopa' pip, tu' nōy mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yeyox xānā'. 32 Ha ta kopa' mām tikmū'ūn Yeyox mūtik, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāptopa' pip 'ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop, tu 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

33 Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūktut putuk xix taknōy xop putuk? Kaxīy.

34 Tu' yāy yīmap xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā nūhū', yāg tut xix taknōy xop.

35 Nōm te' mīy Topa te nōm putup, yāg taknōy xop xix hex xix tut yāg xape xop. Kāxīy.

## 4

*Hāpxopxap*

1 Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' mō'nāhā mīpkox hā, tu' yūm, ha' pip tikmū'ūn hāmhūmnāg hām kux tu', 2 ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu:

3 —'Ūgxupex, 'ūmōg tihik, nūy hāpxopxap mō'pok, 4 tu hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' xohix māhā', 5 ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'thā' xokax hām tūnēmnāg tu', 6 pa māyōn xip, ha mō'hap, tu' nak, yā' yīpxatit kutōgnāg, hu' nak, 7 ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīmyām kup tuk, tu' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg, 8 ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' 30 popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta tu 100. Kaxīy.

9 Tu xe:

—'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxopxap 'āktux*

10 Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok, ha ta' yāg xip Yeyox mūtik xix Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Hāmyūmmūg'ax 'ūm yūmmūgāhā xate? Kaxīy.

11 Ha:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Topa te xa' mūg. Pa Topa te 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, 12 puyīy hāmpēnā', pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy hām'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy yāy yōg

hãpkummuk mîy'ax nîm hok, puyîy Topap-tuppax hok, puyîy Topa tikmû'ün yôg hãpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogã hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ăxop te hãm'ăktux'ax yûmmûg 'ohnãg. Texîy 'ăxop kûnãpa pip xop te nôm yûmmûg? Kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik te hãpxopxap mō'pok. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux'ax 'ăktux, ha hãpxopxap te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux putuk, <sup>15</sup> ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nû'nãhã putat kopah, ha ta' nûn putuxnãg, tu' mãhã'. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, pa Hãmgâyãgnãg nûn, tu Topa yôg hãm'ăktux'ax xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nû'nãhã hãm kutôgnãg kopa mîkaxxap yîmû' yûm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mō'ka'ok 'üyîpxatit kutôgnãg hah. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu' kuxa hitup, <sup>17</sup> pa hãpxip 'îhã tikmû'ün te' kuxa mãm xop kute'ex kummuk, ha' kuxa mãm kux. <sup>18</sup> Ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nû'nãhã mîmyãm kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mîmyãm te' nōy mō'nîy, ha ta' ohnãg. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux 'ăpak, <sup>19</sup> pa hãm xexka yôg hãpxopmã'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu' ũp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hãpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yôg hãm'ăktux xaxok, tu hãpxopmã max mîy'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nû'nãhã hãm max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mînta te' <sup>30</sup> popmãhã', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>60</sup>, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>100</sup>. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hãm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, tu' kuxa mãm nôm kopah, tu hãpxopmã max punethok. Kaxîy.

### Kuyãnãm

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmû'ün te kuyãnãm tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Ămhok. 'Ok tikmû'ün te kuyãnãm tat'ax xex mîmpe mō'yôn'ax kakak? 'Ămhok. Pa tikmû'ün te kuyãnãm tat'ax yôg yûm'ax yîmû' xex, ha nômhã kuyãnãm max, ha tikmû'ün te hãpxop pãnãhã'. <sup>22</sup> Hã kaxîy tikmû'ün te hãpxopmã xapto'p hõnhã', ha tikmû'ün te' pãnã 'ohnãg, pa hãpxip 'îhã tikmû'ün xohix te' pãnãp-tup. <sup>23</sup> 'Ăyîpkox pip, nûy ta 'ăpu yã xupax. Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Ăpu 'ăkuxa hã' xupax. Xate 'ãnōy yôg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ôg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, yã' yãy putuk, yã Topa te 'ôg hãpxopmã'ax kopit xe'ëgnãg putup. <sup>25</sup> Tikmû'ün yôg hãpxop pip, puxix hãpxop nōy pop putup. Tikmû'ün yôg hãpxop kutôgnãg pip, puxix nôm xaxok putup.

### Hãpxopxap

<sup>26</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texîy Topa te yãy yôg tikmû'ün xat, ha' yîpkox pip? Yã' putuk, tik te hãpxopxap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk. <sup>27</sup> Texîy 'ûxokax? Texîy 'ûtuk? Tik te' yûmmûg 'ohnãg. 'Ămnîy hã mō'yôn, tu hãptup hã hãpkumep, 'îhã' tuk. <sup>28</sup> Hãpxopxap te hãm hã' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok. <sup>29</sup> Yã' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hã, tu' nûnnãhã'. Hã kaxîy Topa yôg tikmû'ün xohix nōy nã' mōg, Topa te nôm xat. Kaxîy.

### Mōy'at xap

<sup>30</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texîy Topa te yãy yôg tikmû'ün xat, ha' yîpkox pip? Texîy 'âte xa hãm'yûmmûgãp-tup? <sup>31</sup> Yã hãpxopxap putuk, yã mōy'at xap putuk. Yã' kutôgnãg mōy'at xap, pa hãpxopxap nōy xohix 'ûxexkah. <sup>32</sup> Tikmû'ün te mōy'at xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutôgnãg, ha mōy'at kup mãg xexkah, ha ta' nûn putuxnãg, tu yãy pet mîy mîm mãg tu'. Hã kaxîy Topa yôg tikmû'ün xop kutôgnãg hãmãxap, pa' xohix nōy nã' mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxîy.

<sup>33</sup> Hã kaxîy Yeyox te tikmû'ün pu hãm'yûmmûgã punethok hãm'ăktux'ax hã, yîy tikmû'ün te hãm'yûmmûg. <sup>34</sup> Yã tikmû'ün pu hãm'yûmmûgãhã hãm'ăktux'ax hã, pa yãy yôg tik te <sup>12</sup> xop mütik hãm'ăktux nōy, nûy hãm'yûmmûgã'.

### Yeyox te 'ămuuh xat xix kônãg tot

<sup>35</sup> 'Ămnîy ha ta yãy yôg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu yûmû kônãg xexka xak, nûy kûnãpa mōg. Kaxîy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox yôg tik xop te tikmû'ün mō'pok hato'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yôg mîpkox hã' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mütik, ha ta mîpkox xape mōg kama nûmütik, <sup>37</sup> pa hãpxip 'îhã 'ămuuh xexka nûn, ha ta' nûn kônãg tot xexka', tu nûktu mîpkox hã' mōxaha', ha mîpkox te kônãg hã nû'xip, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox mō'yôn mîpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yûm'ax yîmû' yûm, ha Yeyox yôg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hãm'ăktux, hu:

—Yãyã, yûmûg xakix putup. 'Ok 'ûgmûg kuxa ka'? Kaxîy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'ămuuh xat xix kônãg tot, puyîy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nû'yey. <sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te yãy yôg tik xop pu yîkopit, hu:

—Texîy 'ăkuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ăkuxa mãm 'ohnãg? Kaxîy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tik kuxanōg, tu:

—'Û'üm tihik? Yã tute 'ămuuh xat xix kônãg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nû'yey! Kaxîy.

## 5

### Tik kopa' pip yãmîy kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yãy yôg tik xop mîpkox hã, tu mōktu' mōxaha kônãg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hãpxexka Yenax tu', <sup>2</sup> tu

mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yā tik pet yūm xukpot tu', ha' nūn. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg mākkap hā. <sup>4</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mūg punethok, nūy mākkap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xi' pata', pa tik te' koxoyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'lhā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmnīy 'lhā kamah, tu' xahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxxap hā. <sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nūn mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup, <sup>7</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: "Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!" Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te:

—'Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūgmūn punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hato'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hāmhūmnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīy xoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>15</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te tik pēnāhā xix xapup, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hato'ah, <sup>18</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nūn, tu:

—'Ūgmōg putup 'āmūtik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

*Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta'

nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>22</sup> ha ta' nūn tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmniy, <sup>23</sup> tu:

—'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmū 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mūtik xix tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. Yā tikmū'ūn xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

*Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hāmīyāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā. <sup>26</sup> Yā nonot punethok te tu' popmāhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit. <sup>28</sup> Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopixix hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e', <sup>30</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkānām, tu tikmū'ūn pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa Yeyox yōkānām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

<sup>33</sup> ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmniy, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Yax kutok*

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux, ha ta' nūn Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nūn, nūktu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām, <sup>38</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok, <sup>39</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmnāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yeyox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā, <sup>41</sup> ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ün yīy'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxipl!” Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ün te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te 12, <sup>43</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ün xat, puyīy tikmū'ün pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

## 6

### *Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Nit xap 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō' nāhā', tu tikmū'ün pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hām'yūmmūgāhā'? Texīy tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte tik yūmmūg. Yā mīmpe mīy, yā Mānix kutok, yā taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax Tiak, xix Yoye', xix Yot, xix Xīmām. Yā' hex tīhi nūnteh kamah. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok. <sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün te yāy xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū' yīm xex, nūy hittupmā' yā 'a' xohix'ah hittupmāhā' kōmēn Nāyane tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mōg*

Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'yūmmūgāhā' kōmēn Nāyane yīkak. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xānāhā yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute tik mō'pok, pu mōg 'ūtix tu pe' tix hā kaxīy, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox te:

—Hāpxop tat hok, yā xit'ax tat hok, xix tayūmak tat hok, pa mīm hām tonnognā 'āmōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu pataxax tat. 'Āpu kāmīn pux-ehnāg mō'tat. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop mōg putup, tu kōmēn hā 'āmōxap-tup, tu mīptut hā' 'āmōxap-tup. 'Āpu nox pi' mīptut puxet kopah, tu mōktu 'āmōg, tu kōmēn nīm. <sup>11</sup> Pa kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, nūy ta mōg. 'Āpu nox pi' hok. 'Āxop te yāy pataxax tu hāpxut nuhuk putup, xayīy hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ün. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tik te yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ün punethok pakut putox pix heptox hā, tu nōm hittupmāhā'.

### *Yoām xok*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yā tikmū'ün yōg xat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ün xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ün yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta yāg te:

—Yā 'Enit. Kaxīy.

Ha ta yāg nōy te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yā Yoām nōm tep-tox pix. Hōmā 'āte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hōnhā putpu' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'Enot te' xat, puyīy xonat Yoām mūy, puyīy 'ūyīm hīy, puyīy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texīy? Yā hōmā 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yāy taha', pa 'Enonit yā 'Enot taknōy Pinip xetut, <sup>18</sup> yīy ta Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā' max'ah. Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmix tappet tu, tu' xat, xayīy yāyta hok 'ātaknōy xetut mūtīk!” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' gāy 'Enonit, tu Yoām putup nōg, hup-tup, puyīy Yoām putex. Pa 'āmhok, <sup>20</sup> yā 'Enot te Yoām yīpkutuk, yā tute' yūmmūg yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yoām, ha Yoām putex putup'ah. Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa 'Enot te' nōy yōg hām'āktux'ax putuppax.

<sup>21</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'Enot te yāy yōg hām'yāxatamuk yōg 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha ta' nūn gohet yōg xexka xop, yā' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xat'ax xop. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'Enonit kutok hex, nūktu' hām'yā max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yā hām'yā max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? 'Āte xa' hōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yā 'āte xa popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, tu mōktu yōg hāpxop xahix, yā' xahix yōgnū hāhām, xi' xahix yōgnū tikmū'ün! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūk-tok hex, nūy tut mūtīk hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, ha' tut te:

—'Āpu tatu' xax Yoām putox nōm tep-tox pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha putpu' nūn 'ūxat'ax tu', tu:

—'Ā' hōm mō'ka'ok Yoām putox kāmēyepetxax yīmū' yūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'āktux xex tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux ha tikmū'ün xohix te' xupak, yīy ta' hōm putup, <sup>27</sup> hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xax, <sup>28</sup> tu kāmēyepetxax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mūtīk mōg xop, tu ta' nūn,

tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix, <sup>31</sup> pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

<sup>35</sup> Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'Thā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> 'Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyīy xit'ax pop. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texīy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayumak yānām ponnok. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha:

—Pām xohix texīy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy pēnā' Kaxīy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy xux yīmū' mām, puyīy yānōm xohix hā' mām, <sup>40</sup> ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā' yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xī' nōy kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu pexkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta mām tix koxip, tu' popmāhā kamah, <sup>42</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>43</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha' nūnnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>47</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Thā' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg xip Yeyox hāpkux tu', <sup>48</sup> tu yāy yōg tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha hāmpē'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu' xahok. <sup>50</sup> Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn. 'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtīk, 'Thā' kux 'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, <sup>52</sup> yā tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik putox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'*

<sup>53</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu mīpkox tutxit hā hīy kōnāg kux tu', <sup>54</sup> tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ūn pip, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>55</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu' pet xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ūn pakut tutpe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox hā' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'. <sup>56</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg 'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hittup.

## 7

*Yoneo xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā nōm te' pēnāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyim xut putūynāg hā, yā 'ap yīm pix'ah. Yā Paniye xop te tikmū'ūn xat, pu yāy yīm pix. <sup>3</sup> Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm pix max, tu nōmhā' xit, <sup>4</sup> tu nāpet tu' nūnnāhā hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix, tu mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat. Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix kanenām.



<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūyūnāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te: ‘Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū.' ” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Mōyex te' xat, hu: “'Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “'Ūxip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xī' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max. <sup>12</sup> Nōmhā' hōm hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmhok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg ham'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Tep te hām kummugāhā'?*

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg; <sup>15-16</sup> Tikmū'ūn hāptopa' pip hāpxop, tu tikmū'ūn hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. Pa hāpxop pip tikmū'ūn kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax yīkopit, <sup>18</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk, yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxop te hāptopa' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yīkox hā' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā' kuxa hā' mōxa 'ohnāg, pa yā' tex hā' mōxaha', tu hāpxip 'thā' mōg hāptopah. Kaxīy. Yā Yeyox te' xuktux, yā' max xit'ax xohix.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'? Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu' mōg hāptopah? <sup>21</sup> Yā' pip hāpxop kummuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex kummuk,

nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā' xupxet, tu tikmū'ūn putex, <sup>22</sup> tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu hāpxokummugā pax, yā' koit, tu hām kute'ex pax, tu' yīpkumīy, tu' mānōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā nōm xohix hāpxop kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Ūn puknōg*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu hāpxexka tu' mō'nāhā kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'āmhok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox yīkak. <sup>26</sup> Yā 'ūn puknōg, yā hāpxexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Āp max'ah kaxxop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hā kaxīy Yoneo yōg hāpxop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa 'ūn te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kaxxop yōg pām yāgnāg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate hām'āktux max. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'āk-tok kopah. Yā' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupep, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

*Tik yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Xinōm hā' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg hāpxexka tep, tu mōktu kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu' xupep. <sup>32</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu' nūnnāhā tīhik, yā' yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' xak, puyīy tīk yīmū' yīm xex, puyīy hīttupmā'. <sup>33</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix tīhik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hā' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hā' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā, <sup>34</sup> tu' pexkox pēnāhā pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

—“Epatah!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Pu yā 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'āktux max.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat puyīy nōm 'āktux hok. Yeyox te' xat punethok hā kaxīy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux punethok, <sup>37</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg' Tute tik yīpkox hok xupakgāhā', tu tik te hām'āktux yūmmūg' ohnāg xat, puyīy hām'āktux! Kaxīy.

## 8

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 4,000 pu xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', yā 'āmñīy tikoyuk hā' pip tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūtik, ta hōnhā 'ūyōg xit'ax 'ūm pip'ah. <sup>3</sup> Ūmā hok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yā hāptox tu' nūn tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panip xexka tu'? Yā' pip'ah xit'ax. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip māhām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu' popmā', <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip. <sup>9</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' 4.000 te' māhā pām xix māhām.

Ha ta tikmū'ūn mō'pok hatō'a Yeyox te', <sup>10</sup> tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpxexka Namānot tu'.

*Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Teptu tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

*Paniye xop yōg pām tokatokgā'ax xix Enot yōg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'āti. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg. Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatokgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'ūyōg hām'yūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Teptu yāy mūtik hām'āktux pām 'ūm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg' ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok? <sup>18</sup> 'Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā' <sup>19</sup> 'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 5.000 pu' popmā'? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—12. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Āte pām te' 7 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 4.000 pu' popmā'. 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—7. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu tik pa hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy 'ūyīm xex tik yīmū', nūy hittupmā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nōy yīm mūg, tu ta' mōg tik mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpa', tu yīy'pū'ūn tik pa kopah, tu nōy yīmū yāy yīm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpxop pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik te hāmpēnāhā', tu:

—'Āte' pēnāhā tihik, pa yā mīm te hāpkumep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yīm xex tik pa yīmū', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyīy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

*Pet te hām'āktux max*

<sup>27</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'.

Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmū'ūn? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: "Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix." Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā 'Enit." Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xix 'āxop, putep xuktux 'āxop, 'ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yā Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyīy nōm 'āktux hok.

*Yeyox te' xuktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta hām'āktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

—'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu nōy xat putup, puyīy 'ūkputex. 'Ūkxok xe'e putup, pa 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg, 'Thā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, nūy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nūy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōg hām'āktux'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Āpu 'ūkxāmpa mōg! Xate hāmpē'āpaxex, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmpē'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn xānāhā Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmniy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūkxūy putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup nōmhā'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>37</sup> 'Ok max, pu tikmū'ūn putexop xexkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu' hinnā hok. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux ha yāyhāhup, yā 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Agmūn Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Kōpxix 'āte nōm hā yāyhāhup, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'Thāg nūn, tu: “'Ōhōm 'a' yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Thāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pexxok yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, yā' pip tikmū'ūn nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup

hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e putup, hām' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit*

<sup>2</sup> Ta 'āmniy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'Thā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā 'ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk, <sup>3</sup> ha' topixxax yāyhā 'ūmnok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmū'ūn te topixxax pix hā kaxīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ha tik tikoyuk te' pēnāhā 'Enit te Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, xix Mōyyex te', <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yā' max yūmūg pip nūnteh. 'Ūgmū'āte xa' mīy putup 'āpetnāg, yā 'ōgnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'āktux hitop Pet te'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' nūn hāmgōy xexkah, nūktu kuyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'āktux hāmgōy xexka kopah, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'āktux 'āpax! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnāhā mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta yīktix hā kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax 'āktux hok. Nāy. 'Ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Putep xuktux 'ūputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hāmmaxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'āktux 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg putup, <sup>13</sup> pa' 'āte xa hām'āktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kakxop hittupmāh'*

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix pip 'ūyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep 'āktux 'āxop yāy mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik tikmū'ūn kopah, tu:

—Notot, 'āte yāy kutok pit nūnnāhā', yā' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha 'ūgkutok te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' mūk'pax, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hā' konnoppax, tu' xox hā' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ūgkutok. Ha 'āte yāy kutok

nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā ka'ok, ha' nāhā', tu' yōkanām nā' mōg, tu' yīkox hā konnop. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ātak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix texīy hā' kummuk hā kaxīy? Kaxīy.

Ha 'ātak te:

—Yā hōmā yā' pu'ūgnāg xix hōnhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yā yāmīy kummuk te mō nōy yōn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnāg kopah, nūy putex. Xate hāpxopmā yūmmūg, hu tak mū'ā teh. 'Āpu 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hāpxopmā yūmmūg? 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok? Yā 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ākopah. 'Āpu 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix yīnnāhā' tu' nūn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

Yāmīy kummuk, xate' nōy yīpkox hogāhā'. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep, nūy putpu mōnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā xexkah, tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kaxxop, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yā' xok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te' nōy yīm hā' mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg?

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux. Hā kaxīy nōm yāmīy kummuk xut. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu hāpxexka Ganinet tu hāpkumep. Yeyox te yāy xaptop putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā hok, <sup>31</sup> yā yāy yōg tik xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūy, nūy 'ūkputex, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'Thā put-puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Tik 'ūm xexkanām*

<sup>33</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānām tu' mōxaha', tu mīptut hā' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te putep yāy mūtik hām'āktux putat kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yā' yēy. Yā tik te hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xexkanām Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox yūm, tu' xānāhā yāy yōg tik xop, ha' nūn, ha:

—'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy xexkah? 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy pu 'āhām, yā' xohix yōg kāmānat. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yeyox te kaxxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te kaxxop te kaxīy putup, nūy kaxxop pēnā', 'ūkputuppax tu'. Yā nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup, yā Topap-tup kamah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā thihik, ha yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

Hak mū'āte:

“Āmhok! 'Ūmōy hok!” Kaxīy.

Yā tik xip'ah 'ūgmūg xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Kaxīy hok. Yā' max. 'Āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ūgmūn 'āktux kummuk putup'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape tikmū'ūn. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te xa kōnāg tat, 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah tu', puxix Topa nōm hā maxnā'. Kaxīy.

*Pa 'ātix. Hāpkummuk mīy hok*

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' kuxyāhā kaxxop kutōgnāg kuxa yūm'ax 'ūgkopah. Yā' max, pu nōm kummuk xop xuknīkup tu mīkaxxap xexka hīy poxit hā, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yōn. <sup>43</sup> Paxpu 'āyīm te 'ākummugā', xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm tix pip. Yā kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu 'āpata te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āpata puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpata tix pip. <sup>46</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Paxpu 'āpa te 'ākummugā, xayīy

hâpkummuk mîy, 'âpu 'ûxut, nûy putyõn. Yâ' max, Topa yõg xop hâ mōnây 'âpa puxet hâ. Pa' kummuk, 'ûnõy te 'âxix kuxap kopah, ha 'âpa tix pip. <sup>48</sup> Yâ 'ûk-tox nõy nâ' mōg putup hâpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnâg.

<sup>49</sup> Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hâ kaxîy Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmû'ûn te' putyõn 'âmotxuxpex kummuk. Hâ kaxîy Topa te hâpkummuk mîy xop putyõn putup. Pa 'âpu hâmmax mîy, nûy tikmû'ûn pu hâmmaxnâ'. Kaxîy.

## 10

### 'Ok 'îpxox te' xetut nîm, pu' kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox hâpxexka Yonex tu', tu kōnâg kox Yohnâm xak. Ha ta' yây tu nû'nâhâ tikmû'ûn xohix Yeyox yîmâp 'ûxehet, ha xe tikmû'ûn pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ'. Yâ Yeyox te hâmyûmmûgâ pax. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' nûn Paniyex xop, tup-tup, puyîy Yeyox koit, tu:

—Putep kax'âmi yûmû yõg xat'ax yõg tappet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nîm? Kaxîy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōyyex te putep xat? Kaxîy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'âmi, nûy xetut nîm, puyîy xetut mōg. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamûn. Hōmâ tikmû'ûn yîpkox 'ohnâg, yîy' xat'ax te kaxîy kax'âmi'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'âmhok. Hōmâ Topa te' mîy hâhâm xix hâpxop xohix, 'îhâ Topa yõg tappet te: "Topa te' mîy tîhik xix 'ûhûn, <sup>7</sup> yîy ta tik te' tak nîm xi' tut, nûy xetut mîitik yâytax, <sup>8</sup> ha nōmhâp-xet. Yâ' tix'ah 'îpxox xix xetut, yâp-xet. <sup>9</sup> Yâ Topa te yâytagâhâ', ha tikmû'ûn te nōm nîmmâhâ', pu' kummuk. Kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox xix yây yõg xop, tu nûktu mîptut hâ' mōxaha', ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

—Putep xuktux hato'ah? Kaxîy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'îpxox te' xetut nîm, nûy nõy mûy, yâ hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ' nõy hâ' xupxet. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xetut te 'îpxox nîm, nûy nõy mûy, hâ hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ' nõy hâ' xupxet. Kaxîy.

### Yeyox xix kaxxop

<sup>13</sup> Hâpxip 'îhâ tikmû'ûn te kaxxop nûnnâhâ Yeyox tu', puyîy Yeyox kakop pu hâmmaxnâ', pa Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

—'Âmhok, 'ûnûnnâ hok. Kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nõg, tu:

—'Ûtux, puk ha nû' kaxxop. Hâm'âktux hok, hu: "Ûnûnnâ hok." Kaxîy. Yâ Topa te yây yõg tikmû'ûn xat, ha' yîpkox pip. Yâ nōm xop te kaxxop putuk. <sup>15</sup> 'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: Kaxxop yîpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmû'ûn

yîpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nûy Topa yõg tikmû'ûn kopa' pi'. Kaxîy.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te kaxxop yîmû' yîm xex, tu kaxxop pu hâmmaxnâhâ'.

### Tik 'ûp-texop xexka'

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōg kutõgnâg, ha ta nû'xupaha tîhik, tu nûktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hâ' xip, tu:

—Notot max, 'âte putep mûn mîy putup, nûy hi xe'ëgnâg mōkumakmōg, ha' kux 'ohnâg? Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te

—Teptu xate: "Notot max"? Kaxîy. Yâ Topa 'ûmax, yâp-xet 'ûmax, ha ta' nõy max 'ohnâg. <sup>19</sup> Xate' yûmmûg Topa te' xat, hu: "Tikmû'ûn putex hok, 'ânõy hâ xupxet hok, hâm xupxet hok, 'ânõy hâ kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'õg 'âtak tu 'âyîpkox pi' xix 'âtut tu.'" Kaxîy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Notot, 'âte' mîy xohix. Yâ hōmâ 'ûgmûn yâ kaxxop xix hōnhâ hâ' mîy xohix. Kaxîy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pēnâhâ', tu mō'yây xe'ëgnâg, tu:

—Xate hâpxopmâ'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mōg, nûy 'õg hâpxop xohix hâmenex, nûy tayûmak pop, nûy 'ûhok xop pu' nîm, nûy pi' 'õg hâpxop max xe'ëgnâg pexkox kopah, nûy nû', nûy 'ûkpe mōg. Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Yâ tik te hâm'âktux 'âpak, tu' yēy, tu' kuxa hîttup 'ohnâg, tu ta' mōg nûpeheh. Yâ 'ûp-texop xexkânâm.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yây yõg tik xop te' yîmap pēnâhâ', tu:

—Yâ 'ûp-texop xexka kutîgnâg te Topa yõg putat hâ' mōg, Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te' yēy, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ûgnix mûnôm xop, yâ tikmû'ûn kutîgnâg te Topa yõg putat hâ' mōg, nûy Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pi'. Yâ hâpxopmâ ka'ok. <sup>25</sup> Xok xexka kâmēn te 'âmuxnâg ta kup kox hâ mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yõg putat hâ mōg 'ohnâg, tu Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pip 'ohnâg.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu yây mîitik hâm'âktux, hu:

—'Ok Topa te tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnâg? Kaxîy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nõy pēnâhâ, tu:

—Hamûn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yûmmûg, nûy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyânân tu', pa yâ tikmû'ûn te kuxa kummuk xit yûmmûg 'ohnâg. Kaxîy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xate' yûmmûg, 'ûgmû'âte yây yõg hâpxop xohix nîm, nûy 'âpek mûg mōg. Kaxîy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux, tikmû'ûn te' yây pet nîm, nûy 'ûkpe mōg, pe' taknõy nîm, pe'

pit, pe' tutnōy, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nūy 'ūkpe mōg, nūy 'ūkpupi hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te nōm pu popmāp-tup nūnte hām xexka tu', yā' popmāp-tup 'ūpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknōy 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnōy 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-tok 100, xix hām te' 100, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hāpxip 'Thā Topa te nōm hīnnāp-tup, puyiy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu'hip-tup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu putat hā' mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg kamah, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mōgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nīm, tu:

<sup>33</sup>—'Ūyūmmūg? Yūmmūg mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha ta 'ōnte tik te 'āmānex xexka xop mōgāp-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mōgāp-tup, puyiy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, tu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

Tu puknōg xop puk hōm putup, <sup>34</sup> hak mūn 'āktux kummuk putup, tu' yīpu'īn putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg putup, 'Thā putuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak tep-tup hāpxop xix Yoām te'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' nūn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoām, nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Hāpxip 'Thā 'āyūm putup 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpuk mūg xat, 'ū mām yāpxet 'āyīm xe'e ha xi' nōy 'āyīm xax ha 'ōnteh. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn tek xūyḡāp-tup, tuk kute'ex kummuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'āxop te' xūy hā kaxīy tot kamah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūyḡāp-tup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, tu 'āxop kix putup, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn mām 'ūgyīm xe'e ha xix 'ūgyīm xax hah, yā 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yōg tik te 10 te', hu' ḡāy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xohix xānāhā', yīy ta' nūn. Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg, 'ūxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ūkuxa mām kūnāpa pip xop. <sup>43</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa hā kaxīy yā' kummuk. 'Āpu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat max putuk. <sup>44</sup> 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kāmānat putuk. <sup>45</sup> Yā 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn nūnte hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk. 'Ūgnūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pupik xok, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Matimēo yā pa hok*

<sup>46</sup> Tu ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenikot tu'. 'Ūpip kōmēn tu', tu ta' mōg kōmēn kūnāpa', ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yā pa hok, yā' xuxet'ax Matimēo, yā Timeo kutok. Tik yūm putat pukah, tu tayūmak xak, puyiy tikmū'ūn tayūmak nīm. <sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' nūn, ha Matimēo te' xupak, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Pa tik yīy ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu:

—'Āpu tik pa hok nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'āyok. Tute 'āxānāhā', xa nū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Matimēo te yāy yōg kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ū mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'ātep-tup, 'ūyīy hāmpēnā 'ūxehh. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg! 'Āpa hittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopa hah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā Matimēo te xe hāmpēnāhā', tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh.

## 11

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka Metpaye yīka'

xix xiptuxexka Metān yīka'. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg xop xat, <sup>2</sup> hu:

—Mōg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptuxexka tu 'āmōxap-tup, pa' xip putup yomēnnāg, yā' hīy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yīmū' yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūko'a, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Ka tikmū'ūn te: “Teptu 'ūmōgāhā?” Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'īhā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte!” Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomēnnāg, 'ūhīy hāmyīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a, <sup>5</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu:

—Teptu yomēn ko'a? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'īhā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu yomēnnāg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg tīhik, tu yomēnnāg nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak xex yomēnnāg yīmū', ha Yeyox te nōm yīmū' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix te putat yīmū' yāy yōg kayak xatat ha' mōg, ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix nōy te mīm tu' mep mīmāg, tu nōm putat yīmū' xatat ha' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn Yeyox keppah, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn nōy Yeyox peheh. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', tu 'āka'ogāhā'! <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kōnāmāhā', hā yīpkox pīp. Xate mōnāyoxop Namix putuk, yā tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep kōmēn Yeyonanēn tu', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu hāpxop xohix yīmap pēnāhā'. 'Āmāxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka Metān hā' mōxaha'.

#### *Piget kup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy, <sup>13</sup> pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā piget kup, ha yōg mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget ta pēnā', tu' mōg, pa piget ta pēnā 'ohnāg, yā mīxux pēnāhā', yā piget ta yōg mō'āgmūg'ah, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te piget kup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg mīnta xe māp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

#### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yeyonanēn tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pīp tikmū'ūn, tu' nōmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix papuk, ha ta' mōg hāptopah, ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu tāyūmak nōy yānān, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xī'ax putxok, ha ta' mām

tikmū'ūn, tu kuxxuxtut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe yūm'ax putxok, <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxop tat hok, <sup>17</sup> tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa yōg hām'āktux. Yā Topa te: “Ūkpet 'āxet'ax putup 'ūhep xop xohix yōg Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy xaptop! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak xix tik te hāmyūmmūg te', tu hāmp'e'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa' yīpkutuk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn kūnāpa'.

#### *'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>20</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', yā' nak piget kup, yā' xexka 'ūnak, <sup>21</sup> ha Pet te' xutigāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, pēnā'. Hōmā xate piget kup mānōg, ha ta' hōnhā' nak. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa mām Topa kopah, <sup>23</sup> hu ta' yīktix pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpep, nūy mōg kōnāg xexka tu'”, kaxīy, puxix' mōg putup kōnāg xexka tu'. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mōg kōnāg xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tatu hāpxop 'ūm xak. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e Topa te xa' popmāp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>25</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', 'ūnōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', putu' kux, ha ta' pexkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, putu' kux. <sup>26</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg, puxix 'Ātak pexkox yōg te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

#### *Tep-te Yeyox pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm*

<sup>27</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yeyonanēn tu', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha ta' nūn 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Tep-te xa yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, xayīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? Tep-te' xat, xayīy mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa yīkopit kamah. 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e', kopxix xa nōm'āktux. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux: Tep-te Yōam pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn putox pīx? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te'? Tep-te' xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yūmū'āte hām'āktux yā Topah, puxix yīkopit putup, hu: “Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg

Yoãm kopah?" <sup>32</sup> Pa yũmũ'ate hãm'ãktux yã tikmũ'ũn, puxix xok 'ũm? Kaxĩy.

Yã nõm te tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk. Yã tikmũ'ũn te hãmp'e'paxex Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux. <sup>33</sup> Ha:

—'İntu', 'ap yũmmũg'ah 'ũgmũ'ãte'. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-te 'ã yã 'ãxet'ax hõm, 'ũyĩy hãpxopmã nũhũ'? 'Åte xa nõm 'ãktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxĩy.

## 12

### *Kãmãnat kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'İhã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Tik yõg mĩnta 'op tox pip hãm xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hãm pak'ax mĩy tu' yĩmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mĩy, nũy nõm kopa xupyãg mĩy, tu mĩptut tox mĩy, nũy nõm kopa tik xix, puyĩy hãpxop xohix pẽnã'. Tik te kãmãnat pu' hõm hãm xa'ax, puyĩy pẽnã', tu ta' mõg hat'o'a'. <sup>2</sup> Hãpxip 'İhã mĩnta yãy koxuk, ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te tik nũ'kutnãhã', puyĩy mĩnta yõg tayũmak pop, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' mõg, pa kãmãnat te tik mũg, tu' kix, tu nũ'kutnãhã', 'ũhok tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te xe tik nõy nũ'kutnãhã', pa kãmãnat xop te nõm hãpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu tik putox kix. <sup>5</sup> Ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te tik nõy nũ'kutnãhã', pa kãmãnat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mõ'pok, pa kãmãnat xop te yãg kute'ex kummuk, tu' yãg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>6</sup> Nõmhã' xip yãp-xet, puyĩy mõ'kutnã', yã hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã kutok pit, ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te hãmp'e'paxex hu: "Kãmãnat tek-tok 'ãpak putup." Kaxĩy, tuk-tok nũ'kutnãhã', <sup>7</sup> pa kãmãnat xop te yãy mütik hãm'ãktux, hu: "Yã hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyãk-tok. 'Åpu yũmũp-tex, nũy pa hãm xa'ax, nũy yũmũ yõg hãm xa'ax." Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup>—Kãmãnat tek-tok mũg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyõn hãm xa'ax nãpah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu Yexox te xe:

—Putep mũn mĩy putup hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã nõmhã'? Yã' mõg putup, nũy kãmãnat kix, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kãmãnat nõy pu hãm xa'ax hõm putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ok 'ãxop te mõ'kupix Topa yõg tappet tu'. Yã' kax'ãmi, hu: "Mĩptut mĩy'ax te mĩkaxxap paha', tu hãmp'e'paxex, yã' kũmmuk, tu' putyõn. Pa 'ãmhok, yã' max xe'ëgnãg mĩkaxxap, <sup>11</sup> Yã Topa te' mĩy, yã' max xe'ëgnãg!" Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' yũmmũg nõmhã Yoneo xop yõg xexka xop te', yã Yeyox te nõm xop 'ãktux. Yã nõm tep-tup, nũy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'ãmhok, 'ũmĩy 'ohnãg, yã tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk. Yã hãpxop mĩy 'ohnãg, tu ta' mõg hat'o'a'.

*'Ok max gohet pu tayũmak pagok*

<sup>13</sup> Hãpxip 'İhã tik te nũ'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyĩy Yeyox koi'tax xak. <sup>14</sup> 'Ünũn tu nũktu:

—Notot, 'ũgmũ'ãte' yũmmũg xate hãpxe'e 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg. Xate' xexka xop yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, pa xate tikmũ'ũn pu' yũmmũgãhã Topa te nõm putup. 'Åpu hãm'ãktux: putep xuktux yũmũ yõg Topa yõg tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayũmak tanemẽn'ax pagok, yã Hõm xop yõg xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te' yũmmũg, tik pa max, pa yã' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ãxop te' xak 'ãte' koi't. Paxnũ tayũmak 'ãnuk, 'ũ pẽnã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mõg, tu putpu' nũnnãhã', ha Yeyox te:

—'Ü'ũm yõg 'ãxet'ax kax'ãmi tayũmuk 'ãnuk tu'? Xix 'ü'ũm yõg xumix xip tayũmak 'ãnuk tu'?

Ha:

—Yã gohet yõg xat'ax Xet yõg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Åpu gohet yõg xat'ax pu gohet yõg xat'ax yõg hãpxop pagok. 'Åpu Topa pu Topa yõg hãpxop pagok kamah. Kaxĩy.

Ha' kuxa te' yëy.

### *Texĩy tikmũ'ũn te putpu' hix*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' nũn Xanuxeo xop, yã Xanuxeo xop te hãmp'e'paxex tikmũ'ũn putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ünũn, tu nũktu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux hu:

<sup>19</sup>—Notot, hõmã Mõyyex te yũmũ'ã tap-pet kax'ãmi, hu: "'Üxok tĩhik, ha ta' xip xet-tut, pak-tok 'ũm xip'ah. Mõyyex te' xat, tik taknõy te xetut hokyũm mütik yãytaha', pu' max, nũy nõy xok pu' pop kaxxop. <sup>20</sup> Hõmã' pip 'ütaknõy xohix te' 7. Tik mãxap te 'ũn mütik yãytaha', pak-tok 'ohnãg, tu' xok. <sup>21</sup> Ha' taknõy 'ũg-nãy tu te' yãytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnãg, tu' xok, ha' taknõy yãykote hã kaxĩy kama'. <sup>22</sup> Hã kaxĩy 'ũxohix te' 7 te yãytaha 'ũn mütik, 'ũk-tok 'ũm pop 'ohnãg, tu' xakix 'ũxohix. Hãpxip 'İhã' xok kama 'ũhũn. <sup>23</sup> Hãpxip 'İhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix putpu' hĩnnãp-tup, 'ü'ũm yõg xetut nõmhã'? Yã xohix te' 7 te yãytaha 'ũn mütik! Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Åxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg! Texĩy? Yã 'ãxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg Topa yõg tappet. 'Åxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg Topa 'ũka'ok xexka'.

<sup>25</sup> Yã xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yõg nũ'pok xop te yãyta 'ohnãg pexkox tu'. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te yãyta 'ohnãg pexkox tu'.

<sup>26</sup> Hõmã Mõyyex te' kax'ãmi tappet tu', tu putpu' hĩnnã'ax kax'ãmi'. 'Ok 'ãxop te nõm mõkxup 'ohnãg? Yã 'ũkax'ãmi Topa te mĩm pahok kup puk kopa Mõyyex pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "'Ügmũn yã 'Amanãm yõg Topah, xix 'Iyak yõg, xix Yako yõg." Kaxĩy. <sup>27</sup> Hã kaxĩy



Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yög Topa'ah, pa yä hi xop yög. 'Äxop te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

*Topa yög xat'ax xexkanām*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hämyümmüg xop kopah, tu häm'äktux 'äpak, tu' yümmüg Yeyox te häm'äktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Topa te tikmü'ün xat. Xat'ax 'üm xexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yä Topa te tikmü'ün xat, hu: “Iyaet xop, 'äpu 'üxupax. Yümmüg xuxyā yä yümü yög Topa yäp-xet, yä' nōy xip'ah. <sup>30</sup> Äpu 'äxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'äkuxa xexka hä xix 'äkokux xexka hä xix 'äp-tox xexka hä xix 'ög ka'ok'ax xexka hä.” Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Ha Topa te xe tikmü'ün xat, yä xat'ax 'ük-näy tu'. Topa te: “Äpu 'änōy putup pax xate yäy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. Yä' xat'ax tix 'üxexkanām, ha ta xat'ax nōy 'üxexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik te:

—Notot, yä häm'äktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yä' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nōy 'üm 'ap xip'ah. <sup>33</sup> Yä' max yümü'äte Topap-tuppax yäy kuxa xexka hä xix yäy putox xexka hä xix yäy ka'ok'ax xexka hä. Yä' max kama yümü'äte yäy nōy putup pax yümü'äte yäy putup pax putuk. Yä' max xexka yümü'äte xat'ax tix mīy nō'öm, ha ta' max miax yümü'äte xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yümmüg tik te hämyümmüg, yä häm'äktux max. Yeyox te:

—Äxip Topa yög xop yika' Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy. Ha tikmü'ün kuxa nōg, hu xe häpxop nōy yīkopit 'ohnäg.

*Topa yög yäykutnä'ax*

<sup>35</sup> 'Üxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Tepu tik te hämyümmüg xop te tikmü'ün pu' yümmügähä Topa yög yäykutnä'ax yä Namix mökputox? <sup>36</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'ämiyähä', ha tute kax'ämi', hu: “Yümmüg xuxyā Topa te 'üguxyā pu häm'äktux, hu: Yühüm 'ügyīm xe'e tu', ha 'äte puknōg gäy xop xix putup 'äpata yīkagnäg.” Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yä Namix te: “Ükxuxyā.” Kaxīy. Yä Topa yög yäykutnä'ax xänähä, hu: “Ükxuxyā.” Kaxīy. Texīy Topa yög yäykutnä'ax yä Namix mökputox? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik te hämyümmüg xop*

Ha tikmü'ün xohix te Yeyox yög häm'äktux putup pax. <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ätix, tik te hämyümmüg xop tep-tup pax, nūy häpkumep, nūy topixxax xe'ëgnäg ta', puyīy tikmü'ün nōm 'äktux max, yä nōm 'äpak näpet tu'. Tik te hämyümmüg xop te' pop 'üxexka xop yög pip'ax Yoneo xop yög Topa pet kopa <sup>39</sup> xix 'ämuk xexka tu', <sup>40</sup> tu hokmām xop yög häpxop pop,

tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu häm'äktux, puyīy tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex yä' max. Topa te yög häpkummuk mīy'ax yänän xexkap-tup! Kaxīy.

*Ün hokyüm te tayümak nīm*

<sup>41</sup> 'Üxip Yeyox Yoneo yög Topa pet kopa tayümak tat'ax mīpkox yīkak, tu' pēnähä tikmü'ün nün, nūy tayümak nīm tayümak tat'ax kopah. Tikmü'ün punethok 'üp-texop xexka te tayümak xohix nīm, <sup>42</sup> ha ta' nün 'ühün, yä hok yüm, yä häm hōgnäg. 'Ünün, tu nūktu tayümak 'änuk tix mō'tat mīpkox kopah, yä tayümak kutōgnäg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te yäy yög tik xop xänähä', tu:

—Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, nü 'ün hok yüm, yä häm hōgnäg, pa yä häpxop xohix mō'tat, pa nōm nōy xohix te häpxop kutīgnäg mō'tat. <sup>44</sup> Yä 'üp-texop xexka xop yög häpxop punethok, tu tayümak yāgnäg xut, nūy mō'tat, ha yög häpxop punethok pip, pa 'ün hok yüm te yäy yög häpxop xohix mō'tat, ha' nōg. Kaxīy.

## 13

*Topa pet xexka köyöy putup*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mög Yeyox xix yäy yög tik xop, ha tik xop te:

—Yäyā, pēnā Topa pet xexka 'ümmax xe'ëgnäg, yä mīptut max!

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok mīptut max xe'ëgnäg pēnähä'? Häpxip 'thā yög mīkaxxap te' nōy yīmü' mām putup'ah, yä' xohix xexka koxyöy putup! Kaxīy.

*Tikmü'ün te 'äxop xūygap-tup*

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mög Yeyox xix yäy yög tik xop, tu möktu yīktix 'Onimet yīmü' mām, ha Pet te' yīkopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoām te, xix 'Änene te', hu:

<sup>4</sup> —Häm'ümhā nōm häpxopmāp-tup? Tikmü'ün te häpxopmā'ax 'üm pēnāp-tup, 'thā nōm häpxopmāp-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te hämyümmügähä kōnāmähä', hu:

—Pa 'ätix, nūy hämyümmüg, nūy 'äkuxa mām hok koit'ax kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yä' nün putup 'üxohix, tu häm'äktux putup, hu: “Ügmün nō'öm, Topa tek mün yäy kutnähä', yä Yeyox 'ügmün!” Kaxīy. Ha tikmü'ün xohix kuxa mām putup koit'ax kopah. <sup>7</sup> Äxop te' xupak putup hämnühün xexka hämhümmnäg, yä tikmü'ün te yäy kix kakīynäg. Ha tikmü'ün nün putup, tu: “Yä yäy kix kakīynäg tikmü'ün häptox tu.” Kaxīy. Äpu 'äkuxa nōg hok. Yä tikmü'ün te yäy kix putup te kaxīy, pa häpkux 'ohnäg. <sup>8</sup> Häpxexka yög tikmü'ün te häpxexka nōy yög tikmü'ün mütik yäykix putup, ha ta' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mütik yäy kix putup, ha ta häm xexka yäy nuhuk nām panip putup, ha ta hämhōgnäg, ha

putup te tikmū'ün kix putup. 'Ūn tek-tok putup, tu' xūy xexka'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün xūy putup, ha mōktu hāpkux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'ātix, tikmū'ün te 'āxop mōgāp-tup 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg xop tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, yā 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Ha tikmū'ün nūn putup kamah, nūy 'āxop kix xikot hā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopah. Yā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy ta' nūn putup tikmū'ün, nūy 'āxop mōgā gohenanok tu' xix gohet yōg xat'ax xexka tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, ha 'āxop te nōm pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>10</sup> ha tikmū'ün te' hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpkux. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āxop mūg, nūy 'āxop mōgā' gohet yōg xexka xop tu'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxe hok, hu: "Āte putep xuktux putup?" Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhok, 'āmōg putup gohet yōg xexka tu', ha Topa te xa hām'āktux'ax hōm putup, xayīy hām'āktux, yā 'ōg hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa Koxuk mūn yōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ün punethok te yāy taknōy mōgāp-tup gohet yōg xexka xop tu', puyīy nōm kix, ha ta 'ātak te yāy kutok mōgāp-tup kamah xi' tut te', puyīy nōm kix. Ha tak-tok te 'ātak mōgāp-tup kama xi' tut, puyīy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup 'ūxohix. <sup>13</sup> 'Ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup nōg putup, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma'āmōg, ha Topa te 'āhīnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### 'Ūxūy xexka'

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax tu'—xate nū mōkupix, 'āpu hāmyūmmūg—'āxop pip hāpxexka Yonex tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok yīktix tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop mām mīptut yīmū, nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok. Mīptut hā mōxa hok, nūy hāpxop pa'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āxop pip hāpxa tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok, yāy pet hā mōxa hok, nūy topixax pa' <sup>17</sup> Yā' kummuk xexkap-tup 'ūn tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ūn tek-tok put xop pu'. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tikmū'ün 'āxop kummugā mō'āgmūg pukpex 'īhā'. <sup>19</sup> Yā nōm 'āmnīy hā' 'āxop xūy xexkap-tup, pa hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka xix hōnhā' xūy kutōgnāg. <sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā 'āxop xūy putup. Topa te' xat hok, puxix xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, nūy nōm hīnā', hu' xat putup, puyīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā' xūy.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmū'ün te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Mū, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip nūnteh." Kaxīy. Ha ta' nōy te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Mōg, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip 'ōnteh, yā' xip Yeyox." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pip hok. Yā' koit. <sup>22</sup> Yā

nōm koit xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk putup, tu Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax putuk putup, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk, puyīy tikmū'ün kuxa' yēy. Nōm tep-tup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ātix. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hōnhā'. Hāpxip 'īhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg putup. Kaxīy.

### Tikmū'ün Kutok putpu' nūn

<sup>24</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Yā' xūy xexka nōg putup, ha ta māyōn yāyhāp-tup hāpkoxtap, ha ta māyōn hex yānām pip putup'ah, <sup>25</sup> ha ta māyōnnāg pip pekkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hāpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pekkox yo'oma' xix pekkox kopah, <sup>26</sup> ha ta pekkox tuk yīxop-tup, yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ün xohix te' pēnāp-tup, <sup>27</sup> ha 'āte yāy yōg pekkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'pok putup hāpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ūmōg putup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop nūnnā', puyīy xohix yāy tu nū'nā'. Kaxīy.

### Piget kup

<sup>28</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxip piget kup, tu yōg mīmmāg tup, tu yōg mīxux xupep. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā' tu' yūmmūg mō'āgmūg pukpex, yā tex tihix. <sup>29</sup> Hā kaxīy xate nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün, ha ta' yāg te nōm hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup, pa yā' yāg te' pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, pa xakix putup hāmāxap. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūnōg putup hāmōgnōy xix hām xexka', pa yōgnū hām'āktux pip mōkuma'mōg, tu' nōg putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### Hām'ūmhā

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hām'ūmhā tikmū'ün te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Hāptup 'ūm, pe 'āmnīy 'ūm? Māyōn yūm 'ūm? Yā pekkox nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topak-tok te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg. <sup>33</sup> Pa 'ātix. 'Āpu 'ūkhip, nūy hāmpēnā'. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Yā hā kaxīy putuk. Tik mōg putup hāptox tu', tu kāmānat xex, puyīy hām, tu hāmyīkox pēnā'ax xat, puyīy hāmpēnā', tu ta' mōg tihik. <sup>35</sup> Hām'ūmhā putpu' nūn putup tihik, 'ok pe 'āmāxak, 'ok pe 'āmnīy kote hā, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hā, 'ok pe hām yāy kuhmōy hā? Yā kāmānat te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hām'ūmhā 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>36</sup> 'Ūgnūn putup, pa tikmū'ün mō'yōn, yā' kummuk.

<sup>37</sup> 'Áte xa hām'áktux, xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'áktux, hu: "Pa 'átiX!" Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex*

<sup>1</sup> Hōnhā 'āmnīy tix 'īhā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyīy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyīy kīy, 'ūp-tex putup hah, <sup>2</sup> tu yāy mūtik hām'áktux, hu:

—Pa 'āmhok hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āmuk xexka xip. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy xexkah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka mā kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metān tu' Xīmām pet kopah, yā Xīmām xax kunutnām. Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, tu mīkaxxap koxnāg max nūnnāhā', yā mīkaxxap 'anamax hā' mīy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnāg max 'ūxuxet'ax nān, yā takat xexkah. 'Ūn nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap koxnāg koxyo, tu Yeyox putox yīmū hep pux. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' gāy, tu yāy mūtik hām'áktux, hu:

—Yā' kummuk. Teptu hā kaxīy hep haxnāg max putyōn? <sup>5</sup> Yā hep nōmenex, pu' max, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu nōm popmā'. Yā yōg tayūmak xexkah, yā yōg tayūmak 'ānuk, yā yānām ponnok hā mīy, yā xohix te' 300 'ūyōg tayūmak 'ānuk. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te 'ūn mānōg, <sup>6</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Ūmānōg hok' Teptu 'āxop gāy xexkah? 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Yā' hok xop pip mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy ta nōm hā tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max yūmmūg, hu' mīy. 'Ūkxok putup, hak hāpkot putup, yīy ta hōnhā 'ūn tek yīn muk, nūy haxyā max, xokxax putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Áte xa' hāpxe'e 'áktux tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'áktux putup, tu nū 'ūn 'áktux putup kamah.

### *Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yot 'Īkkanot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'áktux, nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox ha, puyīy xūyāgā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hit-tup, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte xa tayūmak popmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha, puyīy xūyāgā'? Yā Yot te hāmp'e paxex.

### *'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āmuk xexka xip 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok, yā 'āmnīy māxap, 'īhā Yoneo xop te kahnēn kutok kix 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'

Yēn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Pi'yā xatep-tup? Pi'yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmēn tu'. 'Āmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hā kōnāg tat putup. 'Āpu nōm pe mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tik te mīptut hā mō'nāp-tup. 'Āpu nōm hā mōxā kamah, nūy xuxyā pu hām'áktux. 'Āpu hām'áktux, hu:

"Yāyā te' yīkopit. Pi'yā' yūm hām'āta kox? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup 'ōnteh, 'ūgmūn xix yāy yōg tik xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tik te xa' mūg hām'āta kox max, yā pepi' yūm, ha' pip mīmpē max. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik tix, tu mōktu hāpxop xohix pēnāhā Yeyox te nōm xuktux, tu 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn mīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hām'āta kox hā' mōxaha', <sup>18</sup> tu mīmpē xit'ax tu' mām, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'áktux. 'Ūxip tihik 'āxop kopah, tuk mūtik xit. Tute' gāy xop nūnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgxūyāgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, ha yāp-xet te:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm? 'Ok 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' nōy te yīkopit, ha' nōy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yīkopit kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik puxet 'āxop kopah, yā nōm te pām pix putup kānēy pet xax kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūkxok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'áktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūyāgā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

### *Pām māhā, tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpōy. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu kānēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Áte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg.

<sup>25</sup> 'Áte xa hām'áktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'īhā xe'

xo'op. <sup>26</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu'.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahnēn xumāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, kopxix 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmnīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu: "Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!" Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkxok 'āmūtik, kopxix nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

*Yeyox xip mīm mātīknāg Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtīk mīm mātīknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Māhām nūnteh, 'īhāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox kuxa hitup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kuxanōg xexkah, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, xate' xat, kopxix xūy putup'ah.

<sup>36</sup> Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxorpā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'āteputup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āteputup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

—Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg? <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg hām'āktux 'āktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk, <sup>40</sup> tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip

yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

—'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā'! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūyā'. <sup>42</sup> Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūyā'! Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>43</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'. <sup>44</sup> Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūyā', hu nūmūtik hām'āktux, "Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup. 'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

—Yāyā'! Kaxīy.

Tu' nōy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk.

<sup>46</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>48</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk. <sup>49</sup> Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka tu', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

<sup>51</sup> Yā' xip tik tuktop, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup, <sup>52</sup> pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xaxtop, tu ta' mōxupaha'

*Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit*

<sup>53</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop.

<sup>54</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnūhōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtīk, nūy xapuk. <sup>55</sup> Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāmp'e'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'āktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>57</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

<sup>58</sup> —'Ügmü'áte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, yā tute: "Tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta 'āte' koxyōy putup, pa 'āte xe' mīy putup 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Yā tikmü'ün te nōm mīy putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmü'ün te hām'āktux, pa' yōg ku-pex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>60</sup> Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat tikmü'ün kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: —'Ok xate hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Pa' yēy. Yā hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te xe:

—'Ok Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Āxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmü'ün Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ügyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Āxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ūkip putup pexkox kopah, tu ta yīxop-tup hāmgyōy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te yāy topixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yā hām'āktux kummuk! <sup>64</sup> Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk. 'Āxop te' xupak. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex nōmhā? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux. Tep-te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pip xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hā.

*Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnunhōg tu', ha' nūn tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat hex, <sup>67</sup> tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'āxip kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox mütik, yā yōg xop kopa 'āxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ap 'āte nōm yūmmūg'ah. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hāmpak'ax mō'nīynīn'ax tu', 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha'. <sup>69</sup> Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yōg xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'īhā tikmü'ün te:

—Hamūn. 'Ügmü'áte' yūmmūg xe'e. 'Āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'āmūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. 'Āxop te tik 'āktux, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āte' koit, puxix Topa 'ūgkix! Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: "Xate hām'āktux tikoyuk, hu: 'Āte Yeyox

yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Kaxīy. 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu' potaha'.

## 15

*Yeyox xip Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn xupep 'īhā yāytunū'nāhā 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu hām'āktux tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop mütik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk punethok. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pinat te xe yīykopit, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux hā yānān 'ohnāg?

'Āpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'āktux 'ākummuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

*Tikmü'ün te hām'āktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmü'ün te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mütik. Yā hōmā tikmü'ün te gohet yōg xop mütik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmü'ün kix, ha' xakix.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmü'ün, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yā hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āxop tep-tup, 'ūyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā Pinat te' yūmmūg 'āmānex xexka xop Yeyox hā yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnnāhā Pinat hah, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux hā tikmü'ün gāyāhā', puyīy ta tu' xak, puyīy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah, <sup>12</sup> ha Pinat te:

—'Āxop te putep-tup, 'ū mīy tik mütik? Yā 'āxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te:

—'Āpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te hām'āktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! 'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmü'ün kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā xat, puyīy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hā, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

*Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā xonat te Yeyox pu mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix kuxxax, puyīy xexka xop putuk, yā mīmyāmtoxmāg hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> Xonat te:

—Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mīm xahix hā, tu mōg yīyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk, <sup>20</sup> tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xinēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūttak xix Hop mūttak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mīpkupnix tat, ha' taha', <sup>22</sup> ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Hām tu' xip putox kup." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>23</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah, <sup>24</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox xix mīpkupnix yīmū' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'Īhā mīpkupnix yīmū' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' 'ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Tik te Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. Tu nōm xix mīpkupnix yīmū'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha xonat xop te mīpkupnix yīmū' xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'ūyīm xax tu'. <sup>28</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām 'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, "Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik."

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox mānōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mīy yūmmūg 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' <sup>30</sup> Pu yā yīyxox mīpkupnix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' Yeyox mānōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg! <sup>32</sup> Topa te 'āyāyutnāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mīpkupnix tu yīyxox. 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>33</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxtap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

<sup>34</sup> Ha māyōn he 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—"Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?" Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nīm?" Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mōhāmniyīn'ax pot 'ūpepix mōktu' kakak.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miāx tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak yā tuktup.

<sup>41</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mīy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mūtik kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

*Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah*

<sup>42-43</sup> 'Āmāxak 'Īhā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'Īhā Yoneo xop te hāmmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kux-anōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax. <sup>44</sup> Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah, <sup>47</sup> ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

## 16

*Yeyox te putpu' hix*

<sup>1</sup> Nīt xap 'amnīy tuknōg nōg 'ihā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk. <sup>2</sup> Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu', <sup>3</sup> tu putat kopa yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū'ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkānāmāhā'? <sup>5</sup> 'Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpkutuk xexkah. <sup>6</sup> Pa tik te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hi'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh. <sup>7</sup> Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpkutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg*

<sup>9</sup> Hāptup yenomīy 'ihā' putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' <sup>7</sup> Mānix Mānanēn kopah, <sup>10</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mūtik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:

—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xupak, yā putpu' hi', tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg. Yā tik mōg hām panip tu', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>13</sup> tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu nōm 'āktux, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg. Yā' xit tihik, ha' nūn Yeyox, tu tik pu yāy mūg, tu:

—Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te: "'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā' Yeyox. Yā putpu' hi'". Kaxīy. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. Yā' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu mōg hāpxexka xohix xexka tu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxorpā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā yāmīy kummuk mōy putup, tu' yīy'ax tup

punethok hā' xuktux putup. <sup>18</sup> Kāyā gāy tep-top, puxix xūy 'ohnāg. Hep kummuk xo'op nōm te tikmū'ūn kix, puxix xūy 'ohnāg, tu pakut xop yīmū yāy yīm xex, puxix hittup.

*Yeyox mōg pexkox tu'*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, ha' nōy te' mōgāhā pepix pexkox tu', ha' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yūmamūg xuxyā te yōg hām'āktux ka'ogāhā', yā nōm mō'nīgnām, puyīy hāpxorpā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## NOK TE YEYOX 'ĂKTUX

*Nok te Teop pu kax'ămi'*

<sup>1</sup> Teop: —Hômă tikmũ'ün te hăpxopmă ka'ok pênâhă', tu pênâ hămăxap, tu nôm hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux, <sup>2</sup> ha tik xop te nôm hăm'ăktux kax'ămi tappet tu', <sup>3</sup> yîy 'âte mō'kupix punethok, tu hăm'ăpak, tu' yîkopit, nÿy nômhă yummũg max, tu hămpe'paxex, hu: Yă' 'âte hăpxopmă'ax xohix kax'ămi', tu tappet tu kax'ămi', nÿy xa mō'kutnă', <sup>4</sup> xa 'ăkuxa yũm ka'ok, nÿy hăpxopmă'ax kopa' yũm ka'ok, tikmũ'ün te xa nôm yummũgâhă'.

*Pexkox yõg nũ'kutnă'ax te Yakanit pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>5</sup> Hômə 'Enot te hăpxexka Yonex yõg tikmũ'ün xat, 'İhă Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yõg 'ămanex, 'üxetut 'ăxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'ămănex kutok hex. <sup>6</sup> Yă' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hăpxopmă max, ha Topa te pênâhă', tu' xat, ha' yîpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ümîynăg hu' mÿy, <sup>7</sup> pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnăg, 'ük-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yîpxox.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ămñÿ 'üm 'İhă Yakanit te 'ămănex yõg hăm hă' hăm, tu Topa pet kopa' hăm, ha 'Amit yõg xop xohix hăm, ha nôm xop te mō' xap yõn, tu' xap tu' yummũgâhă', ha' xut Yakanit, nÿy hăm, 'ünöy yănân tu', <sup>9</sup> pu mîm xax 'üm puk, nÿy haxyă, xix mîm hep 'üm puk, nÿy Topa pu' haxyă', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nâhă', <sup>10</sup> ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ün tek-nîhă' pip hăptopa', tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax, 'İhă 'ămănex xop te mîm hep puk, mîmpe yîmũ' yũm ha' puk, nÿy Topa pu' haxyă'. <sup>11</sup> Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'İhă Yakanit te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnă'ax pênâhă, ha mîmpe puk'ax yîka' xip, 'üyîp xe'e hă' xip, <sup>12</sup> ha' kuxănõg, tu' kuxa te' yéy, <sup>13</sup> pa nôm nũ'kutnă'ax te:

—'Ăkuxanõg hok, nÿy 'ăka'ok. Topa te 'õg hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, ha 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mÿy putup Yoăm. <sup>14</sup> 'Ăk-tok put 'İhă 'ăkuxa hittup putup, ha tikmũ'ün hittup putup kamah, <sup>15</sup> yă Topa te 'ăk-tok pit xexka mÿy putup, 'ütut tex kopa' xip 'İhă Topa Coxuk te 'ăk-tok ka'ogăp-tup, yîy xupyăg xat hok puyîy xo'op hok, <sup>16</sup> tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün punethok mõgăp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yõg Topa ha mõgăp-tup. <sup>17</sup> Yă Topa te 'ăk-tok nũ'kutnăp-tup tikmũ'ün hah, pu yăy pupi hăm'ăktux. Hômə mõnăyxop hit-tap 'Enit te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'ăk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: "Ăpu, yăyhăhup," kaxiy, puk-tok tu găy kuxyă', nÿy nôm putup pax 'üxeheh, ha 'ăk-tok te' yîpkox 'ohnăg xop pu hupmăp-tup, pu hămpe'paxex, nÿy yăy hămyoa', 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xat'ax nũn ha hămyoa'. Kaxiy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yakanit te:

—'İntu'. 'Ătep yummũg'ah. 'Ügkuxa yũm 'ohnăg hăm'ăktux kopah. 'Ügkuxa te xa tu' pa yũm ka'ok, 'ügkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nôm nũ'kutnă'ax te:

—'Ügmũn Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hăm, ha xa nũgkutnăhă', 'üyîy xa hămyummũgă', tu xa hăm'ăpak max 'ăktux, <sup>20</sup> pâyă xate 'ătu 'ăpa yũm ka'ok, tu kuxa yũm 'ohnăg. Xapi 'ăyîy hok, tu mõktu 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok put, yîy ta 'ăyiy'ax 'üxeheh, ta tu' 'ăte' koxit 'ohnăg hah. Kaxiy. Tu' mõg pexkox ha' put pu'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te hăptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nũn 'ohnăg, ha' yéy. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hăptopa' mõg, tu' yõyxõg ka'ok, tu' yîy tapax 'ohnăg, ha tikmũ'ün te:

—'Üpênă', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'İhă hăm yăy koxuk pênâhă'. Kaxiy. Ha' yîm xix, 'üyîy hok tu'.

<sup>23</sup> Tu 'ămănex yõg hăm'ax kux, tu ta' mõg, tu mõktu yăy pet tu' xupep. <sup>24</sup> Hăpxip kutõgnăg 'İhă' xetut te kopak-tok yũm, tu mey te 5 hă' yăy pet kopa' xip, tu hăpkumep 'ohnăg, tu:

<sup>25</sup> —Hômə 'âte yăyhăhup, 'ügkutok 'ohnăg tu', pa Topa tek pênâhă', tuk kuxa ka', tu yõgnũ yăyhăhup nõah, yă hõnhăk kutok yũm 'ügkopah. Kaxiy.

*Pexkox yõg nũ'kutnă'ax te Mănix pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>26</sup> Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'İhă Topa te nũ Gamineo kutnăhă', tu hăpxexka Ganinet yõg kômên Năyane tu nũ'kutnăhă', ha ta' nũn pexkox yõg nũ'kutnă'ax, tu nũktu Năyane tu' xupep, <sup>27</sup> tu 'ün yăyta hok ha' mõg, ha' xuxet'ax Mănix, tu mõnăyxop Namix xop yõg Yoye mütik yăyta-put, pâyă' hok yũm. <sup>28</sup> Ha Gamineo te Mănix pet ha mō'nâhă', tu:

—'Ăneo. Topa te xa hămmaxnăhă', tu nũ mütik tîhi'. Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Mănix kuxănõg, tu yăy pu hăm'ăktux, hu: Putep mün 'ăktux nõ'õm? Kaxiy. <sup>30</sup> Ha nũ'kutnă'ax te:

—Mănix, Topa te xa hămmaxnăhă', yîy 'ăkuxănõg hok. <sup>31</sup> Xate 'ăk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mÿy putup Yeyox. <sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix xat putup, yă' xuxet'ax nõy te: Topa Xe'ëgnăg kutok pit. Kaxiy. Hômə mõnăyxop Namix te tikmũ'ün xat, ha kaxiy 'ăk-tok te tikmũ'ün xat putup, <sup>33</sup> tu mõnăyxop hittap Yako mõkputox xat putup, tu hămyăxatamuk xohix hă tikmũ'ün xat putup mõg kuma' mõg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Mănix te:

—'İntu'. 'Ătep yummũg'ah. 'Ügkutok put te xiy? Yăk hok yũm. 'Ăte tik 'üm mütik 'ügnõm 'ohnăg. Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nôm nũ'kutnă'ax te te:



—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'Thā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Yūmmūg. 'Āxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk. <sup>37</sup> Topa te hāpoxomā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Topa puk kopaxux hāk xip, tu nūk xup, tu Topa tu hāpoxomāhā'. Xate hām'āktux max. Kaxīy.

Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg.

*Mānix mōg 'Iyamet pet hah*

<sup>39</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'Thā Mānix yok, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpexka Yonex yōg kōmēn tu' mōg, tu hām xanep tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu 'Iyamet pu' āneo, <sup>41</sup> ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yāy xit, <sup>42</sup> ha 'Iyamet yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ūn xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha xa hāmmaxnā xexkah. Xate 'āk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah. <sup>43</sup> Tik tek xat mūk tut nūn. Putep tuk ha 'ānūn? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte pute 'ūm. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy, <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'Thāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit. <sup>45</sup> Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' hīp, pu Topa hāpoxomā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

*Mānix tek-tex*

<sup>46</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—'Ūgkuxa te' ā Topa xexka 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā', tuk pēnā max, <sup>48</sup> 'Thāk mūn kutōgnāg, yā Topa hā kāmānat hex, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpoxomāhā', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

<sup>50</sup> tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop, xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

<sup>51</sup> ha hāpoxomā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hā hāpoxommāhā',

nōm xop te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Ūgmūn xexkah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā, puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu xexkah,

<sup>53</sup> ha' hok xop pu hāpoxop punethok popmāhā',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpoxop popmā 'ohnāg, tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxīy. Tu' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyoxop pu', tu' xutigāhā',

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

<sup>55</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā',

Topa te mōnāyoxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihī', ha mēy 3 kux, 'Thā yāy pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet tu'.

*'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put*

<sup>57</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'Thā 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha' pit, <sup>58</sup> ha' xape xop xix tikmū'ūn te' yīmap hā' pip te' xupak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg, ha 'Iyamet kuxa hit-tup xix tikmū'ūn.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg 'Thā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy 'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak 'āxet'ax hā xanāp-tup, <sup>60</sup> pāyā' tut tep-tup nōg, tu:

—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax mīy'ax yāy xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy? 'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax Yoām? 'Ap xip'ah. Teptu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām? 'Ū 'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'āxet'ax yūmmūgā',

<sup>63</sup> ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik 'ūm te tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup, ha Yakanit kax'āmi', hu: “'Ūxuxet'ax pi' Yoām.” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>64</sup> Hāp xip 'ohnāg 'Thā Yakanit yōyxōg pu'uk, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yakanit pet tu' yīmap hā' pip, tu kuxānōg, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yōg hām xanep tu tikmū'ūn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix te nōmhā yūmmūg, <sup>66</sup> hu' kuxa te' yēy, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Kaxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'Thā tik xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū mūtik tihī'.

*Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>67</sup> Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hā nū' xip, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>68</sup> —'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg Topa max,

tu' nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōy pu mōg, <sup>69</sup> tu tik xe'ēgnāg yāy kutnāhā', tu nū' kutnāhā',

ha' ka'ok, hamūn yā mōnāxop Namix hā mōkputox,

tu yūmūg yōg tikmū'ūn mōy gāy xop kopah, 'ūmōg.

<sup>70</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā' Topa te tik max xop yīymōgātux,

puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puyīy mōnāyoxop pu hām'āktux,

tu Topa te' mōy putup 'āktux,

<sup>71</sup> tu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'āktux, hu:

Topa te 'āmōy putup gāy xop kopah,

nōm xop te 'āxop putup nōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Topa te mōnāyxop kuxa ka', tu yāy yōg  
hām'āktux xex,

tu' pa'ax max xutīgāhā',

<sup>73</sup> tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mütik  
hām'āktux,

tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex,

yā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex,

<sup>74</sup> nūy gāyxop kopa yūmūg mōy, pu Topa  
keppa yūmūk pip,

nūy 'āktettex, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā', tu'  
yīpkutuk 'ohnāg,

<sup>75</sup> 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg,  
Topa putuk,

yūmūg hī'ax tox hā yūmūg max, mōg kuma'  
mōg.

<sup>76</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xōnnū', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy  
putup, hu:

Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax. Kaxīy.

Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nūy 'ūyōg putat max  
mīy,

<sup>77</sup> nūy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max  
tat 'ūyānān tu',

tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu  
kux."

<sup>78</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka',

hu tik nū'kutnāhā', ha yūmūg ha' nūn,

tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>79</sup> Tu' nūn putup, tu hāmyūmmūg hā  
tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā',

tu tikmū'ūn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop pu  
hāptupmāhā',

ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat yūmmūgāhā',  
tu yūmūg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>80</sup> Ha Yakanit kutok pit'ūtuk, tu mōktu xip-  
tap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip xexka  
kopa' xip, tu mōktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg  
tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

## 2

### *Mānix tek-tok put*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm 'īhā hāpexka Hōm  
yōg xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy, tu hāpexka  
yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu  
mōg, puyiy gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy  
tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> ha Hōm yōg  
gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix hāmāxap, 'īhā  
Kinīn te hāpexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>3</sup> Ha  
tikmū'ūn mōg, pu tu mō'kupix, ha yāy yōg  
kōmēn tu' mōg.

<sup>4</sup> Yoye xip, tu hāpexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn  
Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu hāpexka  
Yonex yōg kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā,  
hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, mōnāyxop hittap  
Namix mūk tut te' put, tu Menēg kopa  
Namix put, ha Namix mūn te 'Iyaet yōg  
tikmū'ūn hittap xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg

Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg,  
<sup>5</sup> tu' xetut mütik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk  
xexka, ha' mōg. <sup>6</sup> Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu  
ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihī  
'īhāk-tok nāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy  
Mānix tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut pet  
kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu mūnūytut  
yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

*Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox  
yōg nū'pok xop nūn*

<sup>8</sup> Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn  
pēnāhā', 'āmniy tox ka'ok hā' pēnāhā', <sup>9</sup> 'īhā  
pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Topa yōg  
kuyānām te' yīmap 'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg  
xexkah, <sup>10</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte xa  
hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa  
xohix hittupmā': <sup>11</sup> Yā hōnhā, 'āmniy 'īhā,  
Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kun-  
nix, nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te  
nōm yāykutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha  
nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmū'ūn kuxa kum-  
muk xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max  
mō'tat nō'ōm. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy xipi'.  
Pēnā'! Kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg mīpkox kopa'  
pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy, ha kaxīy xate nō  
kaxxop yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok  
xohix pip, 'ūnōy mütik pip, tu Topa 'āktux  
max, hu:

<sup>14</sup> —Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pexkox  
kopah,

tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā hām tu',  
mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu  
pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop  
te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu mōg,  
yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha  
kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye  
pēnāhā', xix kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mūnūytut  
yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip. <sup>17</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu  
hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxxop 'āktux,  
<sup>18</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā  
xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>19</sup> ha  
Mānix hāmpē'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha  
kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa  
'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa  
'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux  
hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā  
xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

### *Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ha 'āmniy te 8 nōg, 'īhā kaxxop pit yāy  
xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.  
Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu'  
xat, 'īhā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap  
pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

*Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.*

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'Thā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kakxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, hu: "Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūtkok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihi', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpoxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', <sup>26</sup> tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu' 'āxok putup." Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāy xop hittap pu', <sup>27</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kakxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha. <sup>28</sup> Ha Xīmēām te kakxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: —'Āmax Topah!

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Āte nō kakxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

<sup>31</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup,

xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup, <sup>32</sup> ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā puknōg xop hah, nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy. <sup>34</sup> Ha Xīmēām te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux, hu: —Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup, ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa te 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūgāp-tup, ha yāy yōg hāmpel'paxex yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka hā' xuhmīy, ha' xūy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa xūyāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axeħ yōg Pāneo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā 'Ān te yāytaha', tu' yīpox mūtik tihi hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā, ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm, <sup>37</sup> tu hāmyāxatamuk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā' hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>38</sup> Tu hōnhā kakxop 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

*Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'*

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha', ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

<sup>40</sup> Ha kakxop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>41</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'Thā' mōg, nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg, <sup>42</sup> ha kakxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'Thā Yoneo xop yōg kakxop pit tuk tup mōg, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah, <sup>43</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta' mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap Yeyox mōg'ah, pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah, <sup>44</sup> hu hāmpel'paxex, hu: "Yeyox tek xape mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nōy xop kopa' xak, <sup>45</sup> pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax, <sup>46</sup> tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xipihī', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūmmūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, <sup>47</sup> ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu' 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn

Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmp'e'paxex, tu' xutīgāhā'.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

### 3

*Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'Ihā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāpexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāpexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāpexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'Ihā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>2</sup> Tu' xat 'Ihā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok. <sup>3</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

<sup>5</sup> yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm,

'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup,

Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup,

pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu.'” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hāpexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mānōg, tu:

—'Āxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ākummuk! Piyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ākummugā 'ūyānān tu'?

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpoxpōmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpoxpōmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmp'e'āpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koiit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax!

<sup>9</sup> Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn

pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg kapitām te 'āxop xat, 'āpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā' tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Ānōy xop yōg tayūmak mōy hok 'āgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'Ihā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā xe'e'?” Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā. <sup>17</sup> Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh mīptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mānōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

—'Āmhok. Xate hāpoxpōmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāpoxpōmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix. <sup>20</sup> Ha 'Enot te hāpoxpōmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>21</sup> Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Ihā pexkox xōn, <sup>22</sup> ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pexkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg mōnāyaxop xohix*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg hāmāyaxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tūkmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, <sup>24</sup> ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, <sup>25</sup> ha Mātatit kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok, <sup>26</sup> ha Māt kutok, ha Mātatit kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, <sup>27</sup> ha Yōanāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatit kutok, ha Nenix kutok, <sup>28</sup> ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, <sup>29</sup> ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Enix kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, <sup>30</sup> ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok, <sup>31</sup> ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, <sup>32</sup> ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, <sup>33</sup> ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, <sup>34</sup> ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, <sup>35</sup> ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, <sup>36</sup> ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, <sup>37</sup> ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Mānēneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, <sup>38</sup> ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

**4**

*Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu' mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, <sup>2</sup> ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk, 'āmīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: "A tikmū'ūn kuxa te pām puxet hā' hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi' ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā' yīktix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg, <sup>6</sup> tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax. <sup>7</sup> 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn

pu', xix mūn xexka 'āktux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: "Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxopmā'. 'Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyīy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: "Pexkox yōg nū' pok xop te 'ātat'ax yāy yīm hā, xayīy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: "Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

*Yeyox mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hāmāyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'hā' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhā' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tuknīhā' xip, nūy Topa tappet mō'kupix, <sup>17</sup> ha tik te mōnāyaxop hit-tap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi, ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xīpihi', tu mō'kupix, hu:

<sup>18</sup> "Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā', tuk yāyuktūnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ū 'hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg." Kaxīy. Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā' 'ūpa hok xop pu', 'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy.

Ha nūgkutnāhā' 'ū kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit,

nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'."

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā ka'ok, <sup>21</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā hōnhāk nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox 'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'āxop tekūn pu hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hām'āktux hā' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yāy yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxīy. Tu xe': Xate hāpoxpā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kōmēn Kapānān kopah. 'Āpu, 'ōg kōmēn kopa' mīy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā yāy xape 'ūm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmēn kopa tihī tep-tup nōg, 'Thā nōm tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Hōmā 'ūn hok mām punethok hāp'xe'ka 'Iyaet kopah, 'Thā mōnāyoxp hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tehax 'ohnāg, yā hāmyāxatamuk tikoyok hā hām'hōgnāg, <sup>26</sup> pa Topa te nū 'Enit kutnā 'ohnāg 'Iyaet yōg hāp'xe'ka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ūn hok mām ha nū'kutnā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ūn hok yūm hah mō'kutnāhā', tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ūn ha mō'kutnāhā', ha Xanep te hāp'xe'ka puknōg Xinōm tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yāy xax kunut punethok, 'Thā mōnāyoxp 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāp'xe'ka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, hu' gāy, <sup>29</sup> tuknīha' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā', ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

*Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāp'xe'ka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nit xap 'Thā' yūmmūgāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>34</sup> —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūyāg 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānān yīka' xuktux,

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetūt mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā', <sup>39</sup> yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāp'oxp xit'ax puk.

<sup>40</sup> Ha māyōn mō'nāhā' 'Thā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hit-tupmāhā', <sup>41</sup> tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kun-nix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāy kutnāhā' xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

*Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>42</sup> Hāptup 'Thā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā' pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg, Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāp'xe'ka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux Topa pet kopah.

## 5

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmīy 'ūm 'Thā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip, tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, nūy xupak max, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox 2 pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg

yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy mām pop, pu' āxape xop māpxamut. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā, 'āmñīy tox hāk mūg mām xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām putux ha' koxyōy, <sup>7</sup> yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu mām pop, tu mīpkox nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg kopa' xex, ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy mō'nāhā' ūptux hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', 'Thā' kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox keppah' ūxup, tu:

—Yāyā, 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk hah! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg māpxamut xexka hah, <sup>10</sup> ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, tu kuxānōg kamah, tu Xīmām mūtīk mām pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'Thā xate tikmū'ūn nūnāp-tup pax' ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtīk mōg.

*Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmñīy 'ūm 'Thā Yeyox te kōmēn 'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—'Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxop 'ohnāg 'Thā tik hittup, ha' xax tup.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te' āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, pu Yeyox hitupmā', <sup>16</sup> pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmñīy nōy 'Thā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yeno-anēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>18</sup> ha tik xop nōy nūn,

tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip, <sup>19</sup> tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah?

<sup>23</sup> Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā 'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup? <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. 'īy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āgnihāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Ha tūkmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemix*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtīk mōg. <sup>29</sup> Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, <sup>30</sup> ha Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtīk hāpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtīk, xix tik kummuk xop mūtīk xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'āp notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk

xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ūgmax." Kaxīy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mütik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mütik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'īhā' xip, 'īhā tik te yāyta' xip, <sup>35</sup> pāyā hāpxip 'īhā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'īhā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Top-ixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xupyāg mīy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ū 'ūm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhok. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nū'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, <sup>38</sup> yīy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mīy, mūy xokxax tup hā' xuk. <sup>39</sup> Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: "Nōm kutut nōm 'ūmax. 'A' tup max'ah." Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

**6**

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Nīt xap te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā hāptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu hāpxop yāy koxuk mep, ha xuxnāg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yīm hā kuyōnnāhā', tu' xap xut, tu' mähā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu xate xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap 'īhā'? Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yūmūg xut hok nit xap 'īhā'. Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mütik hāpkumep

kix kamah, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu pām pop, ha pām te Topa keppa' mām, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn nōm mā hok, 'āmānex xop yāp-xet te' mähā', pāyā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te' mähā', tu nōm xop te mütik hāpkumep pu' popmähā', ha' mähā'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe':

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hāk xuxyā'. Kaxīy.

*Tik yīm xe'e nīā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tik 'ūm xip, ha' yīm xe'e nīā', tu' pu'ūgnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te' pēnāhā', xix Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', nūy Yeyox pēnā', nūy tik hittupmā pēnā', 'ok pe nit xap 'īhā' hittupmā', pu Yeyox kupeh, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Yeyox te nōm pe'paxex yūmmūg, hu tik te yīm nīā' pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'ā'kihāxip, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxakot. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā'xip, <sup>9</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit, putep xat Mōnāyxop Mōyyex? Mōyyex te putep tux hok pu mīy hok nit xap hā? 'Ok xat pu hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxop mā kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kōnāg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nīm pu tu xok? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn yīmmap xop pēnā ka'ok, tu tik yīm nīā pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'īm yoah. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmähā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop gāy, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu Yeyox kummugāp-tup 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 yīmōgatux*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix tox tu' mōkänin ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha 'āmnīy tox hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāptup, tu tik te mütik hāpkumep xop xānāhā', tu tik te 12 yīmōgātux nūy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mīy yāy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xohix te: Xīmām, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, <sup>15</sup> xix Māteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, <sup>16</sup> xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Irxanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmähā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenyonānēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xīnōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām, <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmähā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn



xohix te Yeyox 'äpit putup, Yeyox mün ka'ok hah, yïy tikmü'ün kuxa hittup.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup xi' teknög*

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te yäy mütik häpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu:

—'Äkuxa hittup 'ähok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'äxop xat, ha Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'.

<sup>21</sup> —'Äkuxa hittup 'äp-tup xüy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ätex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Äkuxa hittup 'äpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'äxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>22</sup> —'Äkuxa hittup 'ihā tikmü'ün te 'äp-tup nög, tu 'äxop mānög, 'ükpe 'ämög hah, hak mün yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, tu 'äkeppak mög. <sup>23</sup> 'Äkuxa hittup 'ihā 'äp-tup nög. Yā pün, pün 'äkuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yög häpxop xohix. Hamün. Hōmā mōnāy xop kummuk tep-tup nög Topa pupi hām'äktux xop kamah.

<sup>24</sup> —Pa 'äkuxānög 'äptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate häpxop xohix pip, yā 'puxi'.

<sup>25</sup> —'Äkuxānög 'äxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'äkix putup hah.

—'Äkuxānög 'äxop yixix nōmhā, 'äpotap-tup tu'.

<sup>26</sup> —'Äkuxānög 'ihā tikmü'ün xohix te xa 'äktux max. Hōmā mōnāy xop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'äktux max kamah.

*Xatu' gāy xop putup pax*

<sup>27</sup> —'Üg 'äpax. 'Äte xa hapxe'e 'äktux. 'Äpu, tikmü'ün gāy xop putup pax, tu häpxopmā max 'äp-tup nög xop pu', <sup>28</sup> nōm xop te xa häpkummugāhā', yïy 'äxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'äxüygā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa': "Püyā Topa xa häpkummugā'." Kaxiy. Pâyā 'äxop te nōm pu: "Püyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'." Kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Tik 'üm te 'äpayin kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'äpayinnag nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'üm te 'ög kāmīn xut, 'äpu' tux hok pu 'ög kayak xut nūy paxmög kamah. <sup>30</sup> Tik 'üm te 'äxak pu häpxop 'üm hok hōm, 'äpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ög häpxop xut, 'äpu' tux hok pu' xut, yïy putpu' xak hok 'ög häpxop. <sup>31</sup> Xatep-tup, pu 'änöy xa hāmmaxnā', yïy 'änöy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

<sup>32</sup> —'Äxop te 'äxape xop putup pax, tu' puknög xop putup nög. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Topa tek mün pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ügmün max hah? Kaxiy. 'Ämhok, yā' koit. Tikmü'ün kummuk te yäy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg. <sup>33</sup> Tikmü'ün te xa häpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu häpxopmāhā 'üyānān tu'. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ä hāmmax nāp-tup, 'ügmün max hah. Kaxiy. 'Ämhok. Tikmü'ün kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu häpxopmā max 'üyānān tu', pa Topa te nōm

xop pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg. <sup>34</sup> Xate häpxop 'üm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxiy. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ä hāmmax nāp-tup, yāk mün te häpxopmā max." Kaxiy. 'Ämhok. Tik te häpkummuk mïy, tu häpxop 'üm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> 'Ä 'ämün'ah. 'Ög häpxop xak hok, nūy put pu pa'. 'Äpu' puknög xop putup pax, tu hāmmaxnā', tu häpxop hōm, pâyā' xak hok 'üyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, yïy 'äxop yā Topa xe'ēgnäg hā 'äktok xop, yā Topa mün max, tu hāmmaxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. <sup>36</sup> Topa yā 'Ätak, tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka', 'äpu tikmü'ün nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ätak Topa putuk 'ükuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnäg.

*Topa te häpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup*

<sup>37</sup> —'Änöy yög häpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'äktux kummuk, puyiy Topa 'ög häpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Änöy yög häpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ög häpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>38</sup> 'Änöy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate häpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te häpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yïy 'äyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ög panat hā 'änöy pu häpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex häpxop xap kama 'üyānān tu'. 'Änöy puk-tōgnäg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ük-tōgnäg kamah. 'Änöy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'üyānān tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu xe hām 'äktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok müg, puyiy mögā', puxix tik 2 häpkox ha' mōnāy. <sup>40</sup> Tik te hāmyümmügā'ax, tu hāmyümmüg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mïy yā hāmyümmüg kutōgnäg, pâyā tappet mïy kux, tute hāmyümmüg xexkap-tup, nūy hāmyümmügā kamah. <sup>41</sup> Xate 'änöy yög häpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yäy yög hāmpoxpōmā'ax kummuk? <sup>42</sup> Hu hām'äktux hok 'änöy pu', hu: "Nāy, 'äte xa hāmyümmügāp-tup." Kaxiy. 'Ihā 'äpa te hāmyümmüg 'ohnäg. Xate' yümmüg hok? Yäy yög häpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayiy künāy tu 'änöy yög häpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

*Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'äktux*

<sup>43</sup> —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnäg. <sup>44</sup> Tikmü'ün te mīnta pēnāha', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'Ä tikmü'ün te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnäg mīmyām kup tu'. <sup>45</sup> Tik max te häpxopmā max, 'ükuxa max tu' mïy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu häpxopmā

kummuk. 'Üyiy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāpxox yūmmūgāhā'.

*Tikmū'ün pet max xix' kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>46</sup> —'Äxop te: "Ämün yāk xuxyā'," kaxīy, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Äte 'āxat, pāyā xate' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>47-48</sup> 'Äte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy ta tikmū'ün yīpkox pip 'āktux. Tikmū'ün te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyā' yīpkox pi', puyīy tu ta hāmyūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mīkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō'tat, tu nō māykup mō'xix mīhīm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mō'yūm tu' xupep, tu nū'xip, tu mīptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō'yūm hām hā, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, 'ūgha' nūn, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax, tuk xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mīptut max mō'yūm hām hā putuk. <sup>49</sup> Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu 'ap hāpkot'ah, tu mō'tat mīhīm hām pepi', tu mō'xix hām tu, ha' pu'uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hāpxop patōnnāhā', tu' koxyo y mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu pu'uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 7

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittup mähā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu', <sup>2</sup> ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putōmnāg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

—Gohet yōg tihik max, 'āpu, nōm mō'nīynām. <sup>5</sup> Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ün putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ün pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mütik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'āktux, hu:

—'Änūn hok, 'āxexka tu', hak-tōgnāg, hu 'äte yāyhāhup 'ākeppah. <sup>7</sup> 'Äte hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Äka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax mānōg, pu mōg. 'Äpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup. <sup>8</sup> Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'äte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Äte xonat pu: "Mōg, mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: "Mā', 'änū'!" kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'äte kāmānat nū' xat, hu: "Ümīy," kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ün te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Äte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'āktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhā, 'ūxat'ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittupmähā'.

*Yeyox te' putpu hīnnāhā' ün kutok pit*

<sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāiy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū'ün punethok pip, <sup>12</sup> tu kōmēn yīka' pip, 'hā tikmū'ün nūn, tu kōmēn yīka' nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. 'Ün hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnāg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ün punethok te 'ün mütik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot, <sup>13</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu 'ün kuxa ka', hu:

—'Äpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'āpit, ha tikmū'ün hup, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ügnix! 'Ate 'āxat, hu: 'Äyok. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'āktux, ha Yeyox te' mük tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup. <sup>16</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa te nū tik yāykutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxexka xohix kopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hāmhūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

*Yoām te mō tik pok*

<sup>18</sup> Tik xop te Yoām mütik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mütik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik <sup>2</sup> mōg yīmōgatux, <sup>19</sup> tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: "Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?" Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ükux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Hā Yeyox te tikmū'ün punethok hittupmähā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hittupmähā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmähā', <sup>22</sup> tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mütik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Üpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop

yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax' āpak. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip tu', nūy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy mīxux tox pēnā'? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mīxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah. <sup>25</sup> Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihī', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihī', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. <sup>26</sup> Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā'? Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'om xexka xe'e'gnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

<sup>30</sup> Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? <sup>32</sup> Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmmuhnōg tu' mām, ha hām'kute'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: "Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek'ū mūtik pota 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: "Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>34</sup> Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape." Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tūkmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg*

<sup>36</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Ūm 'Ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit, <sup>37</sup> ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yūmmūg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxīy. Yīy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā' 'ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ok yūmmūg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ūn xotit yūmmūg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu:

—Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nemen tayūmak hā, ha tik 'ūm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50. <sup>42</sup> Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'ūm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yūmmūg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yīkopit, hu: Tik 'ūm kuxa hittup xe'e', nūy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Xīmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hit-tup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. <sup>44</sup> Nū 'ūn pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'ūm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ūn tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā', <sup>45</sup> hak mūg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nūy 'aneop, pāyā 'ūn tek pata hax punethok. <sup>46</sup> Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mīxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ūn te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu', <sup>47</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te 'ūn kuxa kummuk xit nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—Ū 'üm nühū? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk miy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 8

*Ūn xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'thā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nū mütik mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ün xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ün xohix te: Mānīy 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ün nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā, ha 'ün nōy Xoyān, xix 'ün punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā.

*Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ün punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ün, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā, tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, puyīy tikmū'ün Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

<sup>5</sup>—Tik 'üm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ün te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxoyō, ha putuxnāg te' mānām, <sup>6</sup> ha' xap yāg te mīxax xap tu' nāhā, tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnaq, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mütik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'üm nühū? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā, puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ün nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a yūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip,

pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>11</sup>—Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā kaxīy: Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā, hā kaxīy tik 'üm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te mīkaxxap tu' nāhā, hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā, hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā, ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ün te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmū'ün xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mīmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xapto'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>18</sup>—Paxip, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmū'ün nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>19</sup> Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmū'ün punethok hah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātut nūn xix 'ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihī', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mütik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Yā tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xik taknōy, xik hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'*

<sup>22</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'thā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā, xix yāy mütik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, <sup>23</sup> Thā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāha', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg, <sup>24</sup> tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', <sup>25</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpikutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'*

<sup>26</sup> Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. <sup>28-29</sup> Hāpxip punethok Thā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihi', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hāmūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux, <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, <sup>36</sup> ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, <sup>37</sup> ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpikutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu

kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, <sup>38</sup> ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

<sup>39</sup> —Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā'.

*Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kakxop hex*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup, <sup>41</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, <sup>42</sup> hak'tok hex pux-ehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok, <sup>43</sup> Thā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, Thā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, <sup>45</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

—Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tekka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap 'ūn te yāy xapto yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, Thā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu hām'āktux Thā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xihīp. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Äkuxänöög hok, 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'äk-tok hittupmäp-tup hok'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu' mög tu möktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmü'ün möxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tix hok pu tikmü'ün möxakux hok, tu Pet yümögatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoäm, pu yäy mütik mög, ha' möxakux Yeyox mütik, xix kaxxop hex müg tak xi' müg tut möxakux.

<sup>52</sup> Pa tikmü'ün nöy 'ap möxakux'ah, tu häptopa' pip, tu kaxxop hex hä' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Äpota hok. Kaxxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yä mö'yön. Kaxiy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tikmü'ün yixix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'äktux kummuk, tu:

—Yä' xok xe'e'! 'Ügmü'äte' yümmüg! Kaxiy.

<sup>54</sup> Pa Yeyox mög, tu kaxxop yim müg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'äyok nüy 'äknihä xihip! Kaxiy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknihä'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax höm kaxxop pu', puyiy mä'.

<sup>56</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut kuxänög, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün 'üm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxiy.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mö'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yäy yög tik xop te 12 xänähä', tu yäy 'äxet'ax höm pu yämüy kummuk xohix xit tikmü'ün kopah, nüy tu tikmü'ün pakut xop hittupmä', <sup>2</sup> Ha' xat, pu Topa yäy yög tikmü'ün xat 'äktux, xi' xat, pu 'yipkox pip 'äktux, xi' xat pu tikmü'ün pakut xop hittupmä', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Ähok mög, tu häpoxop 'üm ta hok, xi' kup hä tu 'ämög hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nöy ta hok. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te: "Ükpet kopa 'äxip'ax," kaxiy, 'äpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nüm hok, 'ihä kömën kopa 'äti'. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te: "Mög, mög," kaxiy, 'äpu mög mö'ka'ok, tu nöm tikmü'ün nüm, tu häpkönön 'äpata ha' xit, nüy tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu mö'pok, ha' mög, tu häpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mög, tu häm'äpak max 'äktux, hu Topa te tikmü'ün xat 'ätux, ha yipkox pip 'äktux, tu kömën yög pakut xop hittupmähä', <sup>7</sup> tu häpoxopmä ka'ok.

'Ihä tikmü'ün nöy te Ganinet yög gohenanok pu Yeyox 'äktux, tu' yög häpoxopmä'ax 'äktux, ha gohenenaok 'äxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nö'öm? Kaxiy.

Ha tikmü'ün yäg te Yöam putpu hi 'äktux, nöm tep-tox pix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yäg te:

—Mönäyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'äktux. Yä' xohix te hämpe'paxex, hu: "'Ü 'üm nöm Yeyox?" Kaxiy. <sup>9</sup> Yiy 'Enot te:

—Äte' xat pu möy Yoäm putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ü 'üm nö'öm, tu häpoxopmä ka'ok? Kaxiy.

Tu' xak, nüy Yeyox pënë'.

### *Yeyox te tikmü'ün xohix xexka xinnähä'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yäy yög mö'pok xop nün, tu putpu' nün, tu nüktu häm'äktux Yeyox pu', tu häpoxopmä ka'ok 'äktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mögähä', 'ap nöy mögähä', tu mög tu möktu kömën kutögnäg Metxax tu' möxaha', <sup>11</sup> pa tikmü'ün te' yümmüg, tu' pe' mög, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'äxop nün? Kaxiy.

Tu hämyümmügähä', hu:

—Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat. Kaxiy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmähä'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ämnyy, yiy mö'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmü'ün, 'äpu mö'pok pu mög putpu', nüy xip tu xexka kopa häpoxop pop, nüy müptut 'üm kopa nü'xok, nünthe häm panip hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Äpu, 'üxinnä', puyiy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxiy. Ha:

—'Üxit'ax 'üm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ügmü'äte päp xohix te 5 pip, xix mäm tix mäm, ha tikmü'ün xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yä' mög putup, nüy päp xohix pop, nüy tikmü'ün pu popmä', nüy tu' xinnä'? 'Ap kömën xexka yüm'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmü'ün yög tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yäy yög mö'pok xop xat, pu tikmü'ün häm tu mö'xip, ha' yäg puxet te 50 mö'xip, xi' nöy te 50 mö'xip, tu möktu xohix.

<sup>15</sup> Ha mö'pok xop yipkox pip, ha tikmü'ün xohix te häm tu' mäm, <sup>16</sup> ha Yeyox te päp xohix te 5 pop, xix mäm 2, tu pexkox ha' pënëähä', tu Topa 'äktux max, hu:

—Topa 'ämax. Xatek müg häpoxop max xohix popmähä'. Puxi'. Kaxiy.

Tu yäy yög mö'pok xop pu päp koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nög nöy nän mög tu möktu xohix, nüy tikmü'ün xohix xinnä', <sup>17</sup> ha' xohix te' mähä', tu' hi ka'ok, päyä päp pip punethok, ha tikmü'ün xit tap 'ihä tik xop te päp pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nü'xip päp hah, xix mäm hah.

### *Pet te' Yeyox yä Kunnix 'äktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ämnyy nöy 'ihä Yeyox puxehnäg xip, tu Topa pu häm'äktux, ha yäy yög mö'pok xop nün, tu Yeyox yikäg'näg hä' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün te putep 'äktux 'ä'? Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te:

—'Üyäg te 'ämün yä Yoäm 'äktux, nöm tep-tox pix, ha' yäg nöy te 'ämün yä 'Enit 'äktux, hömä nö'öm 'Enit te Topa pupi häm'äktux, ha' yäg nöy te: "Yeyox yä tik hittap nöy, tu Topa pupi häm'äktux, yä putpu hi nömhä." Kaxiy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'äxop? Putep 'ämpe'äpanöm? 'Ok pek mün? Kaxiy.

Ha Pet te:

—Ämün yä Kunnix, Topa te xa yäykutnähä'. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'ăktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nây, hăm'ăktux hok tikmũ'ün nŏy pu'.  
Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Ūgmũn yâ Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk xũy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mũn putup nŏg, xix 'ămănex xexka xop, xix hămyũmmũg xop tek mũn putup nŏg, tuk putex putup, ha 'ămnîy tikoyuk nŏg, 'Thă put puk hip-tup. Kaxîy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu hăpxip kutŏgnăg 'Thă xe hăm'ăktux, tu' xohix pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün tek mũn mütik hăpkumep putup, puxix yăy pe'paxexk-tŏgnăg, tu mŏktu yăy putup'ax xaxok, nũy 'ămnîy xohix hă' yăy yŏg mĩpkupnix tat, nũy xũy, nũy 'ūgmũn putuk xũy, tuk mũn mütik hăpkumep xe'ėgnăg. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te yăy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnăg, pa tikmũ'ün xok 'ūgmũn hah, puxix tu' hip-tup mŏ kuma' mŏg, tu' hi kux 'ohnăg. <sup>25</sup> Teptu hăpxexka yŏg hăpxop xohix pop, pâyă' xok? 'Ūp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hăpxop xohix xaxok, 'uxok tu', puxix yă' hok xe'ėgnăg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmũ'ün tek mũn hă yăyhăhup, xix yŏgnũ hăm'ăktux hă yăyhăhup, 'ünŏy xop pu yăyhăhup, hu: "Akmũn Yeyox yŏg'ah", kaxîy, koxix 'ăte nŏm tikmũ'ün hă yăyhăhup 'üyănăn tu'. 'Ătak Topa pu 'ăte nŏm xop hă yăyhăhup, 'Thăk nũn, hu: "'ŏhŏm 'ă' yŏg'ah," kaxîy, 'Thăk xexka xe'ėgnăg nũn, 'Ătak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yŏg nũ'pok xop putuk. <sup>27</sup> 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: 'Ăxop 'ăyăg xok putup hok, tu mŏktu Topa te yăy yŏg tikmũ'ün xat xe'ėgnăg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

*Yeyox xix Mŏyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'ămnîy te 8 nŏg, 'Thă Yeyox te Pet mŏgăhă', xix Tiak, xix Yoăm, ha yĩktix tu mŏ'kănĩn ha' mŏg tu pũnămep, nũy Topa pu hăm'ăktux. <sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hăm'ăktux 'Thă' pa yănăm putuk, ha topixxax tũmnăg, tu kuyănăm putuk. <sup>30</sup> Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'Thă tik 2 tih'i, tu Yeyox pu hăm'ăktux hă' nŏy yănăn, tik puxet 'ăxet'ax Mŏyyex, ha' nŏy 'ăxet'ax 'Enit, yă Yoneo yŏg tikmũ'ün hă mŏnăyxop hittap, hŏmă Topa te mŏgăhă' pexkox tu', nũy tih'i hămyăxatamuk xohix hă, <sup>31</sup> ha Topa yŏg yănăm xe'ėgnăg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'ăktux, tu' xok putup kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn kopa 'ăktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxîy 'ăktux, <sup>32</sup> 'Thă Pet xi' nŏy xop mŏ'yŏn ka'ok, tu yăy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ėgnăg pĕnăhă', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ėgnăg pĕnăhă', <sup>33</sup> ha tik hittap 2 mŏg putup, 'Thă Pet te:

—Yăyă, yă' max nũntek mũg pip. 'Ăpu, yũmũ mĩptut kumex tikoyuk mĩy, yăpxet 'ă pu', xix nŏy Mŏyyex pu', xix' nŏy 'Enit pu'. Kaxîy.

Pâyă hămyũmmũg 'ohnăg. <sup>34</sup> Tu hăm'ăktux, 'Thă hămgŏy xexka nũn, tu tik 2 xaxogăhă', tu mŏ'nîy, ha tik xop kuxănŏg, 'Thă hămgŏy kopa' xip, hămpĕnă 'ohnăg hah, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa yĩy, tute hămgŏy xexka kopa hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Nũhũ 'ŭgkutok pit xe'ėgnăg. 'Ăte nŏm yăykutnăhă'. 'Ūxupaxl. Kaxîy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hăm'ăktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehněg xip, ha yăy yŏg mütik hăpkumep xop yĩy 'ohnăg, 'ap hăm'ăktux'ah, tu hăpxopmă 'üm pĕnă'ax 'ăktux 'ohnăg 'ünŏy xop pu nŏmhă.

*Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmăhă'*

<sup>37</sup> Hăptup 'Thă yĩktix tu 'üyixohoh, ha tikmũ'ün xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, <sup>38</sup> ha tik xip, tu' yĩy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mă'! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehněg pakut. <sup>39</sup> Yămĩy kummuk te' pakutnăhă', ha' yĩy ka'ok, tu hăm tu' năhă', tu yăy pu xu'ux, ha yĩkonnop te yĩkox tu' xupep, 'üyĩy xax tu' xupep. Yă yămĩy te' xũygăhă', tu' nĩm 'ohnăg. <sup>40</sup> 'Ăte 'ŏg tik te 'ămutik hăpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nŏm xop tu' xak, pu yămĩy xit pu mŏg, pâyă 'ap xit yũmmũg'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ün kuxa măm 'ohnăg, tu' kummuk 'ămnîy xohix hă, 'ăte 'ăxop nŏă'tot. Hăm 'üm hă' kux'ax? Kaxîy.

Tu' tak pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăk-tok putnũ'. Kaxîy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha' putnũn, 'Thă yămĩy kummuk 'ükopa nuhukgăhă', tu hăm tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yămĩy xat pu mŏg, yĩ' mŏg, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mŏgăhă'. <sup>43</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix kuxănŏg, Topa mũn xe'ėgnĕg ka'ok hah, tu' yĕy,

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'ăktux 'ŭxehĕh*

Tikmũ'ün kuxa te' yĕy, 'Thă Yeyox te yăy yŏg mütik hăpkumep xop pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

<sup>44</sup> —'Ūg'ăpax, 'ŭxaxok hok! 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: 'Ūgmũn yă Tikmũ'ün Kutok, ha tik puxet te găy xop mŏgăp-tup 'ŭghah, 'ŭkoit'ax hăk mŏgăp-tup, pu tuk puxet. Kaxîy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha' xupak, pâyă nŏm hăm'ăktux ka'ok, yĩy tik xop kuxa yũm 'ohnăg, hu' yũmmũg'ah, 'ap yĩkopit putup'ah.

*'Ū 'üm xexkah?*

<sup>46</sup> Tik xop te yăy mütik hăm'ăktux hă' nŏy yănăn, nũy pi'yă tik yăy xexka yũmmũg, nũy pi'yăk-tŏgnăg yũmmũg, hu: —'Ūgmũn yăk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nŏy te: —'Ap 'ŭxexka'ah, yăk-tŏgnăg, pâyă' nŏy yă' xexkah. Kaxîy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yũmmũg, ha kaxxop te' yĩka' xip, yĩ' put, <sup>48</sup> tu:

—Tikmũ'ün tek putup, ha 'ăte kaxxop putup, nŏm yĩpkox pip, puxix nŏm tikmũ'ün yă kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmũ'ün tek putup, puxix 'Ătak Topa putup kamah, nŏm te nũgkutnăhă'. 'Ūk-tŏgnăg xop yĩpkox pip,

nõm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mütik. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mütik tu hāp̄xopmā'*

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mütik hāp̄xopmā' ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mütik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mütik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmütik hāp̄xopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ün te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>51</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup, <sup>52</sup> tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāp̄xexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax, <sup>53</sup> pāyā hāp̄xexka yōg tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg. <sup>54</sup> Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ün kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Pa Yeyox te' mānōg, tu' yokānām, <sup>56</sup> tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mütik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

*Tikmū'ün te Yeyox pe' mōg putup*

<sup>57</sup> Tu' mōg, 'ihā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmütik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmütik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'atak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmütik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmütik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat' āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 10

*Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ün pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ūkeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, <sup>2</sup> 'ihā' xat, hu:

—Hāp̄xop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāp̄xop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün nū'pok, pu hāp̄xop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün nū'pok, pu hām'āpax max 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Mōg. 'Āxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahnēn putuk, ha 'āte mō'āpok hāmāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tūhut, xix pataxat tat hok. Putat kopah hip hok, nūy hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. <sup>5</sup> Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah," kaxīy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ün max te mīptut kopah tihi', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ün kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

<sup>7</sup>—Mīptut kopah' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nōy tu', pāyā pi', nūy' xit, nūy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ün hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nūy mā', 'ihā kōmēn tu' pip'. <sup>9</sup> Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi', kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>—Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nūy hām'āktux, hu: <sup>11</sup> "Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nūy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>12</sup>—'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ün kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ün kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ün xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ün xūy kamah. Topa te hāp̄xopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāpup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāp̄xopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ün keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ün keppah, puxix yāyhāpup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ün xohix yā yāyhāpup pēnā'. <sup>14</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix



kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah. <sup>15</sup> Ha kōmēn Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tik te 72 nūn putpu'*

<sup>17</sup> Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu: —Yāyā! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakōt mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pexkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xī' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūyā hok, <sup>20</sup> pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah*

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmīyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmīyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha'

xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tik max*

<sup>25</sup> Tik te hāmīyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāh nōy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmīyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'īhā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg, <sup>32</sup> ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg. <sup>33</sup> Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', <sup>34</sup> tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy keppa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax. <sup>35</sup> Hāptup nōy 'īhā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu: "Ū'pēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nūy ta' xīnnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nōy." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu tik te hāmīyūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'āmpē'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg*

<sup>38</sup> Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mütik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ün xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip, <sup>39</sup> ha 'ün tutnōy' āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu keppa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>40</sup> 'hā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāyuxop punethok, <sup>42</sup> pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 11

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'hā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mütik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Ātak, pūyā tikmū'ün xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pī'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'hāh mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

<sup>4</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ün nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah,

tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ün kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote 'hā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'hā tu' hōm, <sup>6</sup> 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>—'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: “Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mütik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

<sup>8</sup>—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux,

hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yūmnīn'ax xōn putup, 'hā tikmū'ün 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pekkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ün xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'hā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. <sup>15</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ün kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tikmū'ün yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāykix yāy mütik, puxix hāpxummānām. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ūnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk. <sup>19</sup> Xate yā koit. 'Ūgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxop ka'ōgāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> Topa tek mūn ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg, tu Topa ka'ok yūmmūg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat kamah yūmmūg, nūnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>21</sup>—Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet, <sup>22</sup> pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topho, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

<sup>23</sup>—Tikmū'ün tek mūn mütik hāpxopmā hok, puxix mütik yāy tukmīy. Tikmū'ün tek mūn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nūnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nūn*

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ünīm, tu hāmnak tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihip. 'Ūxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmū'ün hah, nūy xihip. Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Tu' nūm tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā, <sup>26</sup> yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nū mūtik nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmū'ün ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ūkopa' xūy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün kuxa hittup xe'e'*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pip, ha 'ün xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmū'ün kuxa te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te yāy tu nū'nhāhā', tu Yeyox 'ūxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmū'ün pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyox hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'āktux. Yā hōnhā 'ūgmūn, Tikmū'ün Kutok te tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'āktux kamah. <sup>31</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'Īhā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyḡāp-tup, ha 'ün hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmū'ün xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk 'āktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nūn, nūy Xanomām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xat, tu hāmīyūmmūg xexkah. Pāyā nūntek xip, tuk mūn hāmīyūmmūg yīn koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'Īhā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyḡāp-tup, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ün te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk 'āktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnāg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy ta tikmū'ün pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yōg tikmū'ün tu' gāy 'āktux, ha nōm tikmū'ün te yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün te yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha Yōn xexka kutōgnāg, yāk mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yōg kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ün te kūyānām tat'ax paha', tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, nūy hāptupmā max, yīy tikmū'ün te mīptut ha mōxakux, tu hāmpēnām max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnāg kūyānām tat'ax, ka mō'nīy. Yā kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ün xohix tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā hāpkoxtap. <sup>35</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmīyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. <sup>36</sup> Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmīyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmīyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Īhā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit, <sup>38</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te:

—Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxīt, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāmīyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'īgā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāykix yāy tukmīy pax. <sup>40</sup> 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmīyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpxop xate kānēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

<sup>42</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā te 10, pa xate hāmīyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yā' max hāmma xohix mīy, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>43</sup> —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop Paniye xop! 'Āxop te mīmpe yīm'ax max xak, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yīm, tup-tup pu tikmū'ün 'āxānā', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nūy 'āxexka 'āktux kōmēn tu'.

<sup>44</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmū'ün te 'āyīmū hāpkumep, tu' xukpot pēnā'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha hāmīyūmmūg xop yōg tik te:

—Nāy, xatek mūg mānōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmīyūmmūg xop! 'Āxop te tikmū'ün xat, tu hāpxop putux tatnāhā', ha 'īm hā' tot 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te nōm mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> 'Ākuxānōg! Hōmā tikmū'ün hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ün pu' xuktux, ha 'ōg mōnāyox hittap te' kix, ha 'āxop te nōm hām'āktux xop pu xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>48</sup> pu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te 'ōg mōnāyox

kummuk putuk. Mōnāy xop te' kix, ha 'āxop te' yōg xukpōt maxnāhā',<sup>49</sup> yīy Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax xop mō'pok putup, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xūyḡāp-tup." Kaxīy.<sup>50</sup> Yīy Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn xūyḡāp-tup, 'ūyānān tu' xūyḡāp-tup, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa yōg tik xop kix.<sup>51</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te 'Ameo putex hām'āxap, yā 'Anāo kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yōg xop xohix kix, tu mōktu Yakanit putex, nōm Topa pet kopa' xip, nūy nōm pu xokxop mō'hap nūy haxyā', pāyā tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xūyḡāp-tup, hāpkummuk xohix mīy ha' xūyḡāp-tup, nūy hāpkummugā'ax hā pago.

<sup>52</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! Topa te xa' hōm pipkup mō'hāmyīnnīn'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax xōn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ohnāg, tu' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Tu' mōg, ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop gāy, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' xupmāhīy, tu' yīkopit,<sup>54</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' kopit, tu' xupak, pūyīy hām'āktux kummuk.

## 12

### *Yeyox te Mō'āmā'ax 'Āktux*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Paniye xop mō'āmā', yā' pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pām yōg tokatogā'ax putuk, ha pām kopa' xip, tu' mōmmāhā tu mōktu xexkah, ha kaxīy Paniye xop mō'āmā' tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mō'āmā' mūn mīy. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xap-top, tu mō'nīy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix tu' mūg putup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā'.<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy pu'ūgnāg 'āmnīy koxtap hā, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xupakḡāp-tup, ha hām'āktux'ax pu'uk mīptut kopah, pa tikmū'ūn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hām'āktux'ax ka'ok hā' xupak putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tep-te' yīpkutuk?*

<sup>4</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape'. Tik xop kummuk yīpkutuk hok. Nōm te 'āyīn xe'ep-tex, pa 'āxokuk putex 'ohnāg,<sup>5</sup> pa Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm yīpkutuk, nō'ōm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mō'āktuñā'ax Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xihip. Hamūn. Topa mūn yīpkutuk.

<sup>6</sup> —Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayūmak kutōgnāg hā' nōy yānān, pāyā Topa te nōm xop xaxok 'ohnāg,<sup>7</sup> tu 'āxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xīy yūmmūg. 'Ākuxānōg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohip-tup kutōgnāg, tu 'āxop mūn putup xexkah. Kaxīy.

*Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānōy pu'*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn ya Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamūn yā yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak mūn yā Yeyox yōg'ah, kaxīy, tuk mūn hā yāyhāhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hāmūn 'ap yōgnū'ah." Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup'ohnāg.

<sup>11</sup> —Yūmū yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te 'āxop mōḡāp-tup Topa pet hah, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'āyīkopit, xix 'ūxexka xop keppa 'āyīkopit, pa kuxānōg hok, tu xutigāhok, hu: "Pute 'ūm 'āte 'āktux putup, 'āte 'ūḡḡā'?" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūptexop xexka pa te hāmyūmmūg'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mānōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūḡāpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e, puxix 'ūptexop xi' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāpxop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip,<sup>17</sup> yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yōgnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte?' Īntu'.<sup>18</sup> Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok,<sup>19</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūhittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxehel. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Pa Topa te: "Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmnīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū'ūm te' pop'ax

'ōgnū hāpxop, 'ōg hāpxop xate nōm nū'xok?" Ta tu' kux. *Kaxīy.*

<sup>21</sup> Tu xe:

—*Kaxīy* 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. *Kaxīy.*

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—*Yīy* 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, *yīy*: "Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?" *Kaxīy*, xix: 'Āte pi'ya' mūn tat'ax topixxax?" *Kaxīy.*

<sup>23</sup> 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah. <sup>25</sup> Tik te: "'Ūkxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hām'yāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'." *Kaxīy.* Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāxopmā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Āpu mīnmut pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāyop hitap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnmut xax 'ānuk xe'e'. <sup>28</sup> Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnmut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'lhā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. <sup>30</sup> 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkok tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, *yīy* 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. *Kaxīy.*

*Pexkok yōg hāpxop xohix*

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hām'yāxatamuk nōg putup, 'lhā' tu ponnok tup, *yīy* 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkok kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, *yīy* xeh pexkok kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkok ha kamah, 'Ūkux. *Kaxīy.*

*Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pīp*

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. <sup>36</sup> Kāmānat hām 'lhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', *yīy* 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok. <sup>37</sup> Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, <sup>38</sup> *yīy* kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy koxtap, 'ihā' xuxyā xupep. <sup>39</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hām'yūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok. <sup>40</sup> 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hāk nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti'! Tu ta tu' kux. *Kaxīy.*

*Kāmānat max*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te:

—*Yāyā*, 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hām'yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'yūmmūgāhā'? *Kaxīy.*

<sup>42</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hām'yūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop xohix pēnā max, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'lhā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max. <sup>43</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah. <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." *Kaxīy.* <sup>45</sup> Paxpu kāmānat hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," *kaxīy*, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, <sup>46</sup> puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! *Kaxīy.* Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

<sup>47</sup> —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hām'yūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

*Tikmũ'ün te Yeyox hã yã y tukmĩy*

<sup>49</sup> Tu xe:

—Ügnũn nũy Topa gã y äktux, ha Topa gã y tikmũ'ün kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hãmpuk, hã kaxĩy Topa te nõm tikmũ'ün xũygãp-tup. Paxpu hãmpuk nõmhã, kopxik hittup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmũ'ün te kõnãg kox hã' mõxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ün tek xũygãp-tup, tu mõktu' xũy xexkah, yĩk kuxa teknõg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ok 'ãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nũn pu hãpaxexka xohix yõg kuxa mãmmã'," kaxĩy? 'Ämhok. 'Ap hamũn'ah. 'Ügnũn pu tikmũ'ün te yãytuk-mĩy, <sup>52</sup> 'Üxape xop te 5 te yãytuk-mĩy putup, ha 3 yãytuk-mĩy putup 2 nõy mütik, ha 2 yãytuk-mĩy putup 3 mütik. <sup>53</sup> Yã 'ãtak xop tek-tok pit xop te' tak xop mütik tuk-mĩy putup yã y tu', 'ütut xop tek-tok hex xop mütik yãytuk-mĩy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mütik tuk-mĩy putup yã y tu', ha' yĩpxox mük tut xop te' xetut xop mütik yãytuk-mĩy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yĩpxox mük tut xop mütik kũmĩy putup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>54</sup> Tu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux kamah, hu:

—'Äxop te texgõy pẽnãhã', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxĩy. Yã texex xe'ẽgnãg. Yamũn. <sup>55</sup> Ha 'ãmuuh xexka mõ'ko'uk, ha: "Hãmpukpex mĩy putup." Kaxĩy. Yã' pukpex. Yamũn. <sup>56</sup> 'Ok hãmümmũg hok xate'? Yã 'ãpa hitop tu max, pãyã 'ãkuxa kummuk! Tu hãm yõg hãpxop yũmmũg, xix hãmnoõgnõy yõg, pa hõnhã Topa te hãpxopmã ka'ok, ha xate' yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

*'Ügãy kuxyãhã'*

<sup>57</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'ãxop te yã y ikopit hok, nũy hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg hãmãxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? <sup>58</sup> Tik te 'ãkuxep, tu pa te hãmümmũg xop ha 'ãmõgãp-tup, 'ãpu, nũmütik mõg, 'Thã yãykix kuxyãhã', ka hãmümmũg xop xa' hõm xonat xop pu, pu mõg 'ãtat hah, nũy xip ka'ok. <sup>59</sup> 'Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Xate 'ã xupap-tup hok, 'Thã xate pago hok tayũmak xexkã hã. Kaxĩy.

**13***'Äpu, hãpkummuk mĩy kux, ka' 'ãxok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nũn tikmũ'ün, tu hãm'ãktux Yeyox pu', tu hãpaxexka yõg tikmũ'ün xat'ax Pinat 'ãktux, ha hõmã' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hãpaxexka Ganinet yõg tik xop xakix, 'Thã hãpxop mõ'hap, nũy Topa pu' haxyã'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yõg tik xop xakix. Putep hãmp'e'ãpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'õhõm? 'Ok Ganinet yõg tikmũ'ün nõy max? <sup>3</sup> 'Ämhok. Xate yãyhãhup hok, nũy 'õg hãpkummukgã kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yõg tik te 18 yũmmũg? Mĩptut tox

te yãy koxyõy, tu tik yĩmũ' koxyõy tu tu' nãhã', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nõ'õm? 'Ok kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ün nõy max? <sup>5</sup> 'Ämhok. Xate yãyhãhup hok, nũy 'õg hãpkummukgã hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux'ax hã' hãmümmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã, nũy tikmũ'ün yãyhãhup 'ãktux, pu tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, hu:

—Tik te hãpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanũy kup xip, pa mĩnta 'ũm xip 'ohnãg, <sup>7</sup> ha kãmãnat te hãpxop pẽnãhã', ha' xuxyã te: "Pẽnã'! Hãmüxatamuk tikoyuk hã 'ãte mĩnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnãg. Mõg, tu' kup xak, 'ũkummuk hah, pu mĩnta kup nõy xok hãm kopah." Kaxĩy. <sup>8</sup> Pa kãmãnat te: "Nãy, 'ũxup nõg, tu hãmüxatamuk nõy hip. 'Äte' kup yĩmap kot putup, tu' anop hãpkox kopa' xuk putup, <sup>9</sup> ha hãmüxatamuk nõy nõg, kopxix tu ta' pẽnã', pe tut max, tu mĩnta punethok 'ũta xupep. 'Ükup kummuk, tu mĩnta 'ohnãg tu ta panipnãg, kopxi' xak." Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te 'ün hittupmãhã 'Thã nit xap*

<sup>10</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Thã, nit xap 'Thã, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hãmümmũgãhã', <sup>11</sup> ha 'ün xip, tu hãmüxatamuk xohix te 18 hã xãm xok, ha yãmĩy kummuk te' pakutnãhã', ha' xãm yok 'ohnãg, <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu' xãnãhã', hu:

—Mã', yã hãg, Kaxĩy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'ähittupmãhã'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu 'ün yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'ãktux. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gãy, Yeyox te nit xap hã' tikmũ'ün hittupmã', ha' gãy, tup-tup nõg, hu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ämĩy te 6 hã tikmũ'ün hãm, tu' nũn, pũyĩy hittupmã', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxĩy. Nõ'õm Yoneo xop yõg hãptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ün hãm 'ohnãg nit xap 'Thã'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mõ'ãmã'. 'Äpa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! Tikmũ'ün te mũnyũtut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmẽn xip, tu' hĩy tu' xix hãmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'Thã koah, nũy mõgã kõnãg hah, pu' xo'op, yã' max, <sup>16</sup> pa 'ün xip, tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm hã' mõkputox, ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' xãm hĩy ka'ok, tu hãmüxatamuk xohix te 18 hã' hĩy. Teptu 'ãxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mõg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' gãy xop te yãyhãhup, tu' yĩy 'ohnãg, 'Thã tikmũ'ün te Yeyox yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

*Mõytaa xap*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã',

—Topa te tikmü'ün xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yümmüg? 'Áte xa hämyümmügä'ax, hu: <sup>19</sup>Tik te mīpkup möytat xap paha', tu häpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu möktu möytat kup xupax, ha putuxnäg te yāy pet mīy mīmmäg kopah. Kaxīy tikmü'ün kutōgnäg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmü'ün nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmü'ün nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu möktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### *Tokatogā'ax*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmü'ün xat te xīy? 'Áte xa hämyümmügä'ax, nūy Topa yōg häpxopmā'ax xa hämyümmügä' hu: <sup>21</sup> 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu möktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmü'ün kutōgnäg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu möktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### *Hämyīkox kutōgnäg*

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te häpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mög, xix xip tu xexka tu' mög, tu hämyümmügāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mög, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmü'ün 'üm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmü'ün kutōgnäg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'üyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, häpxopmā punethok, nūy hämyīkox kutōgnäg hā' mōxakux. Tikmü'ün punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnäg, tu ta yā' ātihi'.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'Ihā 'āxop tihi' häptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: "Hāpxōn, häpxōn," kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: "Kōmēn 'üm yōg 'āxop? 'Áte 'āyümmüg'ah, 'āpxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok." <sup>26</sup> Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: "'Ūgmü'āte häpxop mähā 'āmütik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hämyümmügāhā'." Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "'A 'āte 'āxop yümmüg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te häpkummuk mīy pax!" Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmü'ün pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup häptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'Ihā häptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnäg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'. <sup>29</sup> Ha häpxexka xohix yōg tikmü'ün nūn putup, häptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Häpxip 'ohnäg 'Ihā Paniye yōg tikmü'ün nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mög. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Áte' xupepmähā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmü'ün hittupmähā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix häptup hā, nūy häptup nōy, kopxix häpxopmā'ax kux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte häpkumep putup, xix häptup, xix häptup nōy häpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmü'ün tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

<sup>34</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmü'ün! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap xexka tux hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmü'ün xānāhā', pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnäg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'Ihā 'ā' āktux, hu: "Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā'." Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tik hittupmähā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'Ihā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mög, tu' pet ha' mög, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmü'ün te' pēnā' ka'ok Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hämyümmüg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax ka'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmü'ün hittupmā hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' yīy 'ohnäg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmähā', tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā', <sup>5</sup> tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te häpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te häpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok häpxip 'ohnäg 'Ihā xate' xut'ax pu mög? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmü'ün hittupmähā nit xap 'Ihā. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yümmüg 'ohnäg.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mög'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yūm'ax max yāykutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmü'ün te' mütik mām yümmügāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hämyümmügāhā, nūy Topa yōg häpxopmā'ax yümmügā, hu:

<sup>8</sup> —Tikmü'ün yāytaha', ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mög, 'āpu mög, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mög kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnäg, <sup>9</sup> puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: "'Āpu, yūm'ax nōy

xax nŷy tu yŷm. Tik xexka te nŷy yŷm'ax max putup, nŷy tu yŷm." Kaxŷy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yŷm'ax nŷy xak. <sup>10</sup> Kaxŷy mŷy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mŷg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mŷg, pa' yŷm'ax kummuk yāykutnā', nŷy yŷm, ha tikmŷ'ūn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: "Āmŷn tek mŷn hā 'āxape', mā', nŷy 'ūyŷm'ax max yŷmŷ' yŷm." Kaxŷy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmŷ'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup. <sup>11</sup> Kaxŷy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmŷ'ūn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmŷ'ūn te yāy pe'paxexk-tŷgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxŷy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Paniye yŷg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mŷy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix' ānŷy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyŷmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nŷm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā', nŷy pago. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mŷy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Hamŷn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mŷn te xa pago putup. 'Thā tikmŷ'ūn te hāmŷyok mŷy xop hi' putpu'. Ūkux. Kaxŷy.

#### *Āmuk xexkah*

<sup>15</sup> Tik te mŷmpe xit'ax tu' yŷm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, hu:

—Tikmŷ'ūn kuxa hittup, nŷm te Topa yŷg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxŷy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmŷmŷmŷgāhā', nŷy Topa yŷg hāpxopmā'ax yŷmmŷgā', nŷy Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mŷy, tu tikmŷ'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nŷy, nŷy xit, <sup>17</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka mŷy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmŷ'ūn yŷmmŷgā', hu: "Yā' puk, mā', nŷy xit." Kaxŷy.

<sup>18</sup> —Pa tikmŷ'ūn tep-tup nŷg, yŷy tik puxet te: "Āte hām max nŷmenax, tu tayŷmak 'ūyānān tu' hŷm, nŷy pop. 'Ūgmŷg putup, nŷy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha' nŷy te: "Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmŷg putup nŷy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha nŷy te: "Āte yāytaha, huk mŷg putup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha kāmānat nŷn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: "Mŷg, 'āmŷ'ka'ok, kŷmēn kotih ha mŷg, nŷy kŷmēn yŷg tikmŷ'ūn hok xop nŷnnā', 'ūk pet tu nŷnnā'." Kaxŷy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' mŷy, tu hāpxip kutŷgnāg 'hā putpu' nŷn, tu: "Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mŷy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok." Kaxŷy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' nŷy xe mŷ'kutnāhā', hu: "Mŷg, putat xexka hā mŷg, xix putat kutŷgnāg hā mŷg, nŷy tikmŷ'ūn xapit, tu nŷnnā', pu' 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'. <sup>24</sup> Āte hāpxe' 'āktux xa',

hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nŷg, hu' yŷg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux. Kaxŷy.

#### *Tikmŷ'ūn te Yeyox mŷtik hāpkumep'ax*

<sup>25</sup> Āmŷy nŷy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmŷ'ūn punethok te' mŷtik hāpkumep, ha' yŷkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmŷ'ūn tek mŷn mŷtik hāpkumep putup, pŷyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yŷg xape xop putup kutŷgnāg. Tikmŷ'ūn tek mŷn mŷtik hāpkumep, pŷyā yāy tak putup kutŷgnāg, xi' mŷg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnŷy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutŷgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutŷgnāg, nŷy 'ūkputup xexkah. <sup>27</sup> Tikmŷ'ūn te yāy yŷg mŷpkupnix tat hok, tu' xŷy hok 'ūgmŷn putuk, puxix yŷgnŷ tikmŷ'ūn mŷtik hāpkumep hok. <sup>28</sup> Xate mŷptut tox mŷy'ax, hu 'āyŷm hāmāxap, nŷy yāy yŷkopit, hu: Tayŷmak xohix te xŷy yŷgnŷ' Kaxŷy. Tu 'ŷg tayŷmak mŷ'kupix. Pāpxu 'ŷg tayŷmak punethok, 'āpu, mŷptut mŷy. <sup>29</sup> Pāpxu mŷptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ŷg tayŷmak kutŷgnāg, puxix mŷptut kuxyā hok, ha' nŷy te xa 'āktux'ax kummuk, hu: <sup>30</sup> "Ūpa te hāmŷmŷmŷg 'ohnāg 'ŷhŷm. 'Ūyŷg tayŷmak xohik-tŷgnāg, pāyā mŷ'kupix yŷmmŷg 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxŷy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nŷy Topa yŷg hāpxopmā'ax yŷmmŷgā', hu:

—Hāpxexka yŷg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mŷ'pok, nŷy hāpxexka nŷy yŷg xonat xop mŷtik yāyŷkix, pa xonat xop nŷy xohix te 20,000, yŷy tik te tikmŷ'ūn 'xat'ax yŷm, nŷy yāy yŷkopit hāmāxap, hu: "Ok yŷgnŷ xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nŷy xop ka'ok?" Kaxŷy. <sup>32</sup> Xonat xop nŷy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mŷ'pok hāpxexka nŷy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāyŷkix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mŷ'pok'ax, nŷy gāy kuxyā'.

<sup>33</sup> —Kaxŷy 'āxop te yāy yŷg hāpxop xohix nŷm hok, hu 'ūgmŷn mŷtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxŷy.

#### *Āmot Xuxpex*

<sup>34</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmot xuxpex mŷn max, pa yāy xuxpex nŷg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', <sup>35</sup> ha tikmŷ'ūn tep-tup nŷg, hu hāptopa mŷ'yŷn. 'Ūg'āpax, nŷy 'āyŷpkox pi'. Kaxŷy.

## 15

#### *Kahnēn te yāy xaxok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutŷgnāg 'hā tik xop nŷn, nŷy Yeyox yŷy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmŷ'ūn yŷg tayŷmak pop, ha Yoneo yŷg tikmŷ'ūn te nŷm tik xop putup nŷg, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop xix hāmŷmŷmŷg xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, hu:

Nŷ tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nŷm mŷtik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxŷy.



<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te hämyümmügähä, tu Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügä, tu kahnën 'äktux hä hämyümmügähä, nüy tu Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

<sup>4</sup> —Tikmü'ün yög kahnën te 100, tu kahnën puxet xaxok, hu' mög, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnën xop te 99 nım, nüy kahnën puxet xak, tu' xak, tu möktu xipihı, <sup>5</sup> tu xipihı, tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nün putpu', tu kahnën te' yıpak hä' tat, <sup>6</sup> tu' nün tu nıktu xupep yäy pet tu', tu' xape xop xänähä', xix häm yımap ha' pip xop xänähä', tu: "Äkuxa hittup 'ügmutik! Yä 'äte yäy yög kahnën xipihı!" Kaxıy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>7</sup> —Kaxıy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hit-tup xexkah, tik kummuk yäyhähup ha' hit-tup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutögnäg İhä tik xop te yäy pe'paxex, hu: "Ügmax." Kaxıy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te tayümak hä hämyümmügähä, nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügä, nüy Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

—'Ün puxet te tayümak 'änuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyänäm hä' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, <sup>9</sup> tu' xipihı, tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xänähä', xix hämhümnäg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Äkuxa hittup 'ügmutik, 'äxop. 'Äte yäy yög tayümak 'änuk xipihı!' Kaxıy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>10</sup> —Kaxıy pexkox yög mö'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yäyhähup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxıy.

#### *Tik kutok xupaha'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe häm'äktux nüy hämyümmügä, nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügä, nüy Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk putup 'äktux, pu tu yäyhähup, xix häpkummuk mıy kux. Tu häm'äktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yä' xip tap, <sup>12</sup> hak-tok te' nöy hä' kuhmöy te yäy tak pu häm'äktux, hu: "Ätak, 'äxok, kopxix 'äte 'ög häpxop pop, 'üyäg pop'ax, pa hönhä 'äte' yäg putup, yä tayümak putup tek putex. 'Äte' hip putup'ah, xa 'äxok. 'Ä' höm nömhä, 'üyüy nömenax, nüy tayümak pop, nüy mög häptox tu'." Kaxıy.

—Ha' tak te häpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmöy tu tu' yäg popmähä'. <sup>13</sup> Häpxip kutögnäg İhäk-tok te 'üyäg tayümak pop, tu' mög häptox tu', tu möktu häpxexka puknöy tu' xupep, tu häpkummuk mıy pax, tu tayümak xexka xaxogänäg, ha' nög.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha' hok, 'üyög tayümak hökänäg, ha hämhögnäg häpxexka xohix tu', yıy putup tep-tex, xix häpxexka yög tikmü'ün xohix kix, <sup>15</sup> ha häpxop 'üm xak, nüy mä', tu: 'Üm höm. 'Ügmä', kaxıy, ha nöy te yäy yög häm tu mö'kutnähä', pu xapup pänä', <sup>16</sup> ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' höm 'ohnäg tik te', <sup>17</sup> yıy yäg koxak, tu yäy mütik häm'äktux, hu: "Ätak yög kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek

putex. <sup>18</sup> Put puk mög 'ätak hah, yäy 'Ätak pet hak mög'ax, tu häm'äktux'ax, hu: "Ätak, 'äte häpkummuk mıy pax, tu yäyhähup Topa tu', xix xa tu', <sup>19</sup> 'Amax, hak mün kummuk, tu xa' hupmähä', puk mün yä 'äk-tok 'äktux. 'Üktux hok puk häm 'ög kāmānat xop mütik." Kaxıy. <sup>20</sup> Tu putpu' mög yäy tak pet hah.

—Tu möktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te häptox tu' xip, İhä' tak te' pänähä', tuk-tok te' nöy hä' kuhmöy kuxa ka', tu' mög mö'ka'ok, tuk-tok müg yäy kep hah, nüy tu 'äneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'äneo, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok te: "Ätak, 'äte häpkummuk mıy pax, tu Topa pu häpkummügähä', xix 'ämün pu', tu xa hupmähä' puk mün yä 'äk-tok 'äktux." Kaxıy.

<sup>22</sup> —Päyä' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: "Mö'ka'ok, mög, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xönnū' tat, ha häpxop 'üm yänäm paxnū' pu xönnū' tu yıpkutok ha mö'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat, <sup>23</sup> ha münütut kutok tuktup max nunnä', tup-tex. 'Äpu yümü nō 'ämuk xexka mıy 'üghittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> Xönnē nün, ha yümüg kuxa hittup. Hömä' xok putuk, tu' hittup nömhä, hömä' xupaha, tu' putpu' nün nömhä." Kaxıy.

—Tu 'ämuk xexka mıy!

<sup>25</sup> —Hak-tok te mäxap xip, häpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nün yäy pet hah, tu käyā 'äpak, xix hämyä 'äpak, <sup>26</sup> yıy: "Pute 'üm nüü'?' Tep tu tikmü'ün käyähä yıy hämyä'?" Kaxıy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha: "Ätaknöy nün, ha 'ätak xat pu münütut kutok putex, 'ükuxa hittup tu', 'ük-tok putpu' nün ha' kuxa hittup." Kaxıy.

<sup>28</sup> —Pak-tok te mäxap gäy, tu' mö'näp-tup'ah mıptut hä', ha' tak nün, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mönāy, <sup>29</sup> pak-tok te: "Hämyäxatamuk xohix hä xatek-xat, hak yıpkox xip, tu' mıy, päyā xate häpxop 'üm 'a' höm'ah, xate möt kutok kutögnäg 'a' höm 'ohnäg, puk xape xop mütik 'ämuk xexka mıy, <sup>30</sup> pa 'äk-tok nöy nün, tu' xotit xop punethok pänähä', tu 'ög tayümak hä' pagok, ha tayümak nög, ha 'äha' nün putpu', ha xate 'ämuk xexka mıy!" Kaxıy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' tak te: "Xönnū'! Hämyäxatamuk xohix hä 'ügmutik 'äxip, ha 'äte yäy yög häpxop xohix popmäp-tup xa'. <sup>32</sup> Yä' max yümüg kuxa hittup, nüy 'ämuk xexka mıy, 'ätaknöy put pu' nün, ha yümüg kuxa hittup. Yä' xok putuk, päyā' hi', tu' xupaha', päyā' putpu' nün." Kaxıy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxıy Yeyox te tikmü'ün yümmügähä, tu Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, puyıy yäyhähup, xix häpkummuk mıy kux, nüy tu kuxa hittup.

## 16

### *Kāmānat te mäxap te häpkohe' mıy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe häm'äktux yäy yög tik xop pu', nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügä, hu:

—'Üptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pänänä' xip, yä kāmānat te mäxap, ha tik nöy nün,

tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: "Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

*Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.*" *Kaxīy.*

<sup>2</sup> Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā, tu: "Xatep-te mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. *Kaxīy.*

<sup>3</sup> —Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nāy. 'Āte yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān. 'ū pet kopak xihip, 'īhāk xuxyā tek xat pu nōg." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>5</sup> —Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā, xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā, tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmmūg xuxyā pu?" *Kaxīy.*

<sup>6</sup> —Ha' nōy te: "Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn." *Kaxīy.*

—Ha: "Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>7</sup> —Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā, tu: "Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?" *Kaxīy.*

—Ha: "Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000." *Kaxīy.*

—Ha xe': "Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>8</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—*Kaxīy* Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmaxnā', nūy' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy nōm xop mō'ānīynām 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xihip ka'ok. <sup>10</sup> Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā max kamah. *Kaxīy* tik kummuk te hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā kummuk. <sup>12</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>13</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'īhā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmū'ūn xupkūmīy, puxix tayūmak

tu' hām, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. *Kaxīy.*

*Yeyox te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kūmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'āpēnāhā, tu: 'Ūmax, *kaxīy*, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōmā mōnāyop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha pexkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' xetut nīm, tu 'ūn nōy mūg, yā hāpxopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāytax, yā hāpxopmā kumuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. *Kaxīy.*

*Ūptexop xexka xix Nay*

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

—Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyīkox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu' pexkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāyop hittap 'Amanām mutik tihī pexkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'īhā 'ūp-texop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot, <sup>23</sup> ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu' mōnāyop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihī', <sup>24</sup> yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: "Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām!' *kaxīy*, ha: "Putep mūn putup xate?" *Kaxīy.* Ha' nōy te: "Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>25</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: "Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā hām tu', 'īhā Nay ha hāpkummūgāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'īhā 'āxūy, <sup>26</sup> ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>27</sup> —Hap-texop te: "Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihī', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy." *Kaxīy.*

<sup>29</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: “Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi.” Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: “Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmū'ūn hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi 'āpak'ax, 'ihā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux.

## 17

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmnīy xohix 'ihā hāpoxpā'ax kummuk te' kummukgā'ax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, nūy nōy kummukgā', puxix Topa nōm xūygā xexka. <sup>2</sup> Yā' max nōm tik te' kummukgā' mūg, nūy mīkax xexka hīy 'ūmāykok tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nōm te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ōg pa 'āti!' 'Ānōy te hāpkummukgāhā'. 'Āpu' mānōg, pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ānōy te xa hāpkummukgā pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu 7, 'ihā xa tu' xak pu kummukgā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu' 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

*'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—'Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpok mū kuxa māmmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutōgnāg? Pēnā mīm xexka kup 'āxet'ax mōyat, ha mīm xap kutōgnāg. Pax xa kuxa mām kutōgnāg kaxīy, hu ta mīm xexka kup nōy piġet pu' xat, hu: “Hām tu yāy xut, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa 'āxip, nūy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok.” kaxīy, puxix mīm xexka kup yīpkox pi', nūy' mīy. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat hām'ax*

Tu xe:

<sup>7</sup> —'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnūytut pēnā', tu 'āmnīy hā putpu' nūn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nūy xit. <sup>8</sup> 'Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: “Hāpox 'ūm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpox ke'et, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy tu xix xo'op.” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nūy: “Puxi', 'āhām max,”

kaxīy. 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyīpkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg tu'.” Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xax kunut xop hit-tupmāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha hāpexka Xamānit te' keppa' yūm, xix hāpexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yūm. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmū kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'ihā' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max, <sup>15</sup> Ha tik puxet yā hāpexka Xamānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu', <sup>16</sup> tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nōm tix xohix te 9? <sup>18</sup> Tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' puknōg pu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te hām'yūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'ihā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> 'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: “Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte',” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: “Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip,” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg putup, 'ihā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Hēnā', Yeyox xip,” kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip,” kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek pēnāp-tup, <sup>25</sup> pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap,

ha tikmū'ün tek putup nōg. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ün hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah, <sup>27</sup> tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yāytaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnak hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ün xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ün hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', <sup>29</sup> tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ün koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. <sup>30</sup> Kazīy tikmū'ün te hāpxopmāp-tup 'hāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, <sup>31</sup> tuk nūn 'hā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu tihī'. 'Ūhip hok, 'og hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. <sup>32</sup> Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ün xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ün xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'hā tikmū'ün 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpzet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>35</sup> ha 'ün 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ün puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>36</sup> ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kazīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yī'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kazīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu hām hūmnāg pip. Kazīy.

## 18

### *Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ün hok yūm*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāh hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ün Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ün yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu' 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “'Āpu, mōkñīynām. Tikmū'ün kummuk hupmā, pu tu' 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kazīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> —Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ün nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg,

tu tikmū'ün puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, <sup>5</sup> pa 'ün te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ün nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ün mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kazīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ün te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ün kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'hāk nūn? 'Īntu! Kazīy.

*Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ün yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxex-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xī' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ün xohix kummuk pax, tu hāpxop hā' xupzet, xī' nōy hā' xupzet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'hā', xix kīn pet xohix 'hāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kazīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkox pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah.” Kazīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kazīy.

### *Yeyox xix kakxop*

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ün xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kakxop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ün xop mānōg, <sup>16</sup> pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kaxxop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kaxxop kuxa tu'.<sup>17</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Kaxxop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

*Ūp-texop xexka*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yūmmūgā'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Ātepet mūn mīy'ax nūy 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mūn 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmū'ūn kuxa max. Topa mūn pux-ehnāg max.<sup>20</sup> Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūg, hu: “Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'ōg 'atak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tik te:

—'A' yūmmūg. Hāmyāxatumuk xohix hā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pāyā hāpxopmā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap mīy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāpxop xohix, nūy tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa te' pexxok yōg hāpxop xa' xex putup pexxok kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm.  
<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūp-texop te yōg hāpxop nīm putup hok, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah.  
<sup>25</sup> Ha xokut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāpxopmā' ka'ok miax, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāpxopmā' hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Ū' ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāpxopmā' ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāpxopmā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat,<sup>30</sup> puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg putup pexxok tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax*

<sup>31</sup> Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yeyox-anēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tap-pet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup,<sup>32</sup> ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup,<sup>33</sup> tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg 'hā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hāmhūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāpxop hok xak,<sup>36</sup> tu hām'āpak nīm 'hā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā', hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>41</sup> —Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā hāmpēnā max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

## 19

*Yeyox xix Yakeo*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mōg,<sup>2</sup> ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-texop xexkah,<sup>3</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg.  
<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'hā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahmāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah,<sup>5</sup> tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' penāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mütik mōg, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' xit kux 'hā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāpxop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, kopxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomī te 4 popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

*Tayūmak 'ānuk te*

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām'āpak tikmū'ūn te', 'hā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn hāmhūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka' pe'paxex, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xop xohix xat putup nōmhā," pāyā 'ap xohix xat'ah nōmhā, <sup>12</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yāy kutok mōg hāpxexka nōy tu', hāptox tu' mōg, nūy yāyhā hāpxexka yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg, puxix putpu nū'. <sup>13</sup> Tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', tup-xet pu tayūmak puxet hōm, xix kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' hōm tayūmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayūmak puxet hōm, tu: "Hāpxop hāmenax nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ūkxupep put pu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> —Tu' mōg, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: "Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xihip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Pa hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'hā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā' nūy' yīkōpit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: "Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop," kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "Ūg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha: "Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip." Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: "Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop, <sup>21</sup> 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīkputuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te: "Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākōpit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā." Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Tu tikmū'ūn te' yīmmap tu' 'ōm pip pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' pip tayūmak punethok, yā' pip tayūmak te 10." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha: "Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop punethok pip ha hāpxop nōy nā' mōg'ax tu' mōktu yā' xohix, ha hāpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. <sup>27</sup> Tik xop nūnnā nōmhā, tik xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūn te' xat putup nōg. 'Āpu, 'ūnūnnā', nūy 'ūgkeppa' kix." Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'hā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha' yōg mütik hāpkumep xop te' pe' mōg, <sup>29</sup> tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metān te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīka' pip, ha yāy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nū peheh, tu:

<sup>30</sup> —Āmōg xip tu' xexka tu', tu yohmēnāg tuk tup pēnāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīmū' yūm hok. 'Ūxut, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>31</sup> Tik te 'āyīkōpit, 'āpu, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, puyīy nō yīmu' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>33</sup> Tu yohmēnāg xut, 'hā yohmēn xuxyā nūn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'āxop te nū yohmēn? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha: —'Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, 'ūg mūg xut, yīk tux hok 'ū xut. Kaxīy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hīy'ax koah.

<sup>35</sup> Tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', tu topixxax te yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu' yūm, <sup>36</sup> tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nū yāy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nūktu yīmū' mōg, <sup>37</sup> tu yīktux 'Onimet tu hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, tu' yīy

ka'ok hāpɔpɔmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā tu',  
<sup>38</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pūyā Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hāmmax nā'.  
 Yā yāy 'āxet'ax tu hōm pu nū', ha pexkox  
 kopa' pip xop kuxa mām, yā Topa xexka  
 xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmū'ūn mūtik  
 pip, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ōg tik xop mānōg, pu yīy hok.  
 Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux: Pax pu tik xop yīy  
 hok, puxix mīkaxxap yīy ka'ok, 'ūhittup tu'.  
 Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' potaha'*

<sup>41</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn te  
 hāmhmūnāg tu' xip, tu kōmēn pēnāhā',  
 hu' potaha', <sup>42</sup> tu kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu  
 hām'āktux, hu:

—Pax xa hāmūmmūg, tu hāmmax xak,  
 nūy tu kuxa mām, puxix Topa xa hāmmaxnā',  
 pāyā hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg xate', <sup>43</sup> ha  
 hāmūxatamuk 'ūm nōg 'īhā' puknōg gāy xop  
 te kōmēn yīmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ānū' pap-  
 tup, pāyā 'ānū'pa 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> ha kōmēn koxyōy  
 putup, xix tikmū'ūn te kōmēn kopa' pip  
 kix putup, xix kaxxop, tu mīptut yōg tiyōt  
 xohix koxyōy putup, 'āxop te hāmūmmūg  
 'ohnāg hah. Topa te 'āha' nūn, pāyā 'āxop te  
 hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpɔp 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet  
 xexka ha' mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn te' kopa' pip  
 xop papuk, nōm xop te hāpɔp hāmenax Topa  
 pet xexka kopa' papuk. <sup>46</sup> tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa tappet hā' kax'āmi, hu:  
 "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux  
 nūy Topa pu hām'āktux," kaxīy, pāyā 'āxop  
 tep-tūynāg, ha yāyhā hāpɔpɔxet pet. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Āmniy xohix hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn  
 yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo  
 yōg 'āmānex xop, xix hāmūmmūg xop, xix  
 tikmū'ūn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nōg,  
 tup-tex putup, <sup>48</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa  
 mām ka'ok Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax kopah,  
 yī' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gāy.

## 20

*Topa te Yeyox tu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmniy puxet 'īhā Yeyox xip Topa pet  
 xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā',  
 xix hām'āktux max 'āktūx, ha Yoneo xexka  
 xop nūn, xix 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix  
 hāmūmmūg xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn xat'ax  
 xop nūn, <sup>2</sup> tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa  
 hāmūmmūgā tikmū'ūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' nōy yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu 'ā' hām'āktux: <sup>4</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te Yoām  
 nū'kutnāhā', pup-tox pix tikmū'ūn? 'Ok Topa

te nū'kutnāhā', pe tikmū'ūn te nū'kutnāhā'?  
 'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā'  
 nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe  
 yūmū'āte Topa te' xat'āktux, puxix tu  
 hām'āktux, hu: "Putep te xīy 'ākuxa yūm  
 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?" Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pe  
 yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix  
 tikmū'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' yūmūg  
 kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te  
 hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Yoām te Topa pupi  
 hām'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu' xexka xop te hāmūmmūg, pa  
 hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—'Ūntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu  
 'ū'ūm te 'ā' xat'āktux putup'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat xop Kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā',  
 nūy Topa yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy  
 yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok  
 punethok, tu yāy yōg hāpɔp'ax hōm tikmū'ūn  
 nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy  
 yōg hahām, ha ta hāpɔpɔx nōy ha' mōg,  
 tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmūxatamuk xohix  
 hā' nox xip, <sup>10</sup> ha hāmūxatamuk xohix  
 nōg, 'īhā hāpɔp'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg  
 tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat  
 nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op  
 yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep,  
 pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā'  
 hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>11</sup> Ha nōm  
 xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy  
 nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu  
 nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix  
 kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok  
 mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>12</sup> Ha hāpɔp'ax  
 xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te'  
 kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yī' xuxyā  
 te: "Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmū'ūn te  
 kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpɔx 'ohnāg.  
 Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutox pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te  
 māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu'  
 yīpɔx pī'. 'Ūxexka pē'paxex tu.'" Kaxīy. Tu  
 nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak  
 yōg hahām tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok,  
 tu' kummuk, tu hāpɔp'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e  
 pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ōhōm  
 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex,  
 pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpɔp'ax." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Tu hāpɔp'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-  
 tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep  
 mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te? <sup>16</sup> 'Ūnūn  
 putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu  
 tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpɔp'ax hōm  
 putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te' xupak, tu:

—Ämhok! Püyä Topa tux hok pu' hõm hok!  
Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hõmā tik te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: "Tikmü'ün te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut kozuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg." Kaxiy. <sup>18</sup> Tikmü'ün te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmü'ün yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxiy.

*Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hõm*

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hām'yūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmü'ün yīpkutuk, <sup>20</sup> yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pīp, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg hām'äktux' āpak, nūy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'äktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nūy mūg, nūy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mūg, <sup>21</sup> ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmü'ün yūmmūgā'ax, tu' yūmmūgā max, hok mū'āte' yūmmūg, ha xatep-tup tikmü'ün xohix, tu hāpxe'e' äktux pax, hu tikmü'ün xohix mōgāhā, hām'yok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Äyiy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayūmak hõm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hõm? Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —Ä' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep kozuk nūhū? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax kozuk. Kaxiy.

<sup>25</sup> Yiy:

—Gohet pu' hõm gohet yōg hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hõm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxiy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hām'yūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te putpu hi'ax' äktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmü'ün hi' 'ohnāg' äktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Notot, xate tikmü'ün yūmmūgā'ax. Hõmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: "Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put." 'Ūkux. Kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, hu:

—Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 hihi' 'āxa', ha 'õm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha' taknōy tek-nāy

tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te' ün mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, <sup>32</sup> ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. <sup>33</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'Thā Topa te putpu' hīnāp-tup tikmü'ün xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mūg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te' ün puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõnhā tikmü'ün te yāytaha', <sup>35</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmü'ün xexkänāp-tup, pu tu hi' ap kux'ah, hu yāyap-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> tu pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>37</sup> ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax' äktux, 'Thā Topa yā mōnāyxop yōg Topa' äktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa' äktux, xix 'Iyak yōg Topa' äktux, xix Yako yōg Topa' äktux, <sup>38</sup> yīy Topa te tikmü'ün hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e'. Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha hām'yūmmūg xop te:

—Xate hām'äktux max, xate yā hām'yūmmūgā max. Kaxiy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg hām'yāyuktñā'ax' äktux*

<sup>41</sup> Yiy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: "Topa yōg hām'yāyuktñā'ax te mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?" <sup>42</sup> Namix mūn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: "Topa xe'ēgnāg tek xuxyā pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'āyūm, <sup>43</sup> tu mōktu 'āte tik xop te 'āha gāy nōa', " kaxiy. <sup>44</sup> Yūmmūg. Namix te yāy xuxyā 'äktux, tu kama yāy mōkputox' äktux. Tep tu Namix te' mōkputox'ax yā' xuxyā 'äktux? Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te tik te hām'yūmmūg xop' äktux*

<sup>45</sup> Ha tikmü'ün xip, 'Thā Yexox te yāy yōg xop pu hām'äktux, tu:

<sup>46</sup> —'Ōg pa mōxip! Hām'yūmmūg xop te top-ixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmü'ün 'āneo kōmēn kopah, ha' yūm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa mīmpe max xak, nūy māhām, tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmü'ün te: "'Ūxexka 'õhõm." Kaxiy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'äktux kumaknāg, pu tikmü'ün pēnā', tu 'ün hok mām xop tu' mōy tayūmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hām'äktux. Pa Topa te hām'yūmmūg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xūyḡāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xūyḡāp-tup xexka. Kaxiy.

## 21

*Ūn hok yūm te Topa pu tayūmak hõm*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmü'ün pēnāhā', ha 'ūp-texop xexka nūn, tu tayūmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yōg mīpkox kopah, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ün pēnāhā



kamah, 'ün hok yüm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayūmak ka'ok 2 hōm. <sup>3</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Nūhū 'ün te tayūmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ūxohix tu', <sup>4</sup> ha 'ūp-texop xexka xop te tayūmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'ūyāg tu', ha 'ün 'ūhok te yāy yōg tayūmak xohix hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, tu mīkaxxap max hā' pet 'āktux, hōmā tikmū'ün hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>6</sup> —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'Īhā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

*Hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'üm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'üm hā' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', ka tikmū'ün kummuk xop putat kummuk hā 'āmōgā', yā mō'āmā'ax hā 'āmōgā'ax, tu: "Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āxet Kunnix" kaxīy, xix: "Hōnhāk nūn," kaxīy. 'Ōg pa'āti!' Nōm tikmū'ün pe 'āmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ün xop xohix yāy'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yā yāy'ax punethok putup, pāyā' ap 'āmnīy mōg putyōnāg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün te yāy nōy yōg tikmū'ün gāyā'ax, xix gohet te yāy nōy gāyā'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha hāmyāy'ax xexka putup, xix hāmōgnāg, ha tikmū'ün te' xit'ax xak putup, pāyā hāmōgnāg, xix hāmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox tu yīmū nāp-tup, ha tikmū'ün xohix kuxānōg putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha' gāy xop te 'āmūg putup hāmāxap, tu 'āxūy'gāp-tup, xix yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōgāp-tup, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'ūgmūn hāh, <sup>13</sup> yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux'ax, <sup>14</sup> hu xutīgāhok, 'ākuxānōg hok, nūy: "Putep mūn 'āktux'ax 'āte'?" Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā 'āte 'āyūmmūgāp-tup, ha hām'āktux max'ax, pu tu 'ākupep xop yēy. <sup>16</sup> Ha yāy 'atak te 'āmūg putup, xix 'ātaknōy xop, xix 'āxape xop, tu 'āmūg putup, tu kanet ha mōgāp-tup, pūyīy 'āp-tex, tu 'āxop yāg putex putup, <sup>17</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āxop yā yōgnū tikmū'ün hah, <sup>18</sup> pa Topa te 'āpēnā max, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, yīy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nūy tu yāyaxok hok, <sup>19</sup> yīy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

*Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nūy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhā xate' yūmmūg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmū'ün nū'mān, tu' yīktix tu' mōg nū'paha', pūyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmū'ün yāy papuk, pūyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmū'ün kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok. <sup>22</sup> Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün mūtik, tu' xūy'gāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' pēnāp-tup nōmhā. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ün tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xūy xexkap-tup, xix 'ün tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' xūy xexkap-tup. Nū tikmū'ün xohix potap-tup, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün xūy putup, yā Topa te' xūy'gāp-tup xexka, <sup>24</sup> ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hā, yī' yāg'ax tikmū'ün 'ūyāg, tu' yāg nōy mūg putup, tu hāpxexka puknōg ha' mōgāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: "Puxi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex tu', xix māyōnāg tu', ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnāg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg. <sup>26</sup> Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha hāpxop te hāmōgnōy tu' pip xop te yāy nuhuk putup, <sup>27</sup> hak mūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn putup put pu', 'Īhā tikmū'ün tek pēnāhā', hāmōy xexka kopak nūn putup, 'ūgka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu', tuk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn putup. <sup>28</sup> 'Āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnā', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnā'. Yā 'āxuyā' nūn, pu 'āmōy, nūy 'āxūy kuxyā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tute piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnā', xix mīm kup xohix pēnā', <sup>30</sup> 'ūmīxux xupep, 'ūxokax puk tup, 'Īhā xate' yūmmūg, yā hām pukpex xupep. <sup>31</sup> Kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'Īhā hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa nūn yūmmūg, ha' nūn, pu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, yā' hāmōhūnāg.

<sup>32</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün yāg te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Pax pu yōgnū hām'āktux'ax nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām nōg hāmāxap, hām'āktux'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah. Kaxīy.

*Pu tikmū'ün yā' pēnānā' pip*

<sup>34</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yāy yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'āhīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'āhīy

hok, ka 'äxop hämyümmüg' ohnäg, 'Thä Topa yög häptup xe'e mö'nähä'.<sup>35</sup> Yä mö'nähä-tup häpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmü'ün xop xohix tu', ha pämgä te xokxop müg, 'üxaptop ha' müg, kaxiy Topa yög 'ämnïy mö'nähä-tup, 'Thä tikmü'ün pa pip' ohnäg. <sup>36</sup> Ög pa möxip, xix yäy pupi' pënä max. Topa pu häm'äktux, püyiy 'äka'ogä', pu häpxopmä kummuk tu häpxupmä', nüy 'ügmün keppa' pi', 'ügmün yä Tikmü'ün Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Ämnïy xohix hä Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hämyümmügähä', tu 'ämäxak xohix 'Thä' mög, tu yiktix 'Onimet yimü' mög, nüy yimü' pi',<sup>38</sup> ha mäyön küngäg xut xohix, 'Thä' putpu' nün, tu Topa pet xexka hä nün, nüy hämyümmügä', ha tikmü'ün xohix xexka nün, mäyön xupep 'Thä' nün, nüy Yeyox te häm'äktux 'äpax.

**22**

*Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te 'ämuk xexka mïy putup, 'üxuxet'ax pämgä tokatok hok, ha 'xuxet'ax nöy te Nöa'yën, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ämänex xexka xop xix hämyümmüg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop häp-tex putup, tikmü'ün yïpkutuk tu'. Yä tikmü'ün te Yeyox putup pax.

*Yot pa mün max, päyā' kuxa kummuk*

<sup>3</sup> Ha Hämgäyägngä te Yot kuxa kummugähä, ha Yeyox yög tik xop mütik häpkumep. <sup>4</sup> Päyā' mög, tu 'ämänex xexka xop mütik häm'äktux, ha yäy yänän, ha Yot te:

—Äte 'äxop mö'nïynäm'ax, xayiy Yeyox müy. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' hittup, tu tu' hóm'ax tayümak, <sup>6</sup> ha Yot te tayümak putup, hu hämp'e'paxex punethok, nüy xexka xop mö'nïynäm, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox müy, püyiy tikmü'ün yümmüg hok.

*'Ämuk xexka Nöa'yën mïy*

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ämnïy punethok nög, 'Thä Yoneo xop te 'ämuk xexka Nöa'yën mïy, tu pämgä tokatok hok määhä', tu kahnen kutok putex, tu mö'hap, pu tikmü'ün xohix' mä', <sup>8</sup> ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoäm mö'pok, tu:

—Mög, nüy yimü'ä 'ämuk xexka mïy, nüy yümmüg mä'. Kaxiy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yä' mïy'ax? Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha:

—Üg'äpax. Kómën xexka tu mönây, tu tikmü'ün 'üm pënähä-tup, ha nax tox hä könäg tat, tu 'ähä' nün putup. 'Üpe mög, tu möktu möxaha müptut tu', tu' möxakux, <sup>11</sup> tu müptut xuxyā pu häm'äktux, hu: "Ügmüg xuxyā tek müg xat, pu 'äyikopit, hu: Pi'a' xip müptut 'üm kox, pu 'äte 'ämuk xexka 'äxet'ax Nöa'yën mïy yäy yög tik xop mütik?" Kaxiy. <sup>12</sup> Ha xa

müg putup häpkox xexkah, yä mïmpe yüm'ax punethok, xix mïmpe xit'ax punethok mäm, ha müptut mökänin yimü' yüm. 'Önte 'ämuk xexka mïy, 'üxuxet'ax Nöa'yën. Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'Thä Pet mög, xix Yoäm, tu' xat'ax xohi' mïy, yä Yeyox yög häm'äktux'ax hä häpxopmäähä', tu 'ämuk xexka mïy nömg müptut kopah.

*Yümüg xuxyā yög xit'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mïy kux, ha Yeyox yüm, tu mïmpe xit'ax yimü' yüm, ha yäy yög mö'pok xop te nü mütik mäm, <sup>15</sup> ha:

—Äte' xak, 'üxit 'äxop mütik, nüy 'äxop mütik 'ämuk xexka 'äxet'ax Nöa'yën mïy hämäxap, tuk-nây tuk xüy putup, <sup>16</sup> tu xa häm'äktux, hu: 'Ak 'üm xit 'ämuk xexka 'üxeheh nunte, päyā tikmü'ün te Nöa'yën xe'e yümmüg, kopxik xit putup, 'Thä Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix yïpkox pip. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu känëy paha', tu Topa pu:

—Ämax! Kaxiy.

Tu xe:

—Üpa känëy, xayiy 'äxop xohi xo'op. <sup>18</sup> Äte xa häm'äktux: 'A 'äte mïnta hep xupyäg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix yïpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'üxeheh. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu pämgä paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Ämax! Kaxiy. Tu yäy yög tik xop pu' popmäähä', tu:

—Nühü 'ügyin, yäk xok 'äxop pupi', 'ükoxip, nüy tak xaxok hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' xit kux, 'Thä Yeyox te:

—Nü känëy pa kamah, yä' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup müy tikmü'ün mütik, hak hep 'äta nü'nähä 'äxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mïy. <sup>21</sup> Pa tik mö'ämä'ax te yümük mütik xit, tu gäyxop mögäp-tup 'üghah. <sup>22</sup> Ügmün yä Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gäynäm, tu tik mö'ämä'ax hä' gäy. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Yeyox yög tik xop te yäy yïkopit, hu:

—Pi'yä' nömg te' kummugä'? Kaxiy.

*Pi'yä' tik te' xohix xat'ax*

<sup>24</sup> Tu kamah häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän, nüy tik 'üm 'üxohix xat'ax yümmüg, <sup>25</sup> yiy Yeyox te:

—Hämpuknög xop yög tik te' xat, ha' yög tikmü'ün yïpkox pip, tu' yög gohenanok 'äxet'ax mïy, hu: Tik te tikmü'ün hä' xape'. Kaxiy. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'äxop kopa 'änöy xat hok. Päyā' xat'ax häpxopmä 'ünöy xop pu', 'ätaknöy tu' ka'ax putuk, yä yäyhä'ax kutögnäg, nüy tikmü'ün xohix pu yïpkox pi'. <sup>27</sup> Pi'yä mün xexka? 'Ok tik te mïmpe tu' yüm, nüy tu xit, pe tik te häpxop tat nüy nöy xinnä'? Nömg te' yüm yä' xexkah, päyā 'äxop xohix pu 'äte häpxopmäähä'.

<sup>28</sup> Äxop tek mütik häpkumep, tuk mütik häpxopmäähä' xix 'äxüy. <sup>29</sup> Yög 'ätak te 'ä yäy 'äxet'ax hóm 'ü tikmü'ün xat, yä kaxiy 'äte

yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>30</sup> nūy 'ūgmūtik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpxexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'ūg'āpax max. Hāmḡāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmū'ūn te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhut, hā kaxīy Hāmḡāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup, <sup>32</sup> pa 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, ta tu 'ā xak, pu 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa yūmmā ka'ok. 'Ūg ha 'ānūn'ax putpu', 'āpu 'ānōy xop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āte 'āmūtik 'ūgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'āmūtik nōmhā, nūy xok 'āmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, huk nīm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yūmmūg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'Ihā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayūmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'Ihā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha:

—Pa hōnhā 'ōg tayūmak tat, xix xagok mō'tat. 'Ūg kayak hāmēnax, nūy tayūmak pa, nūy mīkax xexka 'ūm pa', tu' mō'tat. <sup>37</sup> Hōmā tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yōg hām'āktux yā tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Huk mūn 'āktux, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te hāpxopmāp-tup nōmhā, 'ūkxok hāh hāpxopmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te:

—Hēnā', mīkax xexka 2 tihī'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet tu' xip*

<sup>39</sup> Tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'Ihā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

<sup>41</sup> Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>44</sup> ha' xūy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep

punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

<sup>45</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihī', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn, <sup>46</sup> ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknīhā 'ati', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy*

<sup>47</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'Ihā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmnīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo.

<sup>48</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy ḡāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, tu' yīpkox xaxit, 'ūyīpxe'e hā nōm xip, <sup>51</sup> ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā', <sup>52</sup> tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu' āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm? <sup>53</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmḡāyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkoptap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>54</sup> Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā' 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg, <sup>55</sup> ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām, <sup>56</sup> ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'üm? Xate putep mün xuktux? 'A 'äte' yümmüg'ahl Kaxiy.

Ha häpxip 'ohnäg 'ihã xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>61</sup> ha Yeyox te ha' yokânãm, tu Pet pênã ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yög hãm'äktux pe'paxex. Yã hõmã Yeyox te hãm'äktux, hu: "Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mün yümmüg hok'äktux, 'ihã xokakkak tak xatap-xehnäg." Kaxiy. <sup>62</sup> Ha Pet te yãyhähup xexkah, tu hätpota' móg, tu' pota punethok.

#### *Xonat xop te Yeyox kix*

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox müg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, <sup>64</sup> tu topixxax hä Yeyox pa mõ'nüy, tu' yikopit, hu:

—'Äpu, 'ügmü'ã Topa pupi hãm'äktux. 'Ü 'üm nõm te 'äkix? Kaxiy.

<sup>65</sup> Tu hãm'äktux hä Yeyox kuxa xüygãhã', 'änniy tox hä' xüygãhã'.

#### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yikopit*

<sup>66</sup> Ha mäyõn xupep, 'ihã' Yoneo xexka xop te yãy tu nü' nãhã ta tu 'ãmãnex xexka xop mütik, xix hämyümmüg xop mütik yãy tu nü' nãhã', ha Yeyox mógãhã', 'ãmãnex xat'ax pet ha' mógãhã', puyi' yikopit. <sup>67</sup> Tu:

—'Ok 'ãmün yã Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yãykutnãhã'? 'Äpu, 'ügmü'ã' xuktux. Kaxiy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Äkuxa mãm 'ohnäg yõgnü hãm'äktux tu'.

<sup>68</sup> Äte 'äyikopit, puxix 'äxop 'ap hãm 'üm 'äktux putup'ah, <sup>69</sup> pak mün yã Tikmü'ün Kutok, yã hõnhäk yüm'ax Topa yĩpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnäg yĩpxe'e hak yüm'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ãmün yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnäg? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi! Käy yãy yiy'ax hä 'ügmü'äte' xu-pak! Kaxiy.

## 23

#### *Pinat te Yeyox yikopit*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ükniha' tihì, tu Yeyox mógãhã gohenanok ha', 'üxuxet'ax Pinat, <sup>2</sup> ha' kupex nãm, hu:

—Kãy te tikmü'ün yümmügã kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayümak hõm hok gohet pu', tu yãy mün yã tik te tikmü'ün xat'ax 'äktux, tu Topa te' yãykutnã 'äktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox yikopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xat xe'ëgnäg? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Ä xate' xuktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Yiy Pinat te 'ãmãnex xop pu hãm'äktux, xix tikmü'ün pu hãm'äktux, hu:

—Yeyox te häpkummugã 'ohnäg. Yã' max. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Pãyã' xexka xop te:

—Yã' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmü'ün gãyãhã', tu hämyümmügã'ax hä' gãyãhã häpxexka xohix tu', yã Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nunte kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yikopit, hu:

—'Ok kũy mün yã Ganinet yög? Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamün. Kaxiy.

Yiy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mógã', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix xat, tu kõmën Yenoyanën tu' xip. <sup>8</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mógãhã', tu möktu möxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pênãhã', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'änniy xohix hä' pênãp-tup, pãyã pênã 'ohnäg, yã hõnhã pênã'ax, ha tikmü'ün te Yeyox 'äktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyiy Yeyox häpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, <sup>9</sup> hu' yikopit, tu xe yã' yikopit, pãyã Yeyox te' yëy. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix hämyümmüg xop tihì, tu Yeyox kupex nãm. <sup>11</sup> Ha 'Enot tup-tup nõg, xix yög xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yög topixxax mün mõ'tat nüy Yeyox kummukgã', tu put pu' mógãhã Pinat hah. <sup>12</sup> Hõmã 'Enot gãy Pinat hä', xix Pinat gãy 'Enot hä', pa hõnhã yãy tu' gãy xit, tu yãyhã' xape.

#### *Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te 'ãmãnex xop xãnãhã', xi' xexka xop xãnãhã', hay yãy tu nü'nãhã', <sup>14</sup> ha:

—'Äxop te nüktu tik nũnnãhã', tu' kupex, tu tikmü'ün gãyã 'äktux, pa 'äte' yikopit, ha yã' max, 'ap häpkummuk 'üm mïy'ah, <sup>15</sup> ha 'Enot te yikopit kamah, tu' put pu nü'kutnãhã'. Häpkummuk 'üm mïy 'ohnäg, puyiy tu xok, <sup>16</sup> Yiy 'äte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hä, nüy xut pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Hämyãxatamuk xohix 'ihã Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'ãmuk xexka Nõa'yën 'ihã' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mög, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te yãykutnã tik puxet, pu mög, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mög, <sup>18</sup> pa Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix yiy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ümögã Yeyox, nü' putex. 'Ügmü'ätep-tup nõg, pa Mahamax xut pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Mahamax te' nõy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmü'ün gãyãhã', pu tu' kix gohet yög xonat xop.

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pinat te:

—Nãy. Hãmp'e'äpaxex max, 'üyã xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa tikmü'ün tep-tup nõg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ûp-tex, 'üp-tex, mĩpkupnix häp-tex! Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te xe hãm'äktux tikmü'ün pu', hu:

—Putep mün mïy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yã' max, häpkummuk mïy 'ohnäg tute', yiy 'äte' xut'ax pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha xe tikmū'ün yīy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> yīy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg, <sup>25</sup> ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmū'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

*Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', 'Īhā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu' potahā' mōg, <sup>28</sup> ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ügmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā 'āpota', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'. <sup>29</sup> 'Ämnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'Īhā tikmū'ün te hām'āktux, hu: "Ühūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ün tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok." Kaxīy. <sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ün kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: "Pūyā yīktix 'ügmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy." Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mütik, <sup>33</sup> ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ükuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'üyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'üyīpxax hā' xup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'üyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ükoxoyō putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāy kutnā', pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ün hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyīy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāy kutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup, <sup>37</sup> tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ün xat xe'e'? 'Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkupnix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat." Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: —'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Pa tik nōy te' mānōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok, xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok.

<sup>41</sup> 'Ügmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yīk mūg kix, pa nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā' ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ükxaxok hok, 'Īhā xate yāy yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mütik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>44</sup> Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'Īhā hāpkoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip māyōn he', <sup>45</sup> 'Īhā māyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yinnīn. <sup>46</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'. <sup>47</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā' ohnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ükuxa teknōg tu'. <sup>49</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ün pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mütik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

*Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot*

<sup>50</sup> Ha tik max xip, 'ükuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg ṭihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mütik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy, <sup>51</sup> tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi', <sup>52</sup> tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm. <sup>53</sup> Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mīkax xap 'ükox, 'ükoxxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> Yā xexta pet, 'Īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'Īhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

<sup>55</sup> 'Ühūn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nūn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā', <sup>56</sup> tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'Īhā', Topa te Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'Īhā hām hok.

**24**

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha yenomūn 'Īhā, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'Īhā, 'ün xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax tat, <sup>2</sup> tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mīkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mīkax

xap te mō kox nīy, pāyā hōnhā' yīkūy tap, tu mīkax kox xōn, ha 'ūn xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ūm xip'ah, tu mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> yīy 'ūn te: "Pute 'ūm?" Tu hāpe'paxex, 'Ihā tik 2 te' yīka' tihī, 'ūpata hā' tihī', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kuyānām putuk, <sup>5</sup> ha 'ūn xop kuxānōg, tu nūktetex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'āxop te yāy hi'ax xop xak hām'uktup totu? <sup>6</sup> Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'Ihā hāp'xexka Ganinet tu' tihī', <sup>7</sup> ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nīy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax 'āktux, tu mīpkunīx hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu hi'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk 'Ihā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn xop te hāpe'paxex, tu: "Hamūn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn te nōm mūtīk hāpkumep pu' xuktux. <sup>10</sup> Nōm 'ūhūn 'āxet'ax Manix Mānanēn, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha 'Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ūn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>11</sup> pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūn yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: "Yā' xupmāhīy!" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'Ihā pēnā tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yūm, tu putpu' nūn mīptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

### *'Ēmā'ox yōg putahat*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ihā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmūg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>14</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāp'xopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu hām'āktux, 'Ihā Yeyox xip, hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā' xip, tu tik mūtīk mōg, <sup>16</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmūg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'āktux 'āxop te', 'Ihā hāpkumep? Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop hāpkumep kux, 'ūhittup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>18</sup> ha tik puxet 'āxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn kopa' pip, tu hāp'xopmā kummuk yūmmūg, 'Ok 'āp-xehnāg te' yūmmūg hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Hāp'xopmā'ax tute xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hāp'xopmā ka'ok, Topa keppa' mīy, xix tikmū'ūn keppa' mīy, tu hāmyūmmūgā ka'ok kamah, <sup>20</sup> ha 'āmānex xop xik mū yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mīpkupnīx hāp-tex, ha' xok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte hāpe'paxex tap, hu: "Pe Yeyox yā Topa yōg mō'kutnā'ax, ha' yāy'kutnāhā', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn

xexkānā!" Hamūn, pāyā' xok, ha hōnhā 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hak mū kuxānōg. Māyōn xupep 'Ihā 'ūn mōg, 'ūxukpot ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnāg, mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ha putpu' nūn, tu pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 'āktux, tu' pēnāhā nō'ōm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pāyā 'ap pēnā'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'āktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāy'kutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

<sup>28</sup> Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', <sup>29</sup> pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtīk mōg, <sup>30</sup> tu nōm mūtīk xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: "Āmax," kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'Ihā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtīk pip xop, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Xīmām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

### *Yeyox xip tik xop mūtīk*

<sup>36</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā', hām'āktux 'Ihā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmāmā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate? <sup>39</sup> Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg 'āpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Ihā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtīk

hāpkumep tu' mūg, <sup>41</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hit-tup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', <sup>43</sup> ha' māhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tīk xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, <sup>46</sup> tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpu' hī'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>48</sup> 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, <sup>49</sup> Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'*

<sup>50</sup> Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, <sup>52</sup> ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, <sup>53</sup> tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pīp Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX KAX'ĀMI'

*Topa yōg hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Topa yōg Hām'āktux. Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg. Topa yōg Hām'āktux te Topa mūti' tihī', tu Topa putuk, yā Topa xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha Topa mūti' tihī Topa yōg Hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy. 'Ok Topa te yāpxehnāg hā' mīy hāpxop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mūti' mīy hāpxop xohix xexka'? Hamūn, 'ūmīy hāpxop xohix xexka nūmūtik. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg Hām'āktux te yōnnā'ī xohix hīnnāhā', ha' hī'ax te kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāptupmāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, <sup>5</sup> ha mō yānām yōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha hāpkoxtap te kuyānām putex 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa hāptupmāhā', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yoām, ha Topa te' yāykutnāhā', tu' xut tikmū'ūn kopah, tu nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Topak-tok 'āktux, yā nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>8</sup> Yoām te kuyānām putuk'ah, pa' nūn, nūy nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Nōm te kuyānām xe'e putuk, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix tu' xupep, yā' nūn Yeyox.

<sup>10</sup> Kuyānām, yā Topa yōg Hām'āktux, yā Topak-tok, tu' xip nūnte hām xexka tu'. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok yūmmūg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux, tu nūktu yāy yōg hām xexka tu' xupep pa' xape xop tep-tup nōg, <sup>12</sup> pa tikmū'ūn yāg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa mām, ha Topa te nōm xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāyhā xape xop Topa yōg, yā Topak-tok xop. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa hā xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nō' tehe', yīy yāyhā xape xop Topa hā? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Āmhok. Pa yā Topa mūn hā xape xop. Yā Topa tep-tup, ha yāyhā Topa xape xop.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux hām xexka tu' nūnteh, ha' tut te' put, yā tikmū'ūn Yeyox, tu tikmū'ūn mūti' tihī'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, yā' max tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet 'ūmax xe'ēgnāgāhā', yā Topa te' maxnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha hāmyok xohix 'āktux.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, tu nūktu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux hu: "Ūg pe' nūn putup tihik. Hamūn xexka', ha tak mūn kutōgnāg, yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūkuxa max xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu xe hāmmaxnā mōkuma'mōg

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā Topa te Mōyyex pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā', puyīy Mōyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāmmaxnāhā', yīy ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, pa Topak-tok puxehnāg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mūti' tihī', ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu ta tu' yūmmūg Topah. Yā tute yūmū'ā Topa mūg.

*Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mō'pok 'āmānex xop xix Nemī yōg xop, puyīy Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit' Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>24</sup> Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit, <sup>25</sup> hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepte 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>27</sup> hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxax ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn. <sup>28</sup> Yā nōm



hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix 'ōnteh.

*Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk*

<sup>29</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg. Yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatumuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pekkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuuxxutut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok. <sup>33</sup> Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip, <sup>36</sup> ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg, <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'Ihā' tihī', 'Ihā mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

<sup>40</sup> Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

—'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet*

<sup>43</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmi kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

—Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā' 'Iyaet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Tepu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

<sup>49</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Iyaet xop xat.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxīy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>51</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pekkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

## 2

*Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn yāytap-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūktut xip. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkox xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāpxip, 'Ihā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm

hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kânēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa' ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām' ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg' ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te' hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā' pip xupyāg max' ohnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yā hā kaxīy Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn Kānā tu' mīy hāpxexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu nōmenex mūnūytut pit, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'Thā' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te xikot mīy poxīt hā, tu hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pit, tu tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpeheh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutīgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: "Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putup-pax, tu Topa pet hā yīpkumīy." Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āxop te nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy hāmīyāxatamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmhoek, Yeyox te yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip ha ta Yeyox putpu' hi', 'Thā Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutīgāhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg*

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'Thā tikmū'ūn te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy yūmmūg' ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn kopah xix yōg hāmīyūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg tu'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'? 'Āmhoek. Yā tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

### 3

*Yeyox xix Nīkonēm*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nīkonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Thā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg' ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'Thā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e' āktux. Yūmūg xakux. Yūmūg tut te yūmūg pop, ha ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmūg xakux tix. Yūmūg xe xakux 'ohnāg, kopxix yūmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi 'ūk-tok. Ha ta Topa Koxuk te' hīnnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: Xok 'ūm?" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āmuuh mōg hām' ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg' ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu' hīnnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa pekkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pekkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pekkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpušet yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pekkox tok yīxohoh tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīpaka xup putup, <sup>15</sup> puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa hah. <sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. <sup>20</sup> Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok. <sup>21</sup> Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kūyānām putuk hah, puyīy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok mīy. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihī', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix. <sup>24</sup> Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāg xop, tu yāy mānōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka tu yāy mānōg, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Yāy Pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ta' nūn Yoām mūtik mōg xop Yoām hah, tu:

—Yāyā, hōmā' xip tihik 'āmūtik kōnāg kox xatapa', yā hōmā xate nōm 'āktux. Hōnhā tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te ha nū' yāy xix. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmū'ūn xexka mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm pe' mōg, pa' xexka mīy hok, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm pe' mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yāy 'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū mōg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu nōm nūn.” Kaxīy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Yā hā kaxīy putuk: Tikmū'ūn te yāy tap-tup, ha 'ūn te yāy taha yā tik te yāy taha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yāy taha xape', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak, tu tik te yāy taha yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāykūmīy 'ohnāg. Yāg mūn putuk. 'Āte tik te yāy taha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nōmhā, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā' max, nōm xexka nōy nā' mōg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix nōm pēnā', ha ta' max, 'ūgmūn kutōgnāg nōy nāg mōg, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn pēnāk-tōgnāg.

#### *Nōm te pekkox tu' yīxohoh*

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā nōm xip pepi', tu' yīxohoh. Hamūn 'ūxekkanām, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yā hām xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Ha ta nōm te pekkox tu' yīxohoh yā' xekkanām. <sup>32</sup> Tute hāpxop pēnāhā pekkox tu', tu' pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu' xupak'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te 'ūyōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām, puxix hām'āktux hu: “Topa 'ūmax xe'e'.” Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', ha tute Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nōm hā nū'xīmnāg Topa Koxuk hā, tu Topa Koxuk 'āpaknām. <sup>35</sup> Yā' tak Topa te yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy pu hāpxop xohix popmāhā', puyīy 'ūxohix xop xat. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Ha ta' nōy 'ūm te Topak-tok pit 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu 'a' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nōm tu' gāy mōkunā'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 4

#### *Yeyox xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg 'ūhūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yā hām'āktux Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix nōy nā' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoām mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te kama' hām'āktux, Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoām te tikmū'ūn tīgnāg putox pix. <sup>2</sup> Pa

'āmhok. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te nōm 'āpak, tu ta' mōg hāpexka Yonex kūnāpah, tu putpu' mōg hāpexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa' xip hāpexka Xāmānit, ha nōm hā yāyikutut, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu kōmēn Xik tu' xupep hāpexka Xāmānit kopah, yā Yako yōg hām yīkah. Yā hōmā Yako te yāy kutok Yoye pu hām hōm. <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip Yako yōg kōnāg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnāg xupup kox kux tu' yūm, 'hā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn hāpexka Xāmānit yōg, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat, 'ū xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kōmēn tu', nūy yāy xit'ax pop.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Āmūn yā Yoneo xop kopa 'āxip, pak mūn yā Xāmānit xop kopak xip. Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: "Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat"? Kaxīy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpoxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn pu nōm hok hōm, tu nū' nōm kutnāhā'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg 'ūgmūn 'ū'ūm? Xate' yūmmūg, nūy ta'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' hōm kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Notot, naxtox 'ūm yūm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg? <sup>12</sup> Yūmū yōg mōnāyoxop Yako te yūmū'ā hōm nūhū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nūhū' kōnā'āg, xik-tok te', xix yōg xokxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Tikmū'ūn te' xo'op kōnā'āg nūhū', pa hāpaxip 'hā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'ūxehēh. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn pu kōnāg nōy hōm, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha nōm te nāgyikox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Ā' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha xe kōnāg putup xūy 'ūm pip putup'ah, ha 'āte putpuk nūn putup'ah nūnteh, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āyīpox xānā', pu nū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ūgyīpox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

<sup>18</sup> —Hamūn, xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'āyīpox. Pa hōmā xate 'āyīpox mūtik

yāytaha', tu' nīm, nūy nōy mūtik yāyta', tu mōktu 'āyīpox xohix te' 5 te kaxīy, ha ta hōnhā 'āthi tik mūtik, pa yā 'a 'īpox'ah. Xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg nōmhā, xate Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'ūgyūmmūg xexkah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū yōg mōnāyoxop te Topa pu nūktettex yīktix tu' nūhū', pa 'āxop te' xuktux, 'ūmax, pu Topa pu nūktettex kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ūxupax. Hāpaxip puxix tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, pa yīktix tu nūktettex hok, xix Yenoyanēn tu' nūktettex hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te' Topa pu nūktettex, pa nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu nūktettex, tu nōm yūmmūg. 'Ūgmūg xop yā Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nōm te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Pa hāpaxip 'hā, yā hōnhā 'hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, tu Topa 'āktux max xe'ep-tup yāy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyiy tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex hā kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Topa yā' koxuk, 'ap yīn xip'ah. Yā' max, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex yāy kuxa hā, tu Topa yōg hāyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ūnūn putup nō'ōm. Topa te nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, yā' xuxet'ax Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'ūnūn putup, tu yūmū'ā hāpoxop xohix xexka yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn, yāg mūn, nōm te 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūn mūtik, tu' yēy, tu 'ūn pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Putep putup?" Kaxīy. Tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep mūn 'āktux?" Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'ūn te yāy yōg naxtox nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>29</sup> —Mā, nūy pēnā thihk, tute' xuktux 'āte hāpoxopmā xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'āxit'ax mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxip xit'ax yōgnū' xate' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm 'ūxit'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'ūm 'ūgxit'ax? Yā 'āte hāpoxopmā Topa te nōm putup. Yā 'ūgxit'ax putuk. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', hak hām kuxyāp-tup. Yā 'āte

Topa puk hām, yā' xit'ax putuk. Yā 'āxop tep-tuppax 'āxit'ax, ha 'ātep-tuppax 'ūghām Topa te nōm putup. <sup>35</sup> Xate hām'āktux, hu: "Māyōnhex 'ānuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'lhā' ta' mīnta'." Kaxīy. Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hāmpēnā! Hōnhā 'ūta'. 'Ūnūnnā', pu' max hōnhā'. Pēnā tikmū'ūn nūn hōnhā, nūy kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā mīnta ta nūnnā putuk hōnhā. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', ha xuxyā te tu' pago. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'ātu tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāpxop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn māmāhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix. <sup>37</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e': "Tik te hāpxop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnnāhā'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. <sup>38</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg, 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnnāhā'. Yā xate tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix. Yā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: "Mā, nūy pēnā ti-hik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'". Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihī' nūmūtik 'āmnīy tix hā.

<sup>41</sup> Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>42</sup> tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>43</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>44</sup> Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: "Ūxape xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'lhā' xip 'ānuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu' kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut. <sup>47</sup> Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yūm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg, <sup>51</sup> pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha tik te:

—Pī'yā' yūm māyōn, 'lhā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm, 'lhā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tik te' yūmmūg yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'lhā Yeyox te: "Āk-tok hip-tup". Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

<sup>54</sup> Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nūn hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

## 5

*Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yīn mōg hok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'ānuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūxuxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Me-tex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' 5 puxhep max yīmap. <sup>3</sup> Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakut xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok xop xix yīn mōg hok xop. 'Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' xupep pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō'nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmyāxatumuk xohix te' 38 hā. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'lhā kōnāg yo'ok. 'Āte mīkaxxap ku'īn hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupep hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nīhā xip! 'Ūg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu 'īxtet paha', tu ta' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Nit xap hā 'ixtet tat hok”. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa', nūy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: “Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa'”? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—'Āpu yāy pēnā', yā' 'āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy' hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nūy ta putpu 'āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'ihā tik hittupmāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup 'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxoyō, tu Topa 'āktux hu: “Yōgnū 'ātak”. Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

#### *Topak-tok te' xat*

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmūn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy. <sup>21</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit, <sup>23</sup> puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxeh xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

<sup>24</sup> —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip

'ihā, yā hōnhā 'ihā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu' xupak xop hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hī'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hī'ax hōm kamah, <sup>27</sup> ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

<sup>28</sup> —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'ihā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup, <sup>29</sup> tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān.

#### *Yeyox te' xat*

<sup>30</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>31</sup> —'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah.

<sup>32</sup> Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>34</sup> Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>35</sup> —Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg. <sup>36</sup> Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>37</sup> 'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, <sup>38</sup> ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. <sup>39</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpē'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa' āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āxop

tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> —'A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. <sup>42</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. <sup>43</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta' 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup. <sup>44</sup> 'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup? <sup>45</sup> Hāmpē'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta' 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'. <sup>47</sup> Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāpxopmāp-tup.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta' tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Ānene te hām'āktux, yā 'Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. 'Ānene te:

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūxip nūnte kaxxop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pip kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māhām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pip. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pip kamah xix kaxxop. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax pām xix māhām. Puxi'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap nōy putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—'Āpu yā 'āxit'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xip.

### *Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu' yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu', <sup>17</sup> tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. 'Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'. <sup>18</sup> Pa 'āmuuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak*

<sup>22</sup> Hāptup ha ta' tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pip hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Timenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māhā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pip'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te' mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

### *Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu 'āhix ka'ok. Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāg-nox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup? <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāy xop te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax mānā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pekkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A' Mōyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pekkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pekkox yōg pām xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pekkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pekkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah. <sup>36</sup> Pa 'āte xa' xuktux, 'āxop tek pēnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' popmāhā tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha nōm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'āte xohix pop putup, tu 'ātep-tup nōg 'ohnāg putup, yā yōg xop, 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>38</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pekkox tuk nūn tuk yīxoho', nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Yā tute nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'āte nōm putup. <sup>39</sup> Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', yā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Ātak te 'ā nōm popmāhā', ha 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup hāmyāxatamuk

xohix xox putox 'īhā'. <sup>40</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup hā kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, yā nōm xohix te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā putpu' hīnnāp-tup 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā'. Yā Yeyox te: "Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, nōm te pekkox tu' yīxoho". Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā tihik nūhū', yā Yeyox. 'Ok Yoyek-tok? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ātak xi' tut. Teptu hām'āktux pekkox tu' yīxoho'? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āhup. Yāy mūtik hām'āktux kummuk hok! <sup>44</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup'ah, yā' kuxa mām putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte yāy yōg xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>45</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' kax'āmi, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Ūxohix te 'ātak 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā nōm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ap 'āte hām'āktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnāhā'. Nōm te Topa ha' nūn, yā nōm puxehnāg te Topa pēnāhā'.

<sup>47</sup> —Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>49</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāy xop te pām mānā māhā hām panip xexka tu', pa' xakix pax. <sup>50</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te pām nōy māhā', puxix xakix ka'ok putup 'ohnāg. <sup>51</sup> Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte pekkox tuk yīxohoh. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' māhā', puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pute 'ūm pām nō'ōm 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm hōm? Yā yāy yōg yīn. 'Āte yāy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha ta' gāy Yoneo xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Texiy tik te yūmū'ā yāy yīn hōm, 'ū mā'? Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax te' putuk tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn māhā'.

<sup>53</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mā 'ohnāg, yāg yīn mā 'ohnāg, pixix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep 'āta xo'op 'ohnāg, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> Ūxohix tek yīn māhā', tuk hep 'āta xo'op, puxix hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte nōm



putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>55</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgyīn yā xit'ax xe'e, xik hep 'āta yā hep xe'e'. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek yīn māhā' xik hep 'āta xo'op, yā nōm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nūmūtik. <sup>57</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tuk hīnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', nōm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. <sup>58</sup> 'Āte pām putuk, tu pexkox tuk yīxohoh, yā' putuk'ah pām nōy. Mōnāyxop te nōm māhā', pa' xakixpax. 'Ūxohix 'ūm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>60</sup> Yā hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix, nōm te Yeyox pe' mōg, tu:

—Yā tute yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūg ka'ok yūmmūgāhā'. 'Ū'ūm te nōm 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi'? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux kummuk Yeyox pe' mōg xop. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—'Ok yōgnū hām'āktux te 'āxop kuxa nōā'? <sup>62</sup> Paxpu 'āxop te' pēnāhā' 'ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāhā', 'lhāg mōg pepix putpu' yāy yōg xip'ax tu', nūy ta putep pe 'āxop paxex putup? <sup>63</sup> Tikmū'ūn koxuk pip, puxix hi tikmū'ūn. Yōgnū hām'āktux te' koxuk putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>64</sup> Pa' pip 'āxop kopah tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox te' yūmmūg mōkuma'mōg yāg xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu kama' yūmmūg tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā, puxix 'ūg ha nū'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā 'ohnāg, puxix nūn 'ohnāg, yā 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Yīy ta Yeyox nīm tikmū'ūn xohix te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mōg 'ohnāg, <sup>67</sup> ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek nīm putup kamah, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Tep pek mūg mōg putup? 'Ūg hām'āktux'ax tek mūg hīnnāhā', hak mūg hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>69</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'āmūn yā Kunnux, ha Topa te 'āmūn yāykutnāhā'. Yā Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āxop yīmōgātux tikmū'ūn kopah? Pa 'āxop kopa' xip yāp-xet, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yōg tik te 'āxop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te Yot 'āktux, yā Xīmām kutok Yot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hāpxip 'lhā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūygā'.

## 7

### *Yeyox xix' taknōy xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nūy hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', yā Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nūy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Mīptutnāg Yōg 'Āmuk Xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknōy xop, tu:

—'Āpu mōg Yonex tu', puyīy 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop pēnā' xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> Xatep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āyūmmūg, ha ta yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūmīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'a' taknōy xop mūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā 'ūmīy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hōnhā, pa 'āmnīy xohix 'ūxe'e' 'āxop yōg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop putup nōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek putup nōg, yā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu mōg 'āmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah nōmhā. 'A' 'āmnīy xe'e'ah yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux, tu' nox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

### *Yeyox mōg 'āmuk xexka hah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūtaknōy xop 'āmuk xexka hah, ha hāpxip 'lhā' mōg kama Yeyox, pa yāy xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'āmuk xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn yīy kopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg punethok, ha' yāg te:

—Yā tik max nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Pa' yāg nōy te:

—Tute mō'āmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa' xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg, yā hām'āktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yīp kutuk tu'

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'āmuk xexka kote 'lhā' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yēy, tu:

—Texīy kāy te hāmyūmmūg xexka', pa tap-pet mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' 'āte yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg yūmmūgā'ah, pa Topa yōg, yā tute nūg mūn kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tep-tup, nūy mīy Topa te

nôm putup, puxix yümmüg putup 'äte Topa yög hämyümmüg 'äktux, 'a yög'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Tikmü'ün 'üm te yäy yög hämyümmüg 'äktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex yä' xexka nõ'öm. Ha ta' nõy tep-tup, pu tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex yä' xexka Topah. Yä Topa te nõm nõm kutnähä', yä tik yok, yä' koit 'ohnäg. <sup>19</sup> Hömä Mõyyex te xa' popmähä Topa te nõm xat. Hamün, pa 'äxop xohix te' mÿy 'ohnäg Topa yög xat'ax. Teptu 'äxop tep-tup, nÿy 'ükputex? Kaxiy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te:

—Yämÿy kummuk xip 'äkopah. Tep-te 'äp-  
tex putup? Kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Äte häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg puxet, yÿy 'äxop kuxa te' yëy. <sup>22</sup> Hömä 'ühittap mōnāy xop tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'üyīmap hāmāxap, ha ta hämyāxatamuk punethok nõg, 'Thā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mÿy nõ'öm, yÿy ta hōnhā 'äxop te' mÿy 'ämnyÿ hām hok 'Thā'. <sup>23</sup> 'Äxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'üyīmap 'ämnyÿ hām hok 'Thā', nÿy Mōyyex yög xat'ax mÿy. Texiy 'äxop gāy, yä 'äte tik hittupmähä 'ämnyÿ hām hok 'Thā'? <sup>24</sup> 'Äxop te hämpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū häpxopmä'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'äktux mō'ka'ok 'ügkummuk. Kaxiy hok! 'Äpu yōgnū häpxopmä'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxiy.

*'Ok Topa te Yeyox yäy kutnähä'?*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta kōmēn Yenyonanēn yög yāg xop te:

—'Ok nõ'öm tihik? 'Ok tikmü'ün te' kây putex putup? <sup>26</sup> Pēnā'! Tute tikmü'ün xohix mütik hām'äktux, pa tikmü'ün te Yeyox pa 'ohnäg, yä' mÿg 'ohnäg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yümmüg 'ohnäg yä Yeyox, Topa te nõm yäy kutnähä'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ünün nõ'öm, Topa te nõm yäy kutnähä', puxix tikmü'ün yümmüg putup'ah 'üyög xip'ax, xix hām tu' nün yümmüg putup'ah, pa yümüg xohix te' yümmüg Yeyox yög xip'ax, xix yög hām tu' nün, xix yög 'ätak, xi' tut. Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügähä', tu hām'äktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'äxop tek mün yümmüg xe'e'? 'Ok 'äxop te' yümmüg hām tuk nün? 'Ak puxet nün'ah, yä Topa xe'e te nügkutnähä', pa 'äxop te Topa yümmüg 'ohnäg. <sup>29</sup> Pa 'äte nõm yümmüg. Yä 'äte nõm tuk nün, ha tute nügkutnähä'. Kaxiy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mÿy, pa' mÿg 'ohnäg, yä Yeyox mÿg yög 'ämnyÿ xe'e xupep 'ohnäg. <sup>31</sup> Pa tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nün, yä Topa te nõm yäy kutnähä', ha' nün, tu häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg. Yä Yeyox te' mÿy punethok te kaxiy. Kaxiy.

*Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mÿy*

<sup>32</sup> Yä tikmü'ün xohix te hām'äktux pü'ügnäg te kaxiy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak, hu xonat xat xix 'ämānēx xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mÿy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Häpxip kutōgnäg häg xip'ax 'äxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nõm hah, yä nõm te nügkutnähä', yä nõm hak mōg putup. <sup>34</sup> 'Äxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnäg. Yä 'ügmōg putup nõm hām tu', pa 'ämōg yümmüg 'ohnäg. Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yäy mütik hām'äktux, hu:

—Pi'yä' mōg putup? Texiy yümü'äte nõm xipi tapax 'ohnäg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' häpxexka Genex tu'? Yä Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yög xop pu hämyümmügāp-tup?

<sup>36</sup> Putep 'äktux? Tute: "Äxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnäg. 'Ämōg yümmüg 'ohnäg." Kaxiy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxiy.

*Kōnäg kox putuk tikmü'ün kuxa kopah*

<sup>37</sup> Ta 'ämuk xexka yög 'ämnyÿ xox putox, yä 'ämuk xexka yög 'ämnyÿ xexka', 'Thā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'äktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ü'üm te kōnäg putup xūynäg putuk 'äkuxa kopah. Mä 'üg ha, nÿy xo'op putuk. <sup>38</sup> Yä Topa yög tappet te: "Tikmü'ün 'üm 'ügkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnäg kox xexka punethok putuk, yä kōnäg xet putuk, tu häptopa' mōg putup". Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Yä Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'äktux, yä kōnäg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmü'ün kuxa kopah, tu tikmü'ün hūnähä'. 'Ükuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nõm 'ämnyÿ 'Thā Yeyox te hām'äktux, 'Thā' hōm 'ohnäg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu' hi', tu yög hām xe'ëgnäg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

*Tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex'ax yäy pot*

<sup>40</sup> Tikmü'ün te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yä tute Topa pupi hām'äktux xe'e'. Kaxiy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yä Kunnix, yä Topa te nõm yäy kutnähä'. Topa yög tappet te hām'äktux Kunnix nün putup. Kaxiy.

Pa tikmü'ün nõy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nün putup'ah Kunnix.

<sup>42</sup> Topa yög tappet te hām'äktux Kunnix te Namix yög xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yä Namix yög xip'ax Menēg. Kaxiy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex'ax yäy pot.

<sup>44</sup> Yä yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox mÿy, pa' mÿg 'ohnäg.

*Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnäg Yeyox kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīykopit, hu:

—Tepu Yeyox nūnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'āktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha Panixet xop te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ūyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah? <sup>48</sup> Tik xexka 'ūm kuxa yūm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'ūm? Hām'ūmhā? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Āmhok. <sup>49</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xūyġāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Pa' xip Nikonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nikonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

<sup>51</sup> —Yūmū yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ūkummuk tihik.” Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu 'ānūn kamah Yeyox putuk? 'Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate' yūmmūg putup Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nūn 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. <sup>53</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn yāy pet hah.

## 8

### *'Ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yiktix 'Onimet Kup tu' <sup>2</sup> Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu' mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yūm, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kama tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ūhūn. Hōmā 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ūn xix tikmū'ūn keppah, hak-nīhā' xip. <sup>4</sup> Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūn te kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmūn nōmhā'. Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'āktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'ūp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn xuktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik te xe' yīykopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—'Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Ūxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxehheh, tu xe kax'āmi hām tu', <sup>9</sup> ha' xupak xop 'ūp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mūtik xix 'ūn mūtik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ūhūn, <sup>10</sup> ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'āktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ūmōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'a 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kūyānām putuk*

<sup>12</sup> Ta xe' xip Yeyox xix tikmū'ūn, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. Nōm te 'ūg pe' mōg, yā' xip kuyānām putuk 'ūkuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kuyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'āktux, yīy 'ōg hām'āktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'āktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āktux. Hamūn, 'āte' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yūmmūg. Pa xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūnōy kummuk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ūnōy kummuk, koxpux 'ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e'. 'Ūgpuxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ūtix te pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk, puxi' xe'e 'ūyōg hām'āktux. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk. Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah xix yōgnū 'ātak 'ap yūmmūg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop 'ūgyūmmūg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ūgyūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Ōnte tikmū'ūn te mīpkox kopa tayūmak nīm. 'A' xonat te Yeyox mūg'ah, yā yōg 'āmīy xe'e'ah, yī' mūg 'ohnāg.

### *'Ū'ūm Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox tikmū'ūn mūtik, hu:

—Ügmög putup nūpeheh, ha xatek xak putup, pa' pip 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax, 'Ihā 'āxakix putup, hu 'āmög yūmmüg 'ohnäg yögnü xip'ax, tu 'a' nöm tu 'āmög putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Tute hām'āktux: “Ämög yūmmüg 'ohnäg yögnü xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok yāy putex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ög pip'ax pip nūnte hām xexka tu', pa 'ükxip'ax pip pepix pekkox tu'. 'Ögnü pip'ax yā hām xexka', pa 'ükxip'ax xip'ah hām xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'üpip 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax, 'Ihā 'āxakix putup. 'Äxop kuxa mām 'ohnäg 'ügmün kopah, 'Ihā 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax pip ka'ok 'äxop mütik. Hamün, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnäg 'ügmün kopah, yā 'ükxuxet'ax nöy yā 'ügmün yāg mün. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nöm te:

—Ämün 'ü'üm? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hömā 'āte xa nöm 'āktux punethok <sup>26</sup> 'Äte xe xa hām'āktux punethok, tu xe 'ög häpxopmā'ax koxit putup punethok, nūy hām'āktux 'äxop te häpkummuk mīy punethok. Topa te nügkutnähā, yā' xe'e, ha 'āte nöm yög hām'āktux 'āpak, tu nöm 'āktux tikmü'ün xohix pu', tu häpxop nöy 'āktux 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' yūmmüg 'ohnäg Yeyox yög hām'āktux, yā Yeyox yög 'ātak 'āktux'ax yūmmüg 'ohnäg. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Äxop tek mün Tikmü'ün Kutok xup putup pepix mīpkupnix tu', hak xup putup, tuk xok putup, 'Ihā 'äxop te' yūmmüg putup 'ügmün yāg mün, tu 'äxop te' yūmmüg putup 'āte yāp-xehnäg hā häpxopmā 'ohnäg, pa yögnü 'ātak yög hämyümmüg 'āktux 'āte', tu häpxop nöy 'āktux 'ohnäg, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa te nügkutnähā, yā' xip 'ügmütik, tuk nīm putup'ah. Yā hamün, 'āte häpxopmā', hā Topa tep-tuppax, ha häpxop nöy mīy 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' xupak Yeyox yög hām'āktux, ha' punethok kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

*Nöm te hok hā hām putuk*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Äxop te yögnü hämyümmüg tu 'īpkox pip, tu' mīy, nūy ta 'äxop yā yögnü xop. <sup>32</sup> 'Äxop te nöm te hok hā hām putuk, ha' nöy te 'äxop xatpax. Pa 'äxop te' yūmmüg putup hämyümmüg'ax xe'e, ha hämyümmüg xe'e'ax te 'äxop möy putup, xaxīy mög, tu xe nöm te hok hā hām xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te:

'Amanām yög xupepmā xop kopak mīg pip, tu nöm te hok hā hām putuk 'ohnäg.

Yā' nöy tek mīg xatpax 'ohnäg. Teptu xate hām'āktux, 'ügmüg möy, nūy ta mög? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äte xa hām'āktux hämyümmüg xe'e'. Tikmü'ün 'üm te häpkummuk mīy, ha häpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy'ax te tikmü'ün xatpax, ha tikmü'ün te nöm te hok hā hām putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'A' nöm te hok hā hām xip ka'ok'ah xuxyā xop kopah, pa' mög putup. 'A' xip ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyā xop kopah, tu' mög putup'ah, yā' xip ka'ok. <sup>36</sup> Pak mün Topak-tok te 'äxop möy, xa mög, yā 'āmög putup xe'e', tu nöm te hok hā hām putuk putup 'ohnäg, ha häpkummuk mīy'ax te 'äxop xat putup 'ohnäg. <sup>37</sup> 'Äte' yūmmüg 'äxop yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yög xupepmā xop. Pa 'äxop tep-tup, nūy 'ükputex. 'Äxop te yögnü hämyümmüg pa 'ohnäg, hup-tup, nūy 'ükputex. <sup>38</sup> Yögnu 'ātak te 'ā' mīg häpxop punethok, ha 'āte xa nöm 'āktux, pa 'äxop te' mīy 'ögnü 'ātak yög xat'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te:

—Yögnü 'ātak yā 'Amanām. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'äxop yā 'Amanām yög xop, nūy ta häpxopmā yā 'Amanām putuk. <sup>40</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa nöm 'āktux, yā häpxop nöy 'āktux 'ohnäg. Pa 'äxop tep-tup, nūy 'ükputex, yā 'a' 'Amanām putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> 'Äxop te häpxopmā 'ögnü 'ātak putuk. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te:

—Topa mün yā 'ügmü yög 'ātak, yā Topap-xehnäg, yāg mīg yā Topak-tok xe'e, yā 'ap 'ämün putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yā 'ögnü 'ātak, nūy ta 'äxop putuppax 'ügmün. Hamün, 'āte Topa tuk nün, tu nüktuk xupep nūnteh. 'A' 'āte nū yāy kutnā'ah, pa yā Topa te'. <sup>43</sup> Teptu 'äxop te' yūmmüg 'ohnäg yögnü hām'āktux. 'Ok 'äxop te nōā' tot 'ohnäg yögnü hām'āktux? <sup>44</sup> 'Äxop yā Hämgyāgnäg kutok, tu 'äxop te' mīy 'ögnü 'ātak te nöm putup. Yā hām xexka yög hämyāxatamuk tox hā Hämgyāgnäg te' kix-pax. Tutep-tup nög hok'ah hämyümmüg'ax xe'e, yā Hämgyāgnäg 'üyok 'ohnäg, tu' koit-pax, yā Hämgyāgnäg te kaxīy, tu' koitpax, yā koit'ax xohix xexka mīy. Koit'ax yā Hämgyāgnäg kutok. <sup>45</sup> 'Äte xa häpxe'e'āktux, yā' koit 'ohnäg, pa 'äxop kuxa mām 'ohnäg yögnü hämyümmüg'ax kopah. <sup>46</sup> Pi'yā 'äxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'āte häpkummuk mīy? Yā tik te nöm 'āktux 'ohnäg. 'Äte häpxe'e'āktux. Teptu 'äxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnäg? <sup>47</sup> Topa yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Pa 'äxop' a' Topa yög'ah, hu 'äyīpkox pip 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix 'Amanām*

<sup>48</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux 'āmūn te Xāmānit xop kopa 'āxip, ha' xip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah? Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'ūgkopah. 'Āte yōgnū 'ātak max 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk. <sup>50</sup> 'A 'āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 'Āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn xexka mīy. Yā' nōy puxet tek mūn 'āktux max, tuk xexka mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'āxop kohe', pak mūn yok. <sup>51</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, puxix hī xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg yā xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg nōmhā' 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah. 'Amanām xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. <sup>53</sup> Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: "Topa yūmū yōg". <sup>55</sup> Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pīp. <sup>56</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūxip mōkumakmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xap-top, tu ta' mōg Topa pēf xexka kūnāpah.

## 9

### *Yeyox xix tik pa hok*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Ūtut te' put, 'hā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' pīp Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'hā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xi' tut? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xi' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xi' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā tik pa hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg. Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'hā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy putuk 'hā tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotīnnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy, <sup>7</sup> tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mōkutnāhā'" Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' pīp tik xape xop xix tikmū'ūn nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'hā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—'Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: "Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'". Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātep yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Paniye xop te' yīkopit*

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ūn te Paniye xop hah. <sup>14</sup> Yā nit xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'hā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yīkopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

—Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pix, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

—Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

—'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe:

—Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

—Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Hōmā tik pa hok, pa hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', pa nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu' xānāhā tik yōg 'ātak xi' tut, <sup>19</sup> yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok nūhū 'āk-tok pit? Xate hām'āktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texīy hōnhā hāmpēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut te:

—Hamūn, 'ūgmūg kutok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūnāhā', tu ta' pa hok, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah tu texīy tu hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah, tep-te tu pa mīy. 'Āpu 'ūgmūk-tok yīkopit. Yā' xiptap, tu hām'yūmmūg. Tute xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yā 'ātak te Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk xi' tut te', hu kaxīy hām'āktux. Yā Yoneo yōg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxa hok nōm te hām'āktux Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa nū nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Yīy ta hām'āktux hā kaxīy 'ātak xi' tut, yā hām'āktux hu: "Yā' xiptap. 'Āpu' yīkopit". Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xānāhā tihik, yā' tut te nōm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nūn, ha' nōy te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Āpu koit hok. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ōm, pa 'āte' yūmmūg hōmā' ūkpa hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha: Texīy? Putep mūn mīy? Tep texīy 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. Tep texīy 'āxop te xe yīkopit? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok xatep-tup, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yeyox mūtik 'āmōg, pak mūg mōg Mōyyex mūtik. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Mōyyex mūtik hām'āktux, pa nō'ōm, yā hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Yā' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tik te:

—Texīy 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' nūn, pa tutek pa mīy.

<sup>31</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'āpak, yā nōm te Topa 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, tu' mīy Topa te nōm putup. <sup>32</sup> Hām xexka yōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix xexka 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, yā nōm putuk 'ohnāg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmū'ūn te' pa mīy, nōm nāhā, hu ta pa hok? 'Āmhok. <sup>33</sup> Paxpu Topa yōg tik 'ohnāg 'ōhōm, puxix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Āmūn, 'ānāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax mūtik, tu hāpkummuk mīypax. 'Ok xatek mū'ā hām'yūmmūgā'? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Tu' ta tik putyōn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kūnāpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nā hok.

### Pa hok xop putuk

<sup>35</sup> Yā' putyōn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy tik xax, tu' xipihī, tu:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Tikmū'ūn Kutok kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? 'Ūgkuxa yūm putup nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Yāk mūn, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux nōmhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah. Kaxīy.

Tu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox keppah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hām'yūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'īhā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hām'yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā', yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu' ākummuk Topa keppa mōkuma 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

## 10

### Kahnēn

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāp̄xop, tu hāp̄xe'e 'aktux putup. Ūxip kahnēn yōg hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te hāmpak'ax 'ātex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnāg, <sup>2</sup> pa kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep, <sup>3</sup> ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāp̄xōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā, yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mōg, ha kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te kahnēn mōgāhā hāptopah, <sup>4</sup> tu hāptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mōg, ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, kahnēn te' yūmmūg pēnā'ax yōg hām'āktux tu', <sup>5</sup> ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mōg 'ohnāg. Ūnōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn nūpanām, kahnēn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg ūnōy yōg hām'āktux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xop nōy yūmmūgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex texīy hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk*

<sup>7</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ūkopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yūmmūgā xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mōg nōmhā hato'ah kamah, nūy tu xit. Ūnōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta xupxet nūn, nūy tu xupxet, nūy kahnēn kix, nūy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy ūnōy tep-tup, nūy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nūy koxyōy. Pa 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>11</sup> —Ta 'āte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn pupik xok putup. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago, pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'ūyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta mōxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nūpānām. <sup>13</sup> Kāmānat mōxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putuppax 'ohnāg. <sup>14-15</sup> Pa 'āte kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk. Yōgnū 'ātak tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak yūmmūg. 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop yūmmūg, ha yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte mō nōm yāyxe'ēgnāg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

<sup>16</sup> —Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax kūnāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ūgkopah. Nōm tek mūn

'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy mōxakux putup, ha xohix kuxap-xet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'āte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

<sup>17</sup> —Āte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, ha putpuk hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek mōyāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok. 'Ātep-tup, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ātep-tup, kopxik xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te:

—Yā' xip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ūp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'āxop te nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Tik te hām'āktux max hā kaxīy 'ohnāg nōm kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Texīy tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip 'āmuk xexkah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', yā Topa pet xexka yōg 'āmuk xexkah. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap tikmū'ūn te xe' mīy Topa pet xexka', tu nō 'āmuk xexka mīy. Yā hām'āxīynāg. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' hāpkumep Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yā kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām Yōg Kux Kaxax. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoneo xop, tu nūktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

—Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg mū'āte' hip'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg? 'Āpu hāp̄xe'e 'āktux. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. 'Āte hāp̄xopmā max yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu nōm hāg yūmmūg'ax. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop tep-tup 'ohnāg, nūy 'ākuxa mām, 'a 'āxop te yōgnū kahnēn putuk'ah tu', yā yōgnū kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuk'ah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha nōm tek 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. 'Āte nōm yūmmūg, ha nōm tek pe' mōg, yā kahnēn putuk, yā kahnēn te kahnēn pēnā'ax pe' mōg putuk. <sup>28</sup> Yā yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Āte yāy yōg xop hīnāhā', ha' pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā Topa yīka', yā' xakix xexkap-tup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ā kuxa mām xop popmāhā'. Ha yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexkanām. 'Ūkuxa mām xop yā yōgnū 'ātak yōg, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. <sup>30</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexka xik mūn yā yāy putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap pop, nūy Yeyox tux, nūy putex. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte hāp̄xopmā max punethok 'āxop kopah. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ū mīy.

Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm 'ūkummuk, yīy 'āxop tek tux putup mīkaxxap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'ātux mīkaxxap hā. Yā xate hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā xate' xuktux 'āmūn yā Topah, pa 'āmhook, yā tihik 'āmūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', hu: "Āxop te Topa putuk". Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tu xe:

—Topa te nōm pu' hōm yāy yōg hām'āktux, tu nōm xānāhā, hu: "Topa putuk xop". Kaxīy. Yā' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu nō'ōm, ha Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā, tu nūgkutnāhā nūnte hām xexka tu', ha 'āte' hām'āktux 'ūgmūn yā Topak-tok. Texīy 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk? <sup>37</sup> Paxpu 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āpu 'ākuxa mām hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa 'āte yōgnū 'ātak xip hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah, yā yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, xik xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak putpuk, tu mōktu' xupep Yoām yōg xip'ax tu', yā hōmā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pīx nōnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn punethok, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, pa Yoām te Yeyox 'āktux, ha hām'āktux xohix 'ūxe'e', yā' koit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

## 11

### Nay xok

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Nay, yā' xip xip-tuxexka Metān tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihī' Metān tu Mānix xī' tutnōy, yā Mā'at. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā Mānix te hep haxnāg max pux, yā' takat, tu Yeyox pata yīmū' pux, tu' xe hā' pata nagāhā', yā Mānix te Yeyox putuppax. Mānix taknōy yā Nay pakut. <sup>3</sup> Mānix te' nōy mō'kutnāhā xix Mā'at te', puyīy Yeyox xānā', hu:

—Yāyā, yā 'āxape'ūpakut. Xate nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā' pakut, pa' pakut, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg Mā'at xī' tutnōy xix Nay. <sup>6</sup> Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nāy tu' nox xip 'āmnīy tix hā, yā' mōg'ah

Nay hah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūnōg 'āmnīy tix, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, hōmā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy mīkaxxap hā 'āp-tex 'ōnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nūy putpu mōg. 'Āmōg hok!

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māyōn mōg puxet yōg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hāptup hah, hu nāp-tup'ah, yā hāmpēnāhā 'īhā' xip kuyānām. Kuyānām xip 'īhā 'āte hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'āmnīy 'īhā, hu' nāp-tup, yā hāpkoxtap. Hāpxip 'īhā hāpkoxtap'ax, 'īhā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

—Yūmōg xape Nay te mō'yōn, pak mōg putup, nūy tuhuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, mō'yōn, puyā xip, 'ūhittup putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'āktux, yā' xok, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, Yeyox te mō'yōn'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Nay 'ūxok. <sup>15</sup> 'Ak xip'ah Nay mūtik, 'īhā' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yā 'āte 'āxop kuxa māmāp-tup. 'Āpu yūmū mōg Nay hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Tōmē', yā' xuxet'ax nōy te 'Ūktonnix, yā Tōmē':

—'Āpu yūmū mōg yāyā mūtik, nūy xakix nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

### Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4 'īhā Nay hāpkot. <sup>18</sup> Xiptuxexka Metān xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg kinōm te' 3 kōmāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Yoneo xohix, nūy Mā'at kuxa hittupmā' xix Mānix kuxa hittupmā', yā' taknōy xok, ha' potaha'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, ha Mā'at te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy tu xakux, pa Mānix nox xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mā'at Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hī'ax hōm, yā hām'hīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok



'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putup 'ohnāg.  
'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kašy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. 'Āte'  
yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok,  
tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kašy.

*Yeyox potaha'*

<sup>28</sup> Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu'  
tutnōy Mānix mūtik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāy  
mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

—Yāyā xip, tu 'āxak. Kašy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok,  
nūy Yeyox ha mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg  
xiptuxexka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā  
hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mūtik 'ōnteh.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy  
Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā'  
yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāptopah, ha  
Yoneo xop te hāmpē'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot  
tu', nūy pohoh.

<sup>32</sup> Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu Yeyox ha' xu-  
pep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox  
pata yīkak, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy  
xok 'ohnāg. Kašy.

<sup>33</sup> Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā'  
xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā' nōm nūn Mānix  
mūtik, tu' kuxa ka' xexkah,

<sup>34</sup> tu:

—Pī'yā 'āxop te nō hāpkot? Kašy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kašy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox potaha'

<sup>36</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg  
xexka'. Kašy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn.  
Paxpu Nay hittupmā, puxix tu xok 'ohnāg.  
Kašy.

*'Ūputpu' hi Nay*

<sup>38</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta'  
mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap  
kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhāmniyīn mīkaxxap  
kox. <sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

—'Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kašy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

—Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok  
hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kašy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta'  
pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg  
mīy putup? Kašy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkāmāhā',  
ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux  
'āpak. <sup>42</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux  
'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa' 'āte nū' āktux, puyīy  
tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām  
'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kašy.

<sup>43</sup> Ta hāpxip 'Īhā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

—Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū'! Kašy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta nōm xok xupep, yā' yīm kīy xix  
pata', yā xakix xop yōg topixxax kīy'ax hā,  
xix pa yīn kīy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy xut, pu mōg. Kašy.

*Tikmū'ūn tep-tup puyīy xonat Yeyox pu-  
tex*

<sup>45</sup> Yā' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pēnāhā', hu'  
kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā' nūn, nūy  
Manix mūtik pip, tu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te Nay  
putpu' hīnnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox  
kopah.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' yāg mōg putpu', nūy Paniye  
xop pu Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu  
hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' Paniye  
xop xix 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik pa te  
hāmyūmmūg xop, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Tik  
te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok.

<sup>48</sup> Yūmū'āte' tux hok, pu mīy hāpxopmā ka'ok  
xe'ēgnāg hā kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix  
xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah,  
ha ta' nūn putup Hōm yōg xop, tu yūmū  
yōg Topa pet koxyōy putup, xix yūmūg xop  
xohix xexka kix putup. Kašy.

<sup>49</sup> Pa' xip yāp-xet 'ūxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yā  
nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'Īhā' 'āmānex xop xat Kax-  
pax te', tu:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>50</sup> 'Ok 'āxop  
te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg? Yā' max, pu tik  
puxet tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa yā' kummuk,  
pu yūmūg xohix xexka xakix. Kašy.

<sup>51</sup> Yā Kaxpax te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax  
'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'Īhā  
'āmanex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi'  
hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux. Yā Yeyox  
te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup. <sup>52</sup> Yā Yeyox  
te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup,  
nūy yāytunū'xoh nōm nōy kamah, yā hām  
panip tu' pip hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Topak-  
tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hā' mīy putup xi' nōy  
hā', pu tu' pip puxet, yā xop puxet.

<sup>53</sup> Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik  
hām'āktux kōnāmāhā nōmhā texīy Yeyox pu-  
tex putup, <sup>54</sup> yīy ta Yeyox te yāy xaptop hā  
hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu hāpxip 'Īhā'  
mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yīka', tu' nox  
xip kōmēn 'Epayīy tu' yāy yōg tik xop mūtik.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta hāmhūmnāg Yoneo xop yōg  
'āmuk xexka xuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg  
tikmū'ūn punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu',  
nūy yāy pix, nūy Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy.

<sup>56</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak kōmēn tu',  
tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep hāmpē'āpaxax, 'ok nūn putup  
Yeyox 'āmuk xexka hah? Kašy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha ta' xat 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix  
Paniye xop te', pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm Yeyox pēnā',  
mā', nūy nōm 'āktux, puyīy xonat xat, pu  
Yeyox mūy.

## 12

*Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metân tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe 'ämñy te' 6 'lhâ' xip'ax 'ämuk xexka 'üxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mög Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metân tu', yā Nay pet yūm Metân tu', yā hōmā Yeyox te nōm putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' puk 'ämuk, tu Mā'at te xit'ax nūnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ün pu' nīm, ha ta' yūm Nay mīmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mütik, <sup>3</sup> ha Manix te' paha hep haxnāg max takat xexkah, yā' kit xahix, yā mīnnut nān hā' mīy. Manix te nōm pux Yeyox pata yīmū', tu yāy xe hā' pata nagāhā'. 'Ühax māyñāg 'ühep yōg, tu hāpxip 'lhā mīptut hā nū'xip 'ühax max. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yā Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, pu'yīy Yeyox xūyā'. <sup>5</sup> Yot te:

—Teptu hep haxnāg nōmenex 'ohnāg, nūy 2 xēmān yōg hām hā' pop tayūmak, nūy hok xop pu tayūmak nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yot te hām'äktux te kaxīy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnāg, pa' xupxet putup, yā tute' tat tayūmak Yeyox yōg xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ühün. Hām'äktux kummuk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ügyīn muk, yā 'üxkok putup. <sup>8</sup> 'Ühok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'äxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'äxop kopah. Kaxīy.

*'Üxexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' xupak hato'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metân tu', tu ta' mög, nūy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu' hi'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy ta 'ämānex xexka xop te yāy mütik hām'äktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah. <sup>11</sup> Yā Yeyox te' Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nūy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nūy Nay putex.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' pip tikmū'ün 'ämuk xexka tu' 'äxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nūn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mög Yeyox hah, tu' mög, tu hām'äktux ka'ok hu:

—Ümax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā' xate nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'iyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmū' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: <sup>15</sup> "Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmū'ün, 'āpu 'äkuxa nōg hok. 'Ünün 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmū' yūm". Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi pexkox tu', 'lhā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg

tappet yōg hām'äktux xix tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Yā tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmū'ün te' xape xohix pu nōm 'äktux. <sup>18</sup> Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mög Yeyox hah. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta yāy mütuk hām'äktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmū'ün tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ün xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mög. Kaxīy.

*Genex yōg xop mög, nūy Yeyox pēnā'*

<sup>20</sup> Yā' pip tikmū'ün xohix Yenoyanēn tu 'ämuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktettex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop, <sup>21</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ügmū'ātep-tup, nūy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mög Pinip, tu mōktu 'Änene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mög tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm, <sup>23</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ügmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhāg xok putup, hak-nāy tu Topa te 'üxexka mīy putup, ha tikmū'ün xohix tek mūn 'äktux max putup. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxop xap xok. Yāk-tōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip 'lhā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ügmūn. 'Üxkok putup, pa putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ün. Tikmū'ün te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnū kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mög putup, nūy 'ügmütik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hām'äktux 'üxok putup*

<sup>27</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hōnhā 'lhāg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Äte putep 'äktux putup? 'Ok 'äte hām'äktux putup, hu: "Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āpu 'üxūy xut". Kaxīy. 'Ämhok, 'äte nōm 'äktux putup'ah. Pak nūn, nūy tu xok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ätak, 'āpu 'äxexka nōy nā mög tikmū'ün xop kopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' hām'äktux Topa pexkox tu', hu:

—'Äte yāy xexka mīy nōy nāg mög tikmū'ün xop kopah, tu xe' mīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu hām'äktux, hu:

—Yā tex tūnnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hām'āktux, xayīy 'āxop xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'Ihā Topa te hep yāy koxuk xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Topa te' pu'ugāp-tup nōm te Topap-tup 'ohnāg xop xat. <sup>32</sup> 'Āte mīpkupnix yīmūg xup putup, tu yāy pu' pop putup tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, hu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā te kaxīy xok putup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pak mū'āte' mōkupix xat'ax yōg tap-pet tu Kunnix xip'ax hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, pa xate hām'āktux Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup mīpkupnix yīmū', tu' xok putup. 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutognāg hāg xip'ax nūnteh. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'Ihāg xip nūnteh. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk. 'Ūkxip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, 'Ihāg xip, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy xaptop, <sup>37</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>38</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hōnhā putuk hāpxopmā'ax. 'Iyait te: "Topah, 'ū'ūm kuxa mām yūmū yōg hām'āktux kopah? Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tep-te' yūmmūg, yā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, 'Iyait te:

<sup>40</sup> "Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg mīy,

tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok mīy,  
puyīy tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg,  
puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok,  
puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy kux hok,  
puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit hok."

Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> 'Iyait te hām'āktux, tute' yūmmūg Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg tu', hu Yeyox 'āktux.

<sup>42</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, pa nōm te Paniye xop yīpkutuk, hu hām'āktux xaptop, puyīy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxakux hok. <sup>43</sup> Yā' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, pap-tup kutōgnāg, pu Topa nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa mām kama nōm kopah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>45</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', yā nōm pēnāhā kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk mūn, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg kuyānām putuk, yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopa xop kuxa te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, kopxix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup'ah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. <sup>48</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, xix yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, puxix Topa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yā' kummuk nō'ōm. Nōm te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'Ihā'.

<sup>49</sup> Hamūn 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tu 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>50</sup> Ha 'āte' yūmmūg Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hī xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux.

## 13

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pata pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmhūmnāg, yā 'āmnīy puxet 'Ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn 'Ihā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'Ihā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy 'ātak ha mōg. Tute mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg yāy yōg kuxa mām xop, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>2</sup> Ta' xit Yeyox yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik. Hōmā Hāmgyāgnāg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgāhā', pu hāmp'e'paxex texīy gāy xōp mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy' xūygā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy yōg 'ātak te tu' popmāhā 'ūxohix xexkah, puyīy nōm xat. Yeyox te' yūmmūg Topa tu' nūn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'. <sup>4</sup> Yeyox yūm mīmp'e xit'ax tu', tu tak-nīhā' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ūyīmū nō'ōm, tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax paha', tu nō yāy kunāy hīy, <sup>5</sup> tu' pux kōnā'āg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yāy yōg tik xop pata pix kōnāmāhā', tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax hā nagāhā' nōm tek-nāy hīy hā, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupep Xīmām Pet yīkak, pa Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'ām hok. 'Ok 'ūkpaata pix putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā xate' yūmmūg'ah 'āte hāpxopmāhā', pa hāpxip 'Ihā' yūmmūg putup xate'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok!

Pa Yeyox te:  
Paxpu 'āpata pix 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āmūn yā  
yōg'ah. Yā 'āxip'ah yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūkpaata pix, xik yīm xik putox!  
Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te tatzok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe  
tatzok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ūxeheh.  
'Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet 'āmhok,  
yā' xutputux. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te' yūmmūg  
nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy  
xūyγā'. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hu: "Āxop xohix  
kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet, 'āmhok, yā' xutputux".  
Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te' pata pix kux, tu topixxax  
mō'tat putpu', tu ta' mōg yāy yōg xip'ax tu'  
mīmpe tu' xit'ax tu', tu:

—Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg teptu 'āte 'āpata  
pix? <sup>13</sup> Āxop tek xānāhā, hu: "Notot", Kaxīy,  
xix: "Yāyā". Kaxīy. Hamūn, yāg mūn. <sup>14</sup> Āte  
'āxop xat, tu 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā',  
tu 'āpata pix kamah. Yā 'ūkxexka', pa 'āpata  
pix, yīy ta 'āxop te' nōy pata pix, pu' max. Yā  
'āte 'āxop hāg teheh. Āpu tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet.  
<sup>15</sup> Āte hāpxopmā', xayīy 'āxop pēnā', nūy mīy  
kamah. <sup>16</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux nōm te' xat  
yā' xexka', pa kāmānat yāk-tōgnāg. Nōm te  
mō nōy kutnāhā' yā' xexka', pa nōm mōg  
yāk-tōgnāg. 'Ūkxexka', pa yā kāmānat putuk.  
Yā 'āte 'āpata pix, yā kāmānat putuk. 'Āte  
'āxop hāg teheh. Āpu kāmānat putuk kamah,  
nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>17</sup> Āxop te' yūmmūg  
nōm hāpxop xe'e nōmhā. 'Āxop te' mīy, nūy ta  
'ākuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> —Āte 'āxop xohix xexka 'āktux 'ohnāg,  
tu tap-xet 'āktux. 'Āte yāy yōg yīmōgātux xop  
yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik xit  
'ūgmūtik, tu 'ā tu' gāy". Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā' gāy.  
<sup>19</sup> Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā. Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop  
te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup. 'Āte nōm  
'āktux hōnhā, xayīy 'ākuxa mām putup, tu'  
yūmmūg putup 'ūg'axet'ax 'ūgmūn yāg mūn.  
Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte mō'pok  
tihik, ha ta xohix 'ūm te nōm putuppax  
yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putup-  
pax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te  
mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

*Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup*

<sup>21</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu' kuxa hittup  
'ohnāg tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' xip 'ūp-xet  
'āxop kopah, tu nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup  
'ūg hah, puyīy 'ūgxūyγā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā', tu'  
kuxa te' yēy. Putep 'āktux? <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik  
Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō  
nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' yūm Yeyox yīkak, <sup>24</sup> ha  
Xīmām Pet te nōm pu' yīm mahap, tu:

—Āpu 'ūyīy kopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte pām mō'tat putup hep kopah, tu  
pām hōm putup nōm tik pu'. Hamūn nō'ōm.  
Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha', tu mō'tat hep kopah, tu Yot  
pu' hōm, yā Xīmām 'Iksanot kutok. <sup>27</sup> Ha  
Yot te pām paha', tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā  
Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot hā mō'nāhā', ha Yot te  
Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu 'ūmīy  
mō'ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa xohix te mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu'  
yūmmūg 'ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu'.

<sup>29</sup> Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tūyūmak  
tat'ax pēnāhā', ha yāg te hāmp'e paxex Yeyox  
te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop 'āmuk xexka  
pu', ha ta yāg te hāmp'e paxex Yeyox te' xat, pu  
mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā 'ūhok xop pu'.

<sup>30</sup> Yot te pām paha', tu ta' mōg hāptopah. Yā  
'āmnīy.

*'Ūxat'ax tup*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūmax  
xe'ēgnāg Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Tikmū'ūn tek  
yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg.  
<sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa  
'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn puk  
mūn mūg 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg  
'īhā Topa te nōm mīy putup. <sup>33</sup> Ūkxape  
xop, hāpxip kutōgnāg hak xip kux'ax 'āxop  
kopah. 'Āxop tek xak'ax, pa 'āxop tek mōg'ax  
yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop pu  
nōm 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> Āte xa' hōm xat'ax tup, hu:

—Āpu 'ānōy putuppax, 'āte 'āxop putup-  
pax putuk. <sup>35</sup> Āxop te' ānōy putuppax, puxix  
tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āxop pip yōg tik  
xop kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām'āktux*

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, piyā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

—Ūkpe 'āmog yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip  
'īhāg pe' āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pet te

—Texīy 'āpek mōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg hōnhā'

'Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ok xate 'ā tu 'āxok putup? Āmhok. Āte  
xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, xate hām'āktux tikoyuk  
putup, hu: "Ākxip'ah 'ūgmūn Yeyox yōg tik  
xop kopah". Kaxīy. Hak-nāy tu xokakkak pit  
xatap-tup. Kaxīy.

## 14

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām Topa kopah. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām 'ūgkopah kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak pet kopa' pip pip'ax punethok. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy 'āpip'ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy 'ohnāg, kopxix xa' xuktux 'ohnāg nūhū'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup, tu' max mīy putup 'āpip'ax, tu putpuk nūn putup, tu 'āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip 'āpip'ax tu 'ūgmūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putahat nō' mōg 'ūkxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Tōmē te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg putahat? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnū 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg. 'Ūgmū'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah hāpxop nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmñiy xohix hāg xip 'āxop mūtik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yūmmūg 'ohnāg? Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', hu yōg 'ātak pēnāhā kamah. Teptu xate' xuktux, hu: "'Āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg?'" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pinip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg, 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'a yōg'ah hām'āktux. Pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām nū hām'āktux kopah. 'Yā 'ūkxip yōg 'ātak mūtik, ha yōg 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. Pa yōg hām'āktux kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok mīy putup, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup hah. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, kopxix xa' popmāp-tup nōm hāpxop xohix. Topa te 'ā' popmāp-tup, ha 'āte xa nōm popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te 'ā tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, kopxix nōm mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Topa te Topa Koxuk hōm putup*

<sup>15</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta mīy putup 'āte nōm xat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hōm putup nōm te 'āxop

hā' tep-tup, tute xa nōm hōm putup. Yāg mūn putuk, yā Topa Koxuk, yā hāpxe'e yōg, ha tute 'āxop mūtik nox xip'ax mōkuma'mōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>17</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa Koxuk pēnā 'ohnāg tu'. Pa 'āxop te Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, yā' xip 'āxop mūtik hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte 'āxop nīm tāmnāg putup'ah, yā 'āxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop nīm putup, tuk mōg putup, pak nūn putup putpuk 'ā hah. <sup>19</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, pa 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup, tu 'āxop pip putup, 'ūkxip putup hah. <sup>20</sup> Nōm 'āmñiy 'īhā' 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik, yā kuxap-xet, hak xip 'āxop mūtik.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū xat'ax pop, tu nōm mīy, yā tutek putuppax, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax putup, nōm tek putuppax, ha 'āte nōm putuppax putup kamah, tu yāy mūg putup 'ōm pu'.

<sup>22</sup> Yot xip, yā 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nōy, yā Yot te:

—Yāyā, texīy xate 'ūgmū'ā yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu yāy mūg 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putuppax, yā nōm te yōgnū hām'āktux pap-tup, tu' mīy putup, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax, tu' nūn putup, tu nūktu nōm ha' xupep, tu' xip putup nūmūtik. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, puxix yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hām'āktux 'āpak. 'A' yōg'ah hām'āktux, pa yōg 'ātak yōg. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>25</sup> —'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux nōmhā, tuk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tute 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh putuk, 'īhā' 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mūn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāp-tup, tu 'āxop pu xutīgāhā yōgnū hām'āktux xohix:

<sup>27</sup> —'Āte 'ākuxa māmāhā'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'ūkputuk. 'Āte hām xexka yōg kummuk xop kuxa māmā 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. <sup>28</sup> 'Āxop te' xupak, yā 'āte xa' xuktux hu: "'Ūgmōg putup, pa 'āhak nūn putup putpu'. 'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup, yāg mōg putup yāy yōg 'ātak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām. <sup>29</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Hāpxip 'īhā' 'āxop te nōm pēnāp-tup, tu 'ākuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux kutīgāg, yā Topa hā puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nūn hōnhā. Nōm tek xat 'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup> pa' max,

pu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg 'āte yōgnū 'ātak putuppax, nūy mīy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

## 15

### *Yeyox te tox kup kūnīy putuk*

#### <sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāp̄xop. 'Āte tox kup kūnīy xe'e putuk, yā mīnta 'op yōg, ha ta yōgnū 'ātak te tox pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox māg max putuk xix tox yīpkup max. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hāp̄xopmā max, ha nōm te mīnta ta pōpmā putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox māg kummuk putuk xix tox yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hāp̄xopmā max'ah, tu mīnta ta popmā 'ohnāg putuk. 'Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yīpkup te'. Yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hā kaxīy tox pēnā'ax te mīm māg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nīm, ha' max nōmhā. Hā kaxīy tox māg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yīpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yīpkup max te mīnta ta punethok popmāhā nōmhā. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa mām yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, ha yōgnū 'ātak te 'ākuxa kummuk xit. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu 'ā tu pip ka'ok, ha 'āte 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Āxop 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok 'ohnāg, nūy ta hāp̄xopmā max 'ohnāg, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ohnāg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yīpkup, puxix mīnta ta popmā hok.

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'āxop te tox māg putuk xix tox yīpkup. 'Āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tu 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok, nūy hāp̄xopmā max xohix 'āxop mūtik, ha ta 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max punethok, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Pa 'āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok'ah, nūy ta hāp̄xopmā max hok, tu' mīy 'ohnāg Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox kup xahix xix tox māg xix tox yīpkup. <sup>6</sup> Tox pēnā'ax te' putyōn tox māg kummuk xohix xix tox yīpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmū'ün te nōm yāy tu nū'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūkuxa mām hok xop, yā 'ātu' pip ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop nox pip 'ā tu', ha yōgnū hām'āktux te' nox xip 'āxop tu', 'Thā 'ā tu' xak xate nōm putup, ha 'āte xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max punethok, yīy tikmū'ün te' pēnāp-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ün te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop mōg Yeyox mūtik, yā mīnta max punethok putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā yōgnū 'ātak te mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg putuk. 'Āpu nox

pi 'ūgmūtik, 'ūyīy mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat, nūy ta nox 'āpip putup 'ūgmūtik, ha 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā 'āte' mīy yōg 'ātak te nōm xat. Hā kaxīy putuk 'āxop xik mūn.

<sup>11</sup> —'Āte xa nōm hāp̄xop 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, hu: 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ün te yāy xape pupi' xok, puxix yāy xapep-tuppax xexkanām. Yā tikmū'ün xohix te yāy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy, 'Thā 'ūkkape 'āxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte 'āxānā kux, hu: "Yōgnū kāmānat xop". Kaxīy. Yā kāmānat xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūxat'ax xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax. Pa 'āte 'āxop xānāhā, hu: "Ūkkape xop". Kaxīy. 'Āte 'āxop pu' xuk-tux yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āktux. <sup>16</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yāykutnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte 'āxop mūn yīmōgātux, tu mō 'āxop pok, xayīy hāp̄xopmā max punethok, yā mīnta ta punethok putuk. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max putup, ha tikmū'ün te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok putup, tu 'ā tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'āxop te yōg 'ātak tu' xak hāp̄xop'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, 'āpu 'ānōy putuppax. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ün te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yōg xop*

#### <sup>18</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop putup nōg. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, nōm tek putup nōg hāmāxap.

<sup>19</sup> Paxpu 'āxop kuxa mām hok xop kopa pip, nūy nūmūtik mōg, puxix 'āxop putuppax, yā yāy yōg xop putuppax. Pa 'āxop pip'ah nōm xop kopah. Pa 'āte 'āxop yāykutnāhā kuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmūn 'ap kuxa mām hok xop'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'āxop putup nōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux'ax xaxok hok. 'Ūxat'ax xop yā' xexka', pa kāmānat xop yāg-tōgnāg. Tikmū'ün tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmū'ün te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup kamah, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxīy, 'āxop yōgnū hah. Yā nōm te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topah. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Paxpuk nūn 'ohnāg, puxix tikmū'ün yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pak nūn, tu tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Nōmhā tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ün tek putup nōg, xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ün kopah, yīy tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā', tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax

yümmüg, hu' yāyhāhup. Tik nōy te hāpoxp mā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā 'āte hāpoxp mā max, tuk putupnōg xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ün tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ohnāg". Kaxīy. Hamūn, hōnhā tikmū'ün te kaxīy putuk, yā Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> —Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak mütik, ha 'āte xa nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mūn 'āktux putup. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ūgmütik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte xa' xuktux hāpoxop xohix, xayīy putat max xak hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āxop xat putup, xa mōxa hok Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ün te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xakix putup, ha tikmū'ün te hāmpē'paxex putup Topa pu' hām. <sup>3</sup> Yā tikmū'ün te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', xik mūn kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ün te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ün te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā hamūn Yeyox te nōm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxīy". Kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te hāpoxp māp-tup*

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, yāk xip 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup, yā nōm hak mōg putup, nōm te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep hah?" Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' max noxx xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnāg 'ūgmōg. Paxpuk mōg 'ohnāg, puxix Topa Koxuk nūn putup'ah, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mōg, koxix nū nōm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ün pu hām yūmmügā', hu: "Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ün te hām yok yūmmüg 'ohnāg, ha Topa te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Yāy yōg 'ātak hak mōg putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nūn putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ün pu hāmyok yūmmügāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā' yok Yeyox". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup. Hamūn, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yōg xat'ax

yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nōm xūyāhā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>12</sup> —'Ūpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nōm yūmmügāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmügā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok yūmmügāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mōgāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yūmmügāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām 'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpoxp mā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmüg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpoxp mā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpoxop, tu xa nōm yūmmügāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*'Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup*

<sup>16</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg?" Kaxīy. 'Īntu', putep mūn 'āktux? Yūmū'āte' yūmmüg'ah. Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yūmmüg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit? <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mütik tīp-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup putup. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmügāp-tup hāpoxop. Yā 'ün tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ūk-tok pit xip hah, yā' xip 'ūk-tok pit nōy hām xexka tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop hak nūn putup putuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ün te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yūmmüg putup'ah.

<sup>23</sup> —Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop tek mūn tu' xak putup hāpoxop 'ohnāg, pa' 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mūn tu' xak putup hāpoxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpoxop xohix. <sup>24</sup> Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg hāpoxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayīy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

*Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ūn te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kaxīy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yūmmūgāp-tup mō'ka'ok. <sup>26</sup> 'Āmnīy xupep 'īhā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hā 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop. <sup>27</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putuppax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yūmmūg 'āte Topa tuk nūn. <sup>28</sup> Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa hōmāg mōg putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mōg putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā xate' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa tu' ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā. <sup>32</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', kōpxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a' ūkpxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūyāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxīy.

## 17

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmnīy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm 'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>2</sup> Xatek mūn mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix hīnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīnāhā', ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn te 'āyūmmūg, yā Topa yūmmūg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nōy. Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg. Xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āte hāpxopmā kux xate 'ā nōm xax. <sup>5</sup> Tak, 'ūkxip putup nōnteh 'āmūtik. 'Āpu 'ā' hōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg nōnteh, yā 'ūkxexka mīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap 'a hām xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ēgnāg xix xexka'. 'Āpu 'ām popmā 'ūxehel nō'ōm.

<sup>6</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn yīmōgātux hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, tu 'ā tikmū'ūn popmāhā', pu 'ūgkopa kuxa mām, ha 'āte tu 'āyūmmūgāhā', yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, ha xate 'ā' popmāhā nō'ōm, ha nōm te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>7</sup> tu nōm te' yūmmūg xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'ākux xohix, tuk ka'ogā punethok. <sup>8</sup> Xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg xe'e', 'ātuk nūn, tu' kuxa mām xate nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> —'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop 'āktux. 'A 'āte puknōg xop 'āktux'ah. Pa 'āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux xate 'ā nōm popmāhā', yā 'ōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūxohix xexka yōgnū tikmū'ūn xix 'ōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka 'ōgnū xix yōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ā hak mōg putup, tu' ap 'ūkxip putup'ah hām xexka tu'. Pa yōgnū xop te' kuxa mām hok xop mūtik yāy kotīnāp-tup. 'Āpu yōg xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, 'āka'ok hah. Yā 'āka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogāhā hā kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yā yūmūg putuk. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxip yōg xop mūtik, tu nōm hāg tehet, tu' pēnā max. Xatek ka'ogāhā', hā kaxīy 'āte nōm hāk tehet, tu nōm xaxok 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putup'ah, pa yā tik puxet xaxok. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūxaxogāp-tup yāp-xet". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte' xaxok tik puxet. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ā hak mōg putup. Tak, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux hōnhā, puyīy' kuxa mām xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ūgkuxa hittup putuk. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg xop pu 'ōg hām'āktux hōm, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop putup nōg. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop'ah nō'ōm, yāg mūn putuk. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah 'ūgmūn. <sup>15</sup> 'A' 'āte xa tuk kax'ah, xayīy yāy yōg xop mōy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmhok, 'ūmōy hok. Pa 'āte xa tuk kax, xayīy nōm pēnā max, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm pop hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmūn 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm xop 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah kamah. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e' āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy, tu 'āputuk. 'Ātep-tup nō'ōm. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg xop mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu. Xate nūgkutnāhā hām xexka tu', yā yāy putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte xa yāy mūn hōm, nūy mīy xate nōm putup, puyīy nōm xa yāy mūn popmā', nūy mīy xate nōm putup.

<sup>20</sup> —'Āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux 'āmūtik. Nōm te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, ha ta' nōy xop kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte nōy xop 'āktux 'āmūtik kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tak, 'āte xa tuk kax, puyīy nōm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yā yūmūg putuk. 'Āxip 'ūgmūtik, hak xip 'āmūtik. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy



nôm xop tu kuxap-xet, nûy yây putuppax, puyîy hãm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate nûgkutnâhâ'. <sup>22</sup> Xatek mîy 'ûkxexka', tuk max xe'êgnâg mîy. Hâ kaxîy 'âte yây yôg xop max xe'êgnâg mîy, puyîy tu kuxap-xet, nûy yây putuppax yûmûg putuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Ûkxip nûmûtik, ha 'âxip 'ûgmûtik, puyîy nôm xop tu kuxap-xehnâg, puyîy hãm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate nûgkutnâhâ puyîy hãm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate môg mûn yây xe'êgnâg. <sup>24</sup> Tak, xate 'â nôm tikmû'ûn popmâhâ', ha 'âtep-tup, puyîy nôm nox pi' 'âmûtik 'ûkxip'ax tu', puyîy' pênâ 'ûkxexkah, tuk max xe'êgnâg. Yâ xatek mîy 'ûkxexkah, tuk max xe'êgnâg mîy. Hamûn, hõmâ 'ûhittap hãm xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate môg mûn yây xe'êgnâg. <sup>25</sup> Tak, xate hâpxorpâ yok. 'Ûkuxa mãm hok xop te 'âyümmûg 'ohnâg, ha ta 'âte 'âyümmûg, ha yây yôg xop te' yûmmûg xate nûgkutnâhâ'. <sup>26</sup> 'Âte nôm pu 'âmûn yûmmûgâp-tup punethok, puyîy' nôy putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Âte xe tu 'âmûn yûmmûgâp-tup punethok, nûy noxk xip nûmûtik. Kaxîy.

## 18

### *'Ûgây xop te Yeyox mûg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'âktux kux, tu ta' môg yây yôg tik te 12 xop mûtik, tu môktu kônâg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mîm mâtiknâg max, ha Yeyox te nô' môxakux yây yôg tik xop mûtik. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yot te mîm mûtiknâg yûmmûg. 'Tute' gây xop môgâp-tup Yeyox hah, puyîy Yeyox xûygâ'. Yâ mîm mûtiknâg yûmmûg. Yâ Yeyox xix yây yôg tik xop te yây tu nû'nâ punethok 'õnteh. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' nûn Yot xonat xop mûtik xix Topa pet xexka yôg xonat xop mûtik. Yâ 'âmânex xexka xop te nû'pok Topa pet xexka yôg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mîkaxxaxka taha' xix mîm topnâg pop xix kuyânâm tat'ax tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te hâmyümmûg hâpxorpâ'ax xohix, hu ta' nôy ha' môg, tu:

—Tep mûn xak? Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nôm te:

—Yâ Yeyox mûn xak kômên Nâyane yôg Yeyox. Kaxîy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yâg mûn. Kaxîy.

Yâ' xip Yot 'ûgây xop mûtik.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yâg mûn. Kaxîy.

Ha nôm xop te' xâm hâ' môg, tu hãm tu' xakux.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Tep mûn xak? Kaxîy.

Ha nôm te:

<sup>8</sup>—Yâ Yeyox xak kômên Nâyane yôg. Kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup> Yâ hõmâ Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'âktux hu: "Tak, xate 'â' popmâhâ nôm xop, ha

'âte' xaxok 'ohnâg". Kaxîy. Yâ nõmhâ putuk hâpxorpâ'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' xip Ximâm Pet, tu' xut yây yôg mîkaxxexka', tu' xak 'âmânex xexka yôg kâmânat yîpkox. Yâ kâmânat 'ûxuxet'ax Mâ'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'âktux, hu:

—'Âpu mō'tat 'ôg mîkaxxexka 'ûxax hâ. 'Ok xate hâmp'e'âpaxex 'âte xûy hâ tot putup'ah? Yâ yôgnû 'âtak te 'â xûy hõm putup. Kaxîy.

### *Yeyox te 'Ânân ha' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hâpxip 'lhâ xonat xop te Yeyox mûg xix xonat xop yôg kapitâm te' xix Topa pet xexka yôg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kîy, <sup>13</sup> tu ta' môgâhâ 'Ânân hah. 'Ânân yâ Kaxpax xuxyâ, ha Kaxpax te 'âmânex xop xat nôm hâmyâxatamuk hâ. <sup>14</sup> Hõmâ Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ûmax, pu tik puxet te tikmû'ûn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

### *Pet te hãm'âktux Yeyox yûmmûg 'ohnâg*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Ximâm Pet te Yeyox pe' môg, ha ta' nôy te' pe' môg, yâ' nôy xip Yeyox yôg tik xop kopah, yâ tik te 'âmânex xop xat hâ xape' hu mō'nâhâ tik te 'âmânex xop xat pet yôg hâmuhnôg hâ, yâ Yeyox mûti' mōxaha', <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nox xip Pet hâptopa hâmpak'ax yîykok tu', tu 'ûn mûtik hãm'âktux nôm te' yîykok pênâhâ', tu Pet nûnnâhâ 'ûkopah, <sup>17</sup> ha 'ûn te Pet pu hãm'âktux, hu:

—'Ok 'âxip Yeyox yôg tik xop kopah? Kaxîy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Âmhok. 'Ak mûn'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ûxapxûy, yî' kuhu' xonat te', xix mîptut pênâ'ax xop te' xix mîptut yôg hâmuhnôg pênâ'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nô xapuk. Ha Pet te kama nûmûtik xip, tu' xapuk.

### *Yeyox mōg tik te 'âmânex xop xat hah*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta tik te 'âmânex xop xat te Yeyox yîkopit, hu:

—Texîy 'ôg tik xop. Xate putep mûn yûmmûgâhâ'? Kaxîy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõmâ 'âte hãm'âktux punethok tikmû'ûn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Âte Yoneo yôg Topa pet kopa hãm'âktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Âte hãm'âktux xaptop 'ohnâg. <sup>21</sup> Hamûn, teptu xatek yîkopit? 'Âpu' xupak xop yîkopit. Nôm te yôg hãm'âktux 'âpak, hu hâmyümmûg. Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hãm'âktux, ha xonat xip, yâ nôm te mîptut pênâhâ' xix mîptut yôg hâmuhnôg pênâhâ', tu' yîm hâ Yeyox kix, tu:

—Texîy xate hãm'âktux kummuk tik te 'âmânex xop xat pu'? Kaxîy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu hãm'âktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yâ hãm'âktux kummuk. Pa 'âte hãm'âktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy ta mō Yeyox kutnāhā 'Ānān te', yīy ta' mōg Yeyox, tu pipkup māxap hā' kīy, hā' mōg, tu mōktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yā Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat.

*Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yōg tik'ah*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hā xapuk, ha nōm te:

—'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah?

Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok, 'ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat, yā hōmā Pet te' nōm yōg xape yīpkox xak. Kāmānat te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āpēnāhā Yeyox mūtik mīptut yōg hāmuhnōg kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā xokakkak pit xataha'.

*Yeyox mōg Pinat hah*

<sup>28</sup> Māyōn kutōgnāg ha ta' mōg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mōxa 'ohnāg. Yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mōxa hok Hōm xop pet kopah, 'Thā 'āmuk xexka mīy, yā 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinat mīptut kūnāpah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Texīy hu' nūnnā'? Putep kummuk mīy?

Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, kopxi' nūnnā 'ohnāg 'ā hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'āxop yōg xat'ax, yā nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Kaxīy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'āpu 'ūkopit. 'Ūgmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ūn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ūn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xip? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxexkah, tu yāy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg

xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yāy kix 'ūgāy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ūgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'āmhok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ūkxexka'. 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk nāhā', nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hāpxe'ēgnāg. Hāmyoa'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Pute 'ūm hāmyok? Yā' xip'ah hāmyok. Pute 'ūm hāpxe'e? Yā' xip'ah hāpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox*

Tu ta' mōg hāptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax te kaxīy. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, 'Thā 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu mōg. Pi'yā 'āxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yā' xupxet Mahamax.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hā. <sup>2</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk. <sup>3</sup> Tu' nūn xonat, tu hāpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg hāptopa 'ūxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnāg. 'A' kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hā' nūnnāp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, ti xūygāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpēnā' tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūmōgā, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, hu' xūygāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yānān, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nā' mōg, <sup>9</sup> Tu xe mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'ūm tu' ānūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnāg? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pa' xat hok, xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'āp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnāg. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'āhak mōgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnāg' āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yāy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu ta Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop yōg mīmpe yīmū' yūm hām tu 'ūxuxet'ax Mīkax Pet Xax. Yā 'āxet'ax nōy yā Gabatah, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. <sup>14</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm'ax. Hāpxip Thā 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxip nūnte 'ohnū xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'! Kaxīy.

Ha Pinet te:

—'Ok 'ātep-tex'ax mīpkupnix yīmū tik te 'āxop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te:

—Yā Hōm xop yōg xexkap-xehnāg tek mūg xat. Puxix. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex mīpkupnix yīmū pipkup hā. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkupnix taha', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām tu, yā hāhām 'ūxuxet'ax putox kup, yā Yonet xop yāy yīy'ax tu Gok.

<sup>18</sup> Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox mīpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy kama tik tix nōy mīpkupnix nōy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīpxax tu' xi' nōy xup Yeyox yīpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yāykote'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Pinat te' kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu nōm xix Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ūkax'āmi, hu: "Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Yoneo punethok te nō mōkupix.

Hāmhūmnāg yūm kōmēn, tu yōg tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax tikoyuk hā hām'āktux, yīy ta Pinat te nōm kax'āmi 'ūyīy'ax tikoyuk hā', yā Yoneo xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Hōm xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Genex xop yōg yīy'ax hā. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmānex xexka xop te Pinat pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi hok, hu: "Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūkax'āmi, hu: "Tik te hām'āktux hu: "Āte Yoneo xop xat" ". Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Puxix. 'Āte xe kax'āmip-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yā xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yōg topixxax mōy, tu mō topixxax koxip, tu mōktu topixxax xop te' 4 mīy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nōm te' paha Yeyox yōg kayak, yā 'ūyōg xap'ax xip'ah. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu yūmū kayak koxip hok. 'Āpu yūmū mō xap yōn, puyīy xonat puxet pa'. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', hu: "Nōm te mō'koxip yōgnū topixxax, tu mō xap yōn, nūy yōg kayak pa". Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkax'āmi xe'e'. Hā kaxīy, yīy ta xonat te' mīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix yīkagnāg hā Yeyox mūktut xix Yeyox mūktut tutnōy, yā Mānix, yā Konop xetut, ha Mānix Mānanēn xip kamah. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā yāy tut xix tik te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg.

*Yeyox te:*

—Māy, nō'ōm 'āk-tok pit. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux 'ūnōy pu', nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

—Nō'ōm 'ātut. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te 'ūn mōgāhā yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg 'ūhām kux, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kōnāg putup tek putex. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyāg kummuk, ha 'ōm te tok hā hep tit, tu nōm mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' xix Yeyox yīkox xax tu'.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

—'Ūkhām kux. Kaxīy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mōg 'ūkoxuk.

*Xonat te Yeyox xuhmīy*

<sup>31</sup> Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy xonat xop xakix xop kup kūnākohoh. 'Ūp-tup kamah, puyīy mīpkupnix tu' mōy 'ūxakix xop. Yā xexta pet, ha nōm tep-tup nōg 'ūxakix xop kutetex pepix mīpkupnix yīmū nit xap hā. Nit xap yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmīy tuknōg, yā hām hok, ha nōm nit xap xexkah.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nōm xakix Yeyox mūtik. <sup>33</sup> Xonat nūn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhā'

'ūxok tāmānāg, yīy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmīy pox xexka hā, tu hāp xip 'ohnāg 'lhā' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

<sup>35</sup> Tak mūn Yoām. 'Āte hāp xop xohix pēnāhā, tu nōm kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yūmmūg, yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koi't'ah. <sup>36</sup> Yā xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūkup xa'ap-tup hok". Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet hām'āktux nōy putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Nōm te' pēnāp-tup, yā 'ūxuhmīy pox xexka hā". Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox hāpkot

<sup>38</sup> Hōmā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yāy xaptop, yā Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yīn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxīy.

Yīy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yīn, tu' mōgāhā'.

<sup>39</sup> Hōmā ha ta' mōg Nīkonēm 'āmnīy 'lhā', tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Yoye mūtik mōg. Nīkonēm te' mōgāhā mīm kōnyōn hax max, yā' xohix te' 45 kīt, yā' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mīha'. <sup>40</sup> Ta nōm tik tix te Yeyox yīn kīy topixxax tox hā, tu kopa' mām mīm kōnyōn hax max. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te' mīy, nūy yīn hāpkot. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yūm xukpot max hām tu Yeyox putex yīkāgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yūm mīkaxxap kox, yā mīkaxxap kox tūmnāg. <sup>42</sup> Hāptup yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok, yā nit xap, ha Yeyox yīn yūm mīkaxxap kox kopah. Yā hām hūmnāg mīkaxxap kox.

## 20

#### Mīkaxxap kox kox

<sup>1</sup> Ye nomīy hāptup'ax, yā hāpkoxtap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mīkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhā', pap xip hok mīkaxxap xexka hām mō'yīnnīn mīkaxxap yīkox tu'. Putep-te' xut? <sup>2</sup> Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xīmām Pet mūtik hām'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hām'āktux, yā nōm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xut Yeyox yīn mīkaxxap kox kopah, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm 'ūyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mīkaxxap kox hah.

<sup>4</sup> Ūmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hāmāxap, <sup>5</sup> tu' mō' pa yūm, hu mīkaxxap kox hā mō' pa yūm, tu' pēnāhā topixxax tox, pa mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Hāp xip kutōgnāg 'lhā' xupep Xīmām Pet, tu mō'nāhā mīkaxxap kox hā, tu' pēnāhā topixxax yūm. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nōm te Yeyox putox kīy, yā' kīy, tu yāp-xelnāg

tu' xip, yā topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha nōm te mīkaxxap kox hā' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa yūm. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm xop te' yūmmūg xe'e 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūputpu' hi'ax". Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yāy pet hah.

#### Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yāy mūg

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip Mānix mīkaxxap kox yīkak hāptopah, tu pōtaha', tu mō' pa yūm, tu kopa' pēnāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu' mām Yeyox yīn xip'ax tu', yā yāp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nōy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā 'ūkxuyā'. 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu yōkānām, tu Yeyox pēnāhā, pa Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Yā 'ūn te hāmpe'paxex yā tihik nōm te xukpot pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ok xate nōm mōgāhā'? 'Āpu 'ā' xuktux. Pi'yā yūm, hak mōg putup, nūy pa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mānix! Kaxīy.

Ha Mānix te hā' yōkānām, tu hām'āktux Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Hamōn! Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā, "Yāyā". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg hok. Yāg mōg putup putpu' yōgnū 'ātak hah. 'Āpu mōg 'ūkxape xop hah, nūy hām'āktux 'ūgmōg yāy yōg 'ātak hah, yā 'ōgnū, yā yōgnū Topa, yā 'ōgnū. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn Yeyox yōg tik xop hah, tu mōktu hām'āktux, yā yāyā Yeyox pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

#### Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu' yāy mūg

<sup>19</sup> Ye nomīy yōg 'āmāxak, ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu mōhām yīnnīn pipkup hā, yā Yoneo xexka yīpkutuk. Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xip yāy yōg xop kopah, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā tute hām'āktux, tu nōm pu yāy yīm mūg xix yāy puka mūg, yā kayax mūg, ha nōm te yāy xuxyā pēnāhā', hu' hittup xexka'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop mō'pok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu' nōy yīmū' xitxok, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpa Topa Koxuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok,

ha' kux kamah. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Tōmē'*

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' xip Tōmē Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā kama 'ūxuxet'ax kutonnix. 'Ap xip'ah 'Thā' xupep Yeyox. <sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Tōmē pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte yāy xuxyā pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha Tōmē te:

—'Āte' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ūyōg kayax 'ūyīm tu', pipkup te nōm xuhmīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Tuk yīpkutok hā kayax 'āpit 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah, tuk yīm hā 'āpit 'ohnāg 'ūpuka', kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Xēmān puxet nōg, 'Thā yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop mīptut kopah, ha' xip Tōmē nūmūtik. Nōm te mōhāmīnyīn pipkup hā, pa Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Tōmē pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm xix nūnte. 'Āpu 'ūgyīm pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āyīm hāg 'āpit 'ūkpuka'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg kuxyā'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Tōmē te: Yāyā, yōgnū Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm, xate hāmpēnāhā tu?' 'Ūhittup tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, pa' pēnā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ta Yeyox te hāpχopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōy punethok, pa nōm kax'āmi 'ohnāg nū tappet tu'. <sup>31</sup> Pa hāpχopmā'ax kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā'. Yā' kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Topak-tok. 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy ta hī xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 21

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 7 pu yāy mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg 'ūxeheh konāg xexka Timenit yōg hāpkux tu'. Yā' yāy mūg hā kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē 'ūxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nātānāyet, yā xiptuxexka Kānā yōg tihik hāpχexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nōy, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' pip. <sup>3</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy mām xuk. Kaxīy.

Ha xape xop te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg ka'mām, tu mōktu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, tu ta' mōg kōnāg xexka tu', tu mām xuk 'āmnīy tox hā, pap xuk 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Māyōn xupep, 'Thā' xip Yeyox hām

kux tu', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' xip Yeyox. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ok mām 'ūm xuk hok? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

—'Ap xuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu mō māpχuk'ax yōn mīpkox yōg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, tu 'āxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te' mīy, ha mām nū'xīmnāg 'ūxuk'ax hā, ha tik te māmχuk'ax mōy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip tihik, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Tute Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā yūmūg xuxyā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mō toppixxax tat, tu' pūn kōnāg kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta xape te yā' pip mīpkox kopah. Ha ta mīpkox xix hāpkux yōg mēn xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mōg, tu māpχuk'ax nūnnāhā kōnāg kopah, yā mām nū'xīmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu', tu hāpkux tu' mōg, tu mōktu kuxap pēnāhā', tu mām pugā pēnāhā xix pām. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putnū' māhām 'āxop te' xuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Xīmām Pet mīpkox hā, tu māpχuk'ax yīkūy, tu' nūnnāhā', yā mām nū'xīmnāg mām xohix te' 153. 'Ūxohix māhām, pa māpχuk'ax yāy pot 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'āxit. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Yā hā kaxīy yīkopit 'ohnāg, pa' yūmmūg, yā' xuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> Yeyox te pām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā', tu mām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg tikoyuk.

*Yeyox xix Pet*

<sup>15</sup> Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ōm putuppax kutōgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy nōm pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xīmām, yā Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā' kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, hu:

Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putup-pax? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

—Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

—Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pet te yōkānām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: “Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūyā'?” Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>21</sup> Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: “Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah”. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

*'Ūkux*

<sup>25</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

1 Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, 2 ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', 3 nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi' putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, 4 tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihī', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah,” kaxīy. “Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. 5 Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg*

6 Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yeyox te:

—Āmnīy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūmmūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah. 8 Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpexka Yonex tu', xix hāpexka Xāmānit tu', xix hāpexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

9 Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pexkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmōgy xexka te' xax-ogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. 10 Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'Īhā pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnāg mō'tat, 11 tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihik, tep mūn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmōgy xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

*Tik xop te Mātit yāykutnāhā'*

12 Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet.

13 Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'ūn tu mō'kānūn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot. 14 Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

15 Hāpxip 'Īhā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

16-20 —'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok 'Īhā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi' 'ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

“Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmānat nōy hām,” kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mūtik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pāyā Yot te' gāyxop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyōy. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu nōm hām 'āxet'ax mīy 'Axenām, yāy yīy'ax hā: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām,” kaxīy.

21 —'Āpu, tik nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', tik te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā, 'Īhā Yeyox te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep. 22 Tik te Yoām putox pix'ax pēnāhā', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mōg pepi' pēnāhā', yā' xohix pēnāhā', pu Yeyox yā putpu' hi' 'āktux, yūmūg mūtik tu hām'āktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

23 Ha tik xop te tik 2 yīmōgatux, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yā 'āxet'ax nōy Hāmyok, xix Mātit, 24 tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa 'āxexkah, yūmū'āte xa tu' xak, xate tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix yūmmūg hah, hukmū'ā yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātit? 25 Yot te Hāmōgāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xihip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

26 Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātit, ha Mātit te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

*Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh*

1 Hāpxip 'Īhā Yoneo xop te' āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pēteket, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kōfīnnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, 2 tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tūnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah,

tu mīptut kopa nū'xip, <sup>3</sup> ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāp̄xummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha hāp̄xexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihī', nōm te Topa xak, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, <sup>7</sup> tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak. <sup>9</sup> Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamit yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax, <sup>10</sup> xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg, xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. <sup>11</sup> Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Īntu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō pap-tux! Kaxīy.

Pāyā 'ap paptux'ah.

*Pet te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā 'āpax. <sup>15</sup> 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm. <sup>16</sup> Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup> "Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg putup, 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmniy 'ūm 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,

ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Topa te hāp̄xopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup pexkox tu' xix hām tu',

ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

<sup>20</sup> Māyōn yānām xok putup hāp̄koxtap hah,

ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup,

ha 'āmniy 'ūm puxet 'Īhā Topa nūn putup,

tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix kopit.

<sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe 'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax. Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox hā hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha hāmyūmmūg xate'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex.

<sup>24</sup> Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e', pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy 'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmniy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā', 'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīnām, huk kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> Huk kuxa hittup, xix yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

<sup>27</sup> Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkagnāg hā' āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāp̄kot, ha' yōg hāp̄kox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā'. <sup>30</sup> Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu:

“'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hī'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu:

“'Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>34</sup> Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu:

—'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm. <sup>35</sup> 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi', " kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā' āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg.



Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg, <sup>39</sup> Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūyōp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xī' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'lhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpoxpā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpox xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpox xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

### 3

*Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn he 'lhā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu hāpkumep hok, yāy hī'ax tox hā. 'Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax "Ūmax", ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpox 'ūm hok popmā', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpox 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpox 'ūm pa'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpox 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū' āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nīhā xihip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' yīp'xe'e mūg, tuk-nīhā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup'ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup> tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxīy, tu Topa 'āktux max. <sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup> tu tik tupmāhā' yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

*Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā' xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā' xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā' 'āxop hah," kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, <sup>20</sup> puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāykutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', <sup>21</sup> pa hōnhā' pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. <sup>22</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: "Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāykutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāykutnāp-tup, tu

tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyi' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

#### 4

*Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hām'yūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, <sup>3</sup> tu Pet mūg xix Yoām, tu 'āmniy hā kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihī', ha 'āmniy, yā hāptup hip. <sup>4</sup> Pa nōm te hām'āpak kuxa māam ka'ok Pet yōg hām'āktux kopa', ha' kuxa māam tik xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yā' xohix xexka punethok.

<sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Yenoyanēn kopa', <sup>6</sup> tu Yoneo 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik pip, 'ūxohix te: 'Anān, yā 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mūtik pip, xix Yoām, xix 'Anexān, xi' xape xop, <sup>7</sup> tu Pet xix Yoām xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'āxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmā'? Putep hā 'āxop te nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogāhā', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg xop: 'Ūg'āpax! <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: "Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hām'yūmmūgā'ax, xa hām'yūmmūg, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hittupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn

pu', pu Yeyox yūmūg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup> hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgāg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—'Āxop pa te hām'yūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hām'yūmmūg.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā' āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kama. Kaxīy.

<sup>21-22</sup> Ha tik hittup yōg hām'yāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūyāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xup-pemāhā xix Yoām.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pekkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: "Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmp'e'panōm, hu: "Ūkexka", kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: "Ūgka'ok", kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hām'yāykutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā

xe'ëgnäg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. <sup>29</sup> Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpoxpōmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. <sup>30</sup> Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hit-tupmāhā', tu hāpoxpōmāhā', xix hāpoxpōmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ëgnäg Yeyox hā hāpoxpōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnäg.

*Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpox xohix koxip*

<sup>32</sup> Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: "Yōgnū", kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpox xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnäg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā'", <sup>37</sup> tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

### *Ānānīn xix Xapit*

<sup>1</sup> Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, <sup>2</sup> ha' nōmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmā kamah. <sup>3</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu xate Hāmgāyāgnäg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu yā' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnäg xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnäg! <sup>4</sup> Hahām 'ōgnū, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnū'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmū'ūn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok xe'e', ha nōm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'. <sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te 'Ānānīn kīy topixxax hā, tu mō'tat, tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nōg, 'Īhā' xetut mō'nāhā', 'ap te yīpkox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnū hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yā tayūmak xohix, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpkox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nō gāyā'? Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpkox nō hāpkot, tu ta' nūn, tu nū', tu mō'ātat putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hām'āktux kux, 'Īhā' xetut te hām tu' nāhā', Pet pata yīka' nāhā', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpkox yōkāmā' xe nō hāpkot. <sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

### *Ha hāpoxpōmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpoxpōmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg tikmū'ūn kopah, puyī' pēnā', <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnäg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nū'nā'ah nōm xop mūtik, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nū' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ūn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hittupmā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmāhā'.

### *Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxex xop te' yīpkumīy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'āmnīy koxtap 'Īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, nōm te tikmū'ūn xop xohix hūnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'Īhā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax nūn, xi' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hā mō'yīnnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik 'ūm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu "Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!" kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūyāg 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā', <sup>27</sup> tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: "Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yūmmūgā hok!" kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmūg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg' āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmū'ūn puk mūg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pīpkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup> pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup> Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup> Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, hā' kux. <sup>37</sup> Ha hāpxip 'Īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'Īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup> Yiy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pī'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmmūg yāy tuk-mūy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>40</sup> tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xoxxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūyāgāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūyāgāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup> Tu 'āmnyīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

*Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmnyīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'Īhā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, <sup>4</sup> pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Extep yāykutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinīp, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>6</sup> Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

*'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax, <sup>9</sup> ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nīmet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xīnēn yōg, xix 'Anexanīt yōg, xix Xīnīx yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Pa 'Extep te

hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. <sup>11</sup> Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu' Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup> ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnā ka'ok, ha' pa hittap xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk.

## 7

*'Extep te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax te 'Extep yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ūkxape xop xi' tak mūnōm xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hām'āktux mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', ha hāpxexka Mēyopotām tu' xip hāmāxap. <sup>3</sup> Ha hām'āktux, hu: "Ōg hām nīm, xix 'āxape xop nīm, nūy mōg hām 'ūm tu' āte xa' mūg putup," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip hāpxexka Kānet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn 'Anāg tu', tu' tihī', ha yāy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnāhā 'ōg hām hah, nūnte'. <sup>5</sup> Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām 'ohnāg hōm, hām 'ūm kutōgnāg tu' hōm 'ohnāg, ha 'Amanām te' puknōg yōg hām tu' xip, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Hōmā 'āte xa nū hām hōm putup, tu 'āxok tehomip, 'āmōkputox pu' hōm putup," kaxīy. Pāyā 'Amanām kutok hok. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te xe hām'āktux 'Amanām pu', hu: "Āk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknōg yōg hām tu' pip putup, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 400 hā' puknōg xop te' xūyāp-tup, ha' hok hā' hām putup.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkpa te hāmyūmmūg, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 400 nōg, 'ihā 'āte' gāy xop 'ūyānān tu' xūyāp-tup, ha 'āmōkputox xupep-māp-tup, puk xax nūnte, nūy tu nūk tetex," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te pa'ax mīy 'Amanām mūtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap.

Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah," kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmñīy te 8 nōg, 'ihāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihī', <sup>10</sup> tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: "Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah." Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', hōm' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!" kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'ihā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yīnax tat Xikēg tu' putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu tayūmak hā' yānān 'Emōg kutok mūtik.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xohix xexka', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg hām'āktux xutigāhā', tu hām xexka hōm 'Amanām mōkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknōg nōy xip 'Eyit tu', nōm te Yoye yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gāyānān, tu yūmmūg mōnāyxop xūyāhā', tu' xat 'ūgāy tu', hu: "Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyā' nīm hāptopa', puyī' xok!" kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mōyyex mūg tut te' put, ha' māyānāg, Topa te nōm putup pax, ha māyōn hex 'ānuk te 3 hā yāy tak pet kopa' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hāptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nōm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihi', tup-tup, 'ūmax hah, tu' nōy yāy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te Mōyyex pu hāmyūmmūg'ax hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, xix hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'ihā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', <sup>24</sup> tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummūgāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Ha Mōyyex te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām," kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm

te Mōyyex yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg.  
 26 Ha hāptup nōy 'hā tikmū'ūn yāykix, ha  
 Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu:  
 "Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāykix?" kaxīy.

27 —Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?  
 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy hāpoxpmā'ax tu  
 kopit? 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 28 Hōmā  
 xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek  
 mūn putex'ax?" kaxīy. 29 Ha Mōyyex  
 kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg  
 hāpexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-  
 tok pit 2 pop.

30 —Ha hāmyāxatumuk te 40 nōg, ha  
 pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te'  
 pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy  
 yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot,  
 ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip,  
 31 ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu'  
 mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: 32 "Ūgmūn  
 yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop  
 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā,  
 xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah," kaxīy.  
 Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux  
 nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, 33 ha Topa te: "Hām te  
 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip  
 tu'. 34 Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit  
 kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn,  
 nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'." kaxīy.

35 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg,  
 tu: "Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?"  
 kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā  
 tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy  
 tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa  
 te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm  
 te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu  
 tī, tu mō'hīynām. 36 Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet  
 yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpexka 'Eyit  
 kopah, tu hāmyāxatumuk te 40 hā' mōgahā',  
 tu hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpexka 'Eyit  
 tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām  
 panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'.  
 37 Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu  
 hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te tik yāyikutnāp-  
 tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop  
 kopa yāyikutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ākputuk," kaxīy.  
 38 Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip  
 xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax  
 te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex  
 pu hām'āktux, xix yūmmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha  
 Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmmūg  
 xohix pu' popmā'.

39 —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux  
 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu  
 hāpexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup  
 putpu', 40 tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām  
 te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax  
 hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, Topa  
 komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy  
 yūmmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pī'yā' mōg Mōyyex,

nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah,"  
 kaxīy. 41 Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy,  
 pipkup yānāmnāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah,  
 ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok  
 komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.  
 42 Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup  
 nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa  
 mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex  
 kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi  
 hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi',  
 Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

"Hāmyāxatumuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap  
 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip  
 xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. Āmhlak.

43 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg  
 komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok,

yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg  
 'āxop tep-tup pax,

tu hāpoxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō  
 heyah.

'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa',  
 hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

44 —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām  
 panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex  
 yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka  
 hā' mīy. 45 Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha  
 Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām  
 tu nū'tat, 'hā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix  
 hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha  
 mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatumuk xohix mōg,  
 ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 46 Ha  
 Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max  
 xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa  
 pu' mīy putup, 47 pāyāk-tok Xanomām te'  
 mīy.

48 —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm  
 kopa' tī'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te  
 Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

49 "Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,

ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.

Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax?  
 'Ak pip putup'ah.

50 'Ūyīm te hāpoxop xohix mīy." Kaxīy.

51 Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg  
 Topa kopah! Yā 'āmmīy xohix hā Topa Koxuk  
 pu' āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix  
 'āxop. 52 Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux  
 xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop  
 te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu',  
 puyīp-tex. 53 Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa  
 Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg.  
 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

54 Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām,  
 tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. 55 Pa Topa Koxuk  
 te 'Extep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu  
 Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox  
 pēnāhā kamah, ha Topa yīp'e'e hāk-nīhā'  
 xip, 56 tu:

—'Áte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', <sup>58</sup> tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. <sup>59</sup> Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, 'Ihā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa' Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

## 8

*Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>2</sup> Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

*Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'āktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah*

<sup>4</sup> Ha nōm nū'paha te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putat tox hā, xix kōmēn xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Yā 'dhōm Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hī ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup> Pa tik 'āxet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'āktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pip Xīmām pu', tu: "Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ūn xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha

Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā Yeyox yōg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. <sup>15</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nōm tikmū'ūn hah. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnā hok Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn hah, pa kōnāg hāp-tox pix puxehnāg, 'Ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>18-19</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex pēnāhā', yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nōm hāpka'ok'ax, yīy xa tayūmak hā' nōy yānān 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox yīmūg yīm xeh, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ūka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20-21</sup> Pa Pet te' mānōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg tayūmak nōāp-tup, xix 'āmūn nōāp-tup kamah! Xate hāmp'e'āpaxex tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nū'kutnāhā', pāyā xa nū'kutnā hok, 'ākuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>23</sup> 'Áte 'āyūmmūg. 'Ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āhīy yāy pu'. 'Āmūn yīpkumīy xexka nām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Xīmām te tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ūgmūn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nū' hok hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, nōm hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

*Pinip te hāpkumep*

<sup>26</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. <sup>28</sup> Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mām, tu' nōy mūtik mōg.

<sup>32</sup> Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'īhā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

Ū'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Āyīy, tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yāy kax'āmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'āmi'? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinip te hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu nōm tappet hittap hā Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha' mōg putat hā, tu kōnāgkox pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg te:

—Pēnā'! Kōnāgkox! 'Āpu, kōnāg hāk putox pix! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamūn! 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kun-nix kopah. 'Ōhōm yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha hāpxop yīkūy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapāyōg putox pix kōnāg hā.

<sup>39</sup> Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hittap hā' mōg yāy pet hah. <sup>40</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā' kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

*Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup*

<sup>1</sup> Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup> tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. <sup>4</sup> Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūyghāh'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūyghāhā', <sup>6</sup> pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmniy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xī' xo'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā'! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup> Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—'Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūyghāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup> tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāykutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xī' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup> tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā' putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup> ha' xit, xī' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

*Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmniy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa nām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah.



<sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! KaXīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! KaXīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex. <sup>24</sup> Tu' xap-top hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnāhā' pip, nūy Xaot mūy, nūy putex, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'hā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūp-tex hok, 'ūxap-top tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'hā' yūm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

*Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." KaXīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. <sup>27</sup> Pa Maname nūn, nūy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup> tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xāk, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

*Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip,

tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yūm. KaXīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nūhā' xip. <sup>35</sup> Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mūnūy." KaXīy. Ha Nok kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nūm.

<sup>37</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'hā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpkū'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! KaXīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'. <sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa' āmōxān. KaXīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīn'ax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. KaXīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yūm. <sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu 'ūn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! KaXīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti tī', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

*Pet xix Kohnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. <sup>2</sup> Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xak, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn he 'hā Kohnēn te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', yāykokuk hā' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā max, ha' nūn Kohnēn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kohnēn. KaXīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' yēy, tu kuxānōg xexka', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', tu 'āxaxok 'ohnāg.  
<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu, tik 'ūm mō'pok kōmēn Yop tu', pu Xīmām Pet xānā', <sup>6</sup> ha Xīmām nōy pet tu' xip, nōm Xīmām nōy te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xīmām pet te kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg, pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg, ha Kohnēn te' yōg kāmānat 2 mō'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mō'kutnāhā', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kohnēn te mō'pok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Yop tu mō'pok.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yop tu', 'hā Pet te māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'hā pepi' mōg, tu mīptut xanep yīmū' yūm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūp-tup tep-  
tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnāg, yī' hip, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, <sup>11</sup> ha Pet te' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu top-  
ixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, <sup>12</sup> tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnāg, xi' kep hā' mōg xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nōm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nūn tehomūp tikoxuyuk, ha pexkox tu' mōg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyūmmūgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'hā Kohnēn yōg kāmānat nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihī', <sup>18</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'hā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, nāhāy, nūy nōm xop mūtik mōg. 'Ākuxānōg hok, 'āte nōm tik nū'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mūn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Āhak nūn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mūg nū'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm putup pax, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mūg nū'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mōg, 'ūyiy 'ognū hām'āktux'ax 'ūm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nūy mōhōn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mōg Kohnēn yōg tik mūtik, ha' xape xop mōg kamah, <sup>24</sup> tu mōktu hāptup nōy 'hā' mōxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mūtik hip, <sup>25</sup> ha Pet nūn tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup> pa Pet te:

—Xihip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: "Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāmp'e'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyiy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'hā, māyōn he 'hā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup> ha: "Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak," kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ognū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk.

<sup>35</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup, <sup>36</sup> tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyiy yūmmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. <sup>37</sup> Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup> Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummūgāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. <sup>39</sup> Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu xe:

—Pa 'ämñy 3 nōg, 'Īhā Topa te' hīmnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup> Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah," kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>44</sup> Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuk-tux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. <sup>47</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ū'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu' 'ämñy kutōgnāg hā' nox xhip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

*Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' mānōg, <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu' 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūghā' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: "Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: "Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet

yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: "Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu,' kaxīy." <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

*'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummūgāhā', tu' xūyghāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hāmīyūn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah. <sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xīnēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīyām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e, ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' nūmāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotūmāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: "Kunnix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>28</sup> ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'Ihā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>29</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

*'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'Ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

<sup>4-6</sup> Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'Ihā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'Ihāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'Ihā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihī', nūy pēnānā' ti'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ūpitnāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihīp! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmpē'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex. <sup>10</sup> Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha

kōmēn kotit hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūyghāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kaxkop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn, <sup>14</sup> tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—Pi'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

*'Enot xok*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xīnōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> Hāptup nōy 'Ihā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpē' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' mähā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātitik tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

*Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ātitik yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxix, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mutik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'lhā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktetex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Āte Maname yāy kutnāhā', xix Xaot yāy kutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

*Tu Xip tu' tihī'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām'yīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hām'yīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā', 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā' xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak max'. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā' ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmāx hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate'

kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup! <sup>11</sup> Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmny xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā hāmpēnāmok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyi' yīm hā' mōgā', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

*Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātitik tu' tihī'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xup-pet Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātitik tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'lhā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nīhā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: "Ūy hok!" kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xix nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax: <sup>17</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk punethok hā, 'Iyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hittap yīmōgatux, tu' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā' hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātot, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi' <sup>20</sup> hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax Xāmō'eo yāy kutnāhā', puyi' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yāy kutnāhā', yā Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Xao mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yāy kutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hā. Yā' max. 'Āte' xat, ha' mīy." kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mōkputox yā Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān

tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoām nūn hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, yāyhāhup, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy kux," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Pāyā Yoām te hāpxopmā kux, tu: "Tep kunāy tu hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ak mūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyuktūnā'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nūn putup, nōm 'ūm xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte yāy kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koa', pāyāk kutōgnāg, hu yāyhāhup." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yā Paot te xe:

—'Ūgnōy mūnōm xop, 'Amanām mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāhā 'āhah. <sup>27</sup> Pāyā Yenoanēn kopa tihī tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xī' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'hā Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e 'hā' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmā, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'hā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha 'āmniy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoanēn tu' tu Yeyox putpu hi yā' pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux.

<sup>32</sup> —Hak mū'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nūnnāhā'. Hōmā Topa te yūmōg mōnāy xop pu hām'āktux xex, <sup>33</sup> tu hōnhā' mīy Yeyox hīnnā'ax hā, ha hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi 'ūktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

"Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāg kutok 'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, hu:

"Hōmā 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nūy tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ūgmūn yā 'ōg kāmānat max xe'ēgnāg hah." Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā kux, tu' xok, ha mōnāy xop mūtik nō hāpkot, hak-tox, <sup>37</sup> pāyā Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. <sup>38</sup> 'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hā' xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux.

<sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm xaxogā hok, pāyā Yeyox ka'ok. <sup>40</sup> 'Ūg pa mōxip! 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy Topa gāy'ax pēnā hok, ha Topa tappet te:

<sup>41</sup> "Nāy, xa hip, 'āxop yīxix kummuk xop, 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop.

'Āpu 'ākuxa yēy, nūy yāy xaxogā', ha' kux.

Hōnhā 'āte hāpxopmāp-tup,

ha tik'ūm te xa hām'āktux'ax,

pāyā 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy."

<sup>42</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'hā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tu' mōg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, xī' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hā' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nūy hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kopah.

<sup>44</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'hā kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumiy, tu Paot mānōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

—Hōmā Topa tek xat, hu: "Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu hāmāxap," kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: "Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xa' hit-tupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>48</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>50</sup> pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'.

<sup>51</sup> 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnaq ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', <sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

## 14

*Tu 'Ikôn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu kômên 'Ikôn tu' tihi', tu Topa pet hâ' mô'nâhâ', tu hâ'm'âktux max, yîy Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn xohix xexka', xix Genex yôg puknôg xop xohix xexka kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yôg tik 'ûm kuxa mâm 'ohnâg, tu' kuxa mâm xop putup nôg, hu' kummuk 'âktux 'ûpuknôg xop pu', nûy gâ'yâ'. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'âmnîy punethok hâ' tihi', tu yûmûg xuxyâ 'âktux, tu' xuxyâ te hâmmxnâ 'âktux, yâ hâpxe'e 'âktux, ha Yeyox te mô'pok xop yôg hâ'm'âktux putup, hu' ka'ogâhâ', pu'yîy hâpxopmâ ka'ok xe'êgnâg, pu' tikmû'ûn xohix pênâ'. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te hâmp'e'panôm, ha' yâg te: "Yoneo xop mûn max," kaxîy. Ha' yâg nôy te: "Hamûn'ah. Pâyâ Yeyox yôg tik xop mûn max," kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknôg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yôg xexka xop te mô'pok xop kummugâp-tup, tu mîkaxxap xexka hâ' tux putup, nûy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nû'paha', tu môktu môxaha hâpxexka Nikôn yôg kômen Nixtat tu', xix kômên Nep tu', xix hâ'm'âktux yîmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yôg hâ'm'âktux max'ax 'âktux.

*Tu kômên Nixtat xix kômên Nep tu' tihi'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xîp tik 'ûm te hâpkumep 'ohnâg, ha hâmyâxatumak xohix hâ' môg 'ohnâg, 'ûhi'ax tox hâ, yâ' yûm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yôg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âpak, tu' kuxa yûm ka'ok 'ûhittupmâ'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pênâ ka'ok, tu' nôy kuxa yûm ka'ok pênâhâ', <sup>10</sup> tu' yîy ka'ok, tu:

—'Âk-nîhâ xihîp! Kaxîy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nîhâ' xîp mô'ka'ok, tu' môg kônâmâhâ nômhâ, tu hâpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te' pênâhâ', tu' yîy ka'ok, tu hâ'm'âktux Nikôn yîy'ax hâ, hu:

—Yâ topahnâg te môxaha', tu tikmû'ûn mûtik yây putuk! Kaxîy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mîy 'ûxuxet'ax nôy, hu: "Yop", xix Paot pu', hu: "Mêkot", hâ'm'âktux punethok hah. <sup>13</sup> Ha topahnâg Yop yôg 'âmânex nûn, ha topahnâg pet te kômên kunâpa' yûm, ha mûnûytut pit nûnnâhâ', xix mînnut max, tu hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Nôm tik 2 yâ topahnâg, ha 'âte mûnûytut pit kix putup, nûy nôm topahnâg 2 pu mô'hap, nûy haxyâ', nûy heyah Nixtat yôg tikmû'ûn mûtik," kaxîy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nôy te mô'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yây tu topixxax pot, nûy kuxa hittup 'ohnâg 'âktux, tu tikmû'ûn hâ' môg, tu' yîy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>15</sup> —'Âhup! Putep mûn mîy putup? 'Ak mûn yâ Topa'ah, yâk mûn tihik, 'âxop putuk, tu hâ'm'âktux max'ax ha xa' nûnnâhâ', xa 'ânîm hâpxop 'ûm 'âyîm hâ' mîy, nûy heyah, xa Topa xe'êgnâg xax, yâ' hi xe'êgnâg, nôm te hâmnôgnôy mîy, xix hahâm, xix kônâg xexka', xix hâpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hô'mâ tikmû'ûn xop xohix te hâpxopmâ xohix, 'ap

Topa te' kuxyâ'ah, pa' tux hok pu mîy, nûy yây putat hâ' môg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nû'kutnâhâ tehex, xayîy hâpxop ta nûnnây 'âpet hah, nûy 'âxit, nûy 'âkuxa hittup. Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yôg tik xat hok, pu mô'hap hok yây pu', xix Maname xop nûy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'Âtitik yôg Yoneo pu' nûn, xix 'Ikôn yôg xop, tu Nixtat yôg tikmû'ûn pu hâ'm'âktux, tu' gâ'yâhâ Yeyox yôg mô'pok xop hâ', ha tikmû'ûn te mîkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nûy Paot putex, ha hâ'm tu' nâhâ', tu' xok putûmnâg, ha tikmû'ûn te Paot hâ'm manit ha' môg, tu kômên kotit hâ' xut, tuk-nâpa' môg, tu hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Nômhâ' xok xe'e'," kaxîy. <sup>20</sup> Pa' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop te yây tu nû'nâhâ', tu Paot yîmap hâ' pip, ha Paot yûm, tu' yok, tuk-nîhâ' xîp, tu' xupep putpu kômên tu', tu hâptup 'îhâ Maname mûtik môg, tu môktu môxaha Nep tu'.

*Tu Xit xix 'Âtitik ha putpu' môg*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox yôg hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, ha Nep yôg tikmû'ûn punethok kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hâ'm'âktux kux, ha putpu' môg, tu môktu môxaha Nixtat tu', tu' môg tu môktu môxaha 'Ikôn tu', tu' môg, tu môktu môxaha 'Âtitik tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu hâ'm'âktux xe'e', tu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', pu'yî' ka'ogâ', nûy kuxa mâmâ' ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—Nôm xop te Yeyox pu yîpkox pip, puxi' xûy'ax hâ' tot, 'îhâ pexkox ha' môg. Kaxîy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Paot te tik pênâ max xop yîmôgatux, 'ûkuxa mâm ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yîmôgatux, tu' xat, pu' nôy xop pênâ max, nûy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, hu' xit hok hâ hâ'm'âktux, tu' pênâ max xop pu:

—'Âkuxa mâm ka'ok Topa kopah. Pûyâ hõnhâ Topa 'âmôgâ', xix 'âpênâ', xix 'ânîm hok! Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' môg, Pixit kotit hâ' môg, tu môktu môxaha Pânpit tu'. <sup>25</sup> Tu' yôg, tu môktu môxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âktux, tu' môg, tu môktu môxaha 'Atat tu', tu hâpxopmâhâ', tu yâ' kux, <sup>26</sup> tu mîpkox hâ' môg, nôm te kônâg yîmû' môg, ha môktu môxaha hâpxexka Xit yôg kômên 'Âtitik tu' putpu', nûy Topa yôg hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok xe'êgnâg 'âktux, nûy kuxa mâm ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hô'mâ 'Âtitik yôg kuxa mâm ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pênâ max, xix Maname pênâ max, ha mô'pok, pu hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âktux kômên xohix tu', tu' môg tap, tu hâpxopmâhâ', tu ta putpu' nûn 'ûxeheh. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Âtitik tu' môxaha', tu' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop xânâhâ', ha' nûn tu nûktu nû'nâhâ', ha tik te hâ'm'âktux, tu Topa yôg hâpxopmâ'ax xohix 'âktux, tu Topa te' puknôg xop pu yây yôg putat yok mîy 'âktux, tu' puknôg kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopa' 'âktux. <sup>28</sup> Tu 'âmnîy

xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mütik 'Ātikit kopah.

## 15

*Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mütik yāykotīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'Ihā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat' ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup>Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'. <sup>4</sup>Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. <sup>5</sup>Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix xop' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpu tu pānōm. <sup>7</sup>Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—'Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāykutnāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup>Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, <sup>9</sup>ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mütik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup>Tep tu 'ākuxa mām' ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'Ihāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix

mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'. <sup>11</sup>Pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' xuktux, <sup>13</sup>tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup>Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hāmpuknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Hōmā tik hittap te Topa puyī hām'āktux kamah, hu: <sup>16-18</sup>"Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu:

'Hōmā 'āte mōnāyxop Namix xexkanāhā',

ha' yōg tikmū'ūn tek xak,

ha hōnhāk nūn putup,

tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-tup, puyī' hep xohix xop 'ūk xax,

ha 'āte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpekpaxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>20</sup>'Āpu, yūmmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. <sup>21</sup>Yā nīp xap xohix 'Ihā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa tet kopah, tu Mōyyex te hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'*

<sup>22</sup>Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mütik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xīnax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>23</sup>Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xīnix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

<sup>24</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihi', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: "Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep



kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'üyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. <sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mütik mōg. 'Axohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xīnax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xoxkop 'ūm māy mōg tup-tex mā hok, xix xoxkop hep'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xīnax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' tihī', tu putup' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xīnax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mütik.

#### *Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopā' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mütik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xīnax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmütik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xīnit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

## 16

#### *Tīmōn te Paot mütik mōg, xix Xīnax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tup Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mütik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok,

yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'īhā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

#### *Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā'! Māxenōn tu' 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mōg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu,'" kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

#### *Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī'*

<sup>11</sup> Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'īhāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mōg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah. <sup>13</sup> Tu nit xap 'īhāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'īhā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mütik hām'āktux.

<sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, <sup>15</sup> hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

#### *Tu kanet kopa' tihī kōmēn Pinio tu'*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmīy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. <sup>17</sup> Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nü tik xop te Topa xe'ëgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyümmügāp-tup, nüy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmnīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yōkānām, tu yāmīy kummuk mānōg, hu:

—Hōmā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ün kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Apep, nüy mīm hex 'āpe' nīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nīm, tu' mōg xupaha'. <sup>19</sup> Pa tik xop nōy te mīm yōg tayūmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mūg, xix Xīnax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nü tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ün gāyāhā', tu hāpoxpmā kummuk yūmmügāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpoxpmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ün. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nüy Paot kix, xix Xīnax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āpax, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tīgāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy kote 'Ihā Paot xix Xīnax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nüy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ün te' xupak. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxiip kutōgnāg 'Ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ün te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yā' xohix nū'paha!" Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, <sup>28</sup> pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xīnax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—Ügnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nüy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xīnax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nüy

yānān tu' 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'.

<sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kote 'Ihā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xīnax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpoxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tīgāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu' 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōy putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nüy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nüy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xīnax yā hāpexka Hōm yōg tik hah. <sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

### *Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, <sup>2</sup> ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'Ihā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap <sup>3</sup> 'Ihā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Hu Paot xix Xīnax mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ūn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te yīpkumīy, tu tik kummuk yīmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xīnax, hu Yaxām

pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

—Nū tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nūktu nūn kamah, <sup>7</sup> tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihi', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.”

<sup>8</sup> Ha Texanōn yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, <sup>9</sup> tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xī' nōy xop tu', puyīy Paot xix Xinax mōy, puyīy kōmēn Texanōn nūm. Ha pago, tu nū'paha'.

*Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihi'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>11</sup> Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mīy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mīy. Yā Menet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyīy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xinax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihi'. <sup>15</sup> Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā' kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xinax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

*Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu topahnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi' 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg, tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg

xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'? <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihi' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xī' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik 'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū topa puknōg pu,” kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux putup.

<sup>24</sup> —Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexxox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xī' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xī' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'. <sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'ōgnū' tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi', hu: “Topa hā yīmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mōg, xix yūmūg tihi',” kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: “Topa te pipkup yānām putuk,” kaxīy. Xix hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: “Topa te mīkaxxap putuk,” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nōmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāykutnāhā', 'Thā' tute hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāykutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nōm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hi'?” Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:  
—Yā' max. Hāptup 'üm nōy 'ṭhā xe xa 'āpak  
putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pāyā tik 'üm kuxa mām  
ka'ok, 'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'ün  
Nām, xi' nōy xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

## 18

### *Tu kōmēn Konīn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu  
mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pō'ōn  
yōg Yoneo xip, 'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit,  
tu hāpexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg  
nūn. Hōmā hāpexka Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ün  
xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nūmāhā', ha  
hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha  
Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām,  
tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu  
tayūmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. <sup>4</sup> Ha  
nit xap xohix 'ṭhā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa  
pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām  
Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg xop mūtik  
hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinox xix Tīmōn te Māxenōn tu' tihi',  
tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'ṭhā Paot  
te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te'  
yāyknāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox  
'ohnāg, tu' mānōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk,  
yīy Paot te yāy yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup,  
nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg,  
'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā'  
puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak,  
tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet  
te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yīka' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha  
Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm  
ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha  
Konīn yōg tikmū'ün punethok te Paot yōg  
hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-  
tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'ṭhā Yeyox te Paot pu  
hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak,  
yīy:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā  
'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'üm  
'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ün punethok pip  
nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi',  
tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn  
yōg tikmū'ün pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hāpexka Genex yōg tikmū'ün  
xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy  
Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn  
yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te  
hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yīkopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha'  
kupex, hu:

—Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā  
tikmū'ün pu', pāyā tik te yūmmūg xat te' xat  
hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu',  
pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō  
xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte  
yūmmūg'ah, xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama  
yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'üm 'āte' yūmmūg'ah.  
'Ak kopit putup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu papuk hāpxupmāhā', ha' mōg, tu' gāy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg,  
tu' kix Gat keppah, pāyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu  
nūpe mō'kep, tu nūpe mō'kut.

### *Tu kōmēn 'Ātitik tu putpu' mōg*

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'ṭhā Paot te mīpkox  
hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu  
xupep hāpexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak  
te nūmūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn  
Xēkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok  
nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mōg,  
tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix  
'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah,  
tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik.  
<sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'āhāk nū'.  
Kaxīy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. <sup>22</sup> tu mōktu xupep  
kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok  
xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātitik tu',  
<sup>23</sup> tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihi', tu' mōg, tu  
hāpexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit  
hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

### *'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup> Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit  
nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa  
yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg  
tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Tu Topa yōg  
putat yūmmūg, tu' hittap, tu Yeyox 'āktux,  
tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā',  
pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg,  
tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix  
nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yūmmūg'ah.  
<sup>26</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo  
yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te'  
xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa  
yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Apot te  
hāpexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg  
kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tap-  
pet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok  
xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk.  
Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu  
nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu',  
tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop  
ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>28</sup> Ha  
Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān  
nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix

'äktux, tu Topa te nôm yäyikutnähä 'äktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yëy, tu' yiy 'ohnäg.

## 19

### *Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Apot te Konîn tu' xip, 'Thä Paot yînäpa' nûn kômên xohix yîktix yîmü' pip tu', tu nûktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mäm xop pip-ihî', <sup>2</sup> tu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'äkuxa ka'ogähä', 'Thä 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxiy.

Ha' nöy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'üm? 'Ak mü'äte' yümmüg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Äp-tox pix'ax te xiy? Kaxiy.

Ha' nöy te:

—Yoäm yög putox pi'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yoäm tep-tox pix, xa yäyhähup, nüy häpkummuk mïy kux, xa kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nôm te Yoäm pe' nûn. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'Thä Yeyox yä yäy xuxyä 'äktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Paot tep-tox yîmü' yîm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nôm xop ha yîxohoh, ha' yiy'ax puknög xohix hä häm'äktux, tu Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äktux. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik xohix ya'omî' mög te 12.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot mög Yoneo yög Topa pet hah, tu mäyön 'änuk 3 hä häm'äktux hä' nöy yänân tikmü'ün mütik, nüy Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat 'äktux. <sup>9</sup> Pa tikmü'ün yîpkox pip 'ohnäg, tu' kuxa mäm 'ohnäg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yög putat 'äktux kummuk tikmü'ün nöy pu', yiy Paot mög, tu' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop mögähä', tu 'ämniy xohix hä Tinän yög tappet mïy'ax pet kopa hämyümmügähä'. <sup>10</sup> Hämyäxatumuk 2 hä hämyümmügähä', ha häpxexka 'Ax yög tikmü'ün xohix te Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknög xop.

### *Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Topa te häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, tu Paot ka'ogähä, pu häpxopmä'. <sup>12</sup> Ha nôm tikmü'ün te Paot yög topixxax yäg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmähä', ha hämpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmähä', ha' hittup, xix yämïy kummuk xop tu' xupepmähä kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Ha Yoneo yög taknöy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yög 'ämänex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu häpkumep pax, nüy yämïy kummuk xupepmä', tu Yeyox 'äxet'ax yümmüg, 'Thä hämp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'äxet'ax yä' ka'ok. 'Apu, yämïy kummuk tikmü'ün kopa' xut Yeyox 'äxet'ax 'äktux hä'," kaxiy. Hu yämïy tu' xat, hu:

—'Äte 'äxat, Yeyox 'äxet'ax hä, yä Paot te nôm 'äktux. Pu 'äpep xa mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup> Päyä yämïy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'äte' yümmüg, xix Paot yümmüg, pa 'ü 'üm 'äxop? 'Äte 'äyümmüg'ah. Yeyox te 'äxop pu yäy 'äxet'ax höm 'ohnäg. Kaxiy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha tik nôm yämïy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mō'ka'ok, tu nôm taknöy xop te 7 kix kakixnäg, yiy kayax taha', tu' xax top hä mïptut tu nü'paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ep yög tikmü'ün xohix te' yümmüg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yög xop te' yümmüg, tu' kuxänög, tu Yeyox 'äxet'ax ka'ok 'äktux, tu' kuxa te' yëy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nûn, ha nôm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā yāyhähup, tu yāy yög häpkummuk mīy'ax 'äktux, nüy tu mīy kux. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mīm xop yög tappet xax xohix popnūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' mō'xut, ha tikmü'ün xohix te' pēnāhā', ha tappet xax xohix yög tayūmak te 50.000. <sup>20</sup> Yä kaxiy hä tikmü'ün te Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu xe häm'äktux häptox tu', ha tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu' yîpkox pip.

### *Nemën te 'Ep yög tikmü'ün gäyähä'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha häpxip kutögnäg 'Thä Paot mög putup Yenyonän tu', Mäxēnōn kotit hä' mög putup, xix häpxexka 'Akax kotit hä' mög putup, tu häm'äktux, hu:

—Yenyonän tuk mög, nüy möy tu 'äpep, tuk-näy tu 'äte Hōm pēnāp-tup kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok häpxexka Mäxēnōn tu', tu häpxip kutögnäg 'Thä Hōm yög häpxexka 'Ax tu' tihî'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög putat tu' gäy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'üm 'äxet'ax Nemën, tu topahnäg hex Niām komut mïy, xi' pet komut mïy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yänām ponok hä' mïy, tu tayūmak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnäg komut mïy xop xänähä', ha yäy tu nü'nāhā', ha Nemën te:

—Tik xop: Yümüg häm, nüy tayūmak xexka pop, 'äxop te' yümmüg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te häm'äktux, ha tikmü'ün xohix te häm'äpak, ha häm'äktux, hu: "Tik te' yîm hä' mïy nôm topahnäg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yä häpxop mō'ämā'ax, yiy häpxop te mō'ämā'ax nîm," kaxiy. Ha tikmü'ün punethok yîpkox pip, hu topahnäg komut xop hämenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxänög, pu tikmü'ün topahnäg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niän pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnäg hex Niän mün putup hok, 'Thä häpxexka 'Ax xohix te nôm pu heyah, xix häpxexka nöy xohix te'. Yiy yümmü'äte tayūmak xak. Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gäy xexkah, tu' yiy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yög Niän xexka xe'ëgnäg! Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmü'ün xohix te häm'äktux punethok kômên xohix kopah, hu häm'äpak 'ohnäg, tu yäy tu nü'nāhā mïptut xexka kopah, tixmü'ün yög yäy tu nü'nā'ax pet kopah, ha Mäxēnōn yög tik 2 tihî'. Yä Paot mütik häpkumep, ha tikmü'ün gäy, tu nôm tik

2 mōgāhā tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mōg putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux punethok, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nū'nāhā' yūmmūg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'āktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmūn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu' ot 2 hā te: —'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

—'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Ū 'ūm te kōmēn 'Ep yūmmūg hok? Yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, <sup>36</sup> yā' yūmmūg tap, yīy 'āhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nūmāhā', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hāpxop 'ūm hā' xupxet 'ohnāg. <sup>38</sup> Nemēn te hām'āktux 'ūm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg tu' xax, pu'yī' kopit, yīy mōg, nūy tik 'ūm kupeh. <sup>39</sup> Pe hāpxopmā'ax nōy kopit putup, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup> 'Āte koi't'ah, pa 'āte gohet yōg hāmp'e'paxex yīp'kutuk, pax pu: "Ep yōg tikmū'ūn yāy'kix kakixnāg," kaxīy, puxix xonat xop nū'pok 'Ep tu, pu'yīk yīkopit, tep tu 'āgāy nām. Pāyā 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu:

—Mōg, Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 20

*Paot te Māxēnōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' kā'ogāhā', tu:

—'Ūgmōg, Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Māxēnōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Tu hām xohix kotit hā hāpkumep, tu hām'āktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hāpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup> Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nūy hāpxexka Xit kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxēnōn tu' putpu' nūn putup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kōmēn Texanōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix hāpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop, <sup>5</sup> tu Paot keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te

kax'āmi', hak mū'āte Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "pām tokatok hok" kux, hak mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha 'āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'Īhāk mūg mōg tu mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' nōy xop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā.

*Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup> Tu yenomīy 'Īhāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'Īhā', hu hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmnīy kote 'Īhā hām'āktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>9</sup> ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy yīmū' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmū' yūm, ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup> Ha Paot te mīptut yīmū tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā', nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg xape xop mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'Īhā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Ettik hi', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

*Tu Mīnet ha' mōg*

<sup>13</sup> Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'Īhā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'. <sup>16</sup> Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

*Paot te hām'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'Īhā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik. <sup>19</sup> Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'āniyānām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'Īhā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk

mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek hīp-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: "Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hī'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hī'. 'Ok pek hī', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāy-kutnāhā, 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāp-xopmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>26-27</sup> 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāp-xe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummukmīy'ax tat. <sup>28</sup> Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūg pa mōxip! Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmniy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā', tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik tī', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāp-xop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Ak xup-kumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāp-xop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāp-xop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāp-xop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutīgā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāp-xop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hīttup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāp-xop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hīttup xexka'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik. <sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. <sup>38</sup> Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu:

"A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

## 21

### Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihi', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāp-xexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāp-xop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihī', tu 'āmniy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: "Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōg hok!" kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmniy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāp-xop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy-kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm Kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: "Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā'," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūy-gāhā'? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu' hāp-xopmāhā', nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāp-xop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha

kômên Xeyanet yôg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'üm 'ügmüg mütik môg, tuk müg môgâhâ hâmyîn yüm Xip yôg Mênân hah, ha' kuxa yüm ka'ok tap, hâmyâxatamuk xohix hâ' yüm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

*Paot te Tiak pênâhâ'*

<sup>17</sup> Tuk müg môg, tu môktu môxaha kômên Yenoyanên tu', ha' nôy xop tek müg pênâhâ', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>18</sup> Hâptup 'thâk müg môg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek müg mütik môg, ha tik pênâmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup> Ha Paot te 'âneo, tu Topa te hâpxopmâ max xohix 'âktux, tu Paot ka'ogâhâ pu hâpxopmâ'ax hâmpuknôg xop kopa 'âktux. <sup>20</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'âktux max, tu Paot pu hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—'Ügnôy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yümmüg, ha Mōyyex yôg xat'ax xohix pu' yîpkox pip kamah, nūy mâyânâg mīy. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te 'ämün 'âktux, tu 'âkuxep, hu: “Paot te Yoneo xop yümmügâ kummuk, tu nôm xop te hâmpuknôg kopa' pip pu hâmyümmügâhâ', hu: “'Äpu, Mōyyex yôg xat'ax nīm, tuk-tok pit nâg xax yīmap mep hok, tu mōnâyxop yôg hâpxopmâ'ax hittap tat hok kamah,” kaxīy. Pâyâ tikmū'ün te koit. <sup>22</sup> Putep mūn mīy? 'Änūn, ha' xohix te hâmyümmüg putup. <sup>23</sup> Nây, 'üg'âpax, nūy mīy: Nūnte' pip tik te 4, nôm tik te Topa pu hâ'm'âktux xex. <sup>24</sup> 'Ämôg, tu nôm tik môgâhâ', tu tik xemep'ax hâ' pago, pu Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün xohix pênâ', nūy 'âyîpkox xip Mōyyex yôg xat'ax pu' yümmüg. <sup>25</sup> Yâk mū'âte' puknôg xop pu tappet kax'âmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mâ hok, xix xokxop hep 'âta mâ hok, xix xokxop 'üm mây müg tup-tex mâ hok, xi' nôy hâ' xupxpet hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Paot môg, tu tik te 4 môgâhâ', tu hâptup nôy 'thâ yây pix tik te 4 mütik, tu Mōyyex yôg xat'ax pu' yîpkox xip, tu' mīy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'âmny'üm pix'ax kux putup yümmügâhâ', ha 'âmny' te 7 mô'nâp-tup, 'thâ yây pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'üm putex putup, nôy Topa pu mô'hap, nūy tu' hâxyâ'.

*Yoneo gây xop te Paot mûg*

<sup>27</sup> Ha xemân puxet hâ' nôg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yôg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'thâ 'Ax yôg Yoneo xop te' pênâhâ', tu Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün gâyhâhâ', tu hâ'm'âktux hâ nūktu' xohix gâyhâhâ', tu Paot mûg, <sup>28</sup> tu:

—'Iyaet yôg tihik, mâ'! Nū tik te hâmyümmügâ kummuk hâpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yôg xat'ax xaxogâ', tu Topa pet xexka 'âktux kummuk, tu Genex yôg puknôg xop nūnnâhâ', pu Topa xip'ax yâyhâp-tup-tūyânâg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Hōmâ Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün te Paot pênâhâ kômên kopah, ha 'Ep yôg tik puknôg

'âxet'ax Tonop môgâhâ', ha hâmp'e'paxex, hu: “Paot te' môgâhâ Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxīy. Pâyâ' môgâ'ah. <sup>30</sup> Ha nôm tikmū'ün xohix gây, tu yây tu nū'nâhâ mô'ka'ok, tu Paot müg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yâykumiy hâptopah, ha hâpxip 'ohnâg Topa pet xexka mô'yinnîn. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'üm te xonat yôg Kononeo pu hâ'm'âktux, hu: —Yenoyanên yôg tikmū'ün xohix gây nâm! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop yôg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitâm xop, ha' nūn mô'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün te' pênâhâ', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup> Ha Kononeo te Paot müg, tu' xut gây xop kopah, tu pipkup mäg xap hâ' hūy, tu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ü 'üm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nôm tikmū'ün gây te hâ'm'âktux hâ' yânân, yīy Kononeo te hâ'm'âpax 'ohnâg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kây môgâ xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha' môgâhâ mîptut mîpku'ün tu', pa nôm tikmū'ün tep-tex putümnâg, yīy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mîptut hâ môxakux. <sup>36</sup> Ha Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün xohix te' pe' môg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Üp-tex! 'Üp-tex! Kaxīy.

*Paot te yây pupi hâ'm'âktux*

<sup>37</sup> Ha xonat pet ha' môgâhâ', 'thâ Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ü hâ'm'âktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yīy'ax yümmüg. 'Ok 'ämün yâ 'Eyit yôg tihik, nôm te tik te 4.000 môgâhâ hâmp panip tu', nūy gohet mätik yâykix? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Yâk mūn Tax yôg Yoneo, tu hâpxexka Xinit tuk nâhâ', ha Tax mūn kômên xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'âte hâ'm'âktux tikmū'ün pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Äpu, 'âyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mîpku'ün yīmū' xip, 'thâ' yīm xix, pu tikmū'ün yīy hok, ha Paot te hâ'm'âktux tikmū'ün pu', Yoneo xop yây yīy'ax hâ hâ'm'âktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> —'Ünôy mūnôm xop, xi' tak mūnom xop, 'üg'âpax 'âte hâ'm'âktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yoneo yôg tikmū'ün te yây yīy'ax 'âpax, tu:

—Nây, hup, nūy 'īy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnâg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ügmūn Yoneo, tu kômên Tax yôg tihik, tu hâpxexka Xinit tuk nâhâ', pa kômên Yenoyanên kopak tittap, ha hâmyümmügâ'ax Gâmâniēt te 'â hâmyümmügâhâ', tu



mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg. <sup>4</sup>Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn. <sup>5</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tappet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmūhūnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'Īhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot. <sup>7</sup>Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūyāgāhā?” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>—Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūyāgāhā',” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?” kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>—Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup>Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup>Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā',” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', <sup>14</sup>ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāyuktānāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, <sup>15</sup>tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup>Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'Īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup>ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>—Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'āte hāpkummūgāhā yūmmūg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha'

yūmmūg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Extep putex, 'Īhāk xip, tu pekpaex max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extep putex,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>—Ha Yeyox te: “'Āmōg, 'āte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>22-23</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

—Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>24</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

—'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'Īhā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'Īhā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīkopit, hu:

—'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'Īhā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

*Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

<sup>30</sup>Hāptup 'Īhā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

<sup>1</sup>Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Ünõy münõm xop, Topa tek kuxa yummüg, ha hãmyok mÿy 'ũgh'i'ax tox hã. Kaxÿy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax 'Änãññ, tu' xat, pu Paot yÿkox kix, <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te:

—Pÿyã Topa 'ãkix! 'Äpa max, pãyã 'ãkuxa kummuk! Xate' nõy mōgãhã mō'ãmã'ax hã. 'Äyũm, nÿy hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nÿy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hã' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxÿy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik nõy te:

—Teptu xate 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax mãnōg? Kaxÿy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Ügnõy, 'ãte' yummüg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax nõ'õm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: "Tik te 'ãxop xat'ax 'ũm 'ãktux kummuk hok," kaxÿy.

<sup>6-8</sup> Tu' xexka xop pãnãhã', ha' yãg Paniye xop, ha' yãg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: "Tikmũ'ũn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup," tu xe: "Yã' pip kokux, xix pexkox yōg nõ'pok xop," kaxÿy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, tu: "Ämhok. 'A' koxuk 'ũm xip'ah. Yã' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnãg," kaxÿy. Yÿy Paot yÿy ka'ok, tu:

—Ünõy münõm xop: 'Ügmũn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yũm ka'ok putpu' hĩnnã'ax kopah. Xatek yÿkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxÿy.

Ha Paniye xop te hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn Xanoxeo xop mütik, tu' gãy nãm. <sup>9</sup> Tu' yÿy ka'ok, tu yãykix putup Paot hã, ha tik te hãmyummüg yok, yã kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yã' max Paot! 'Ok pe kokux 'ũm, 'ok pe pexkox yōg nõ'kutnã'ax 'ũm te kãy pu hãm'ãktux, kopxix Topa mütik yũmüg kumÿy putup hok. Kaxÿy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' gãy xexkah, yÿy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hã' yÿpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgãhã'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ämnÿy koxtap 'Ihã Yeyox xip Paot yÿka', tu:

—Äkuxãnōg hok! 'Ämũn tek mũn pupi hãm'ãktux, tu 'ügmũn 'ãktux putup kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', xix hãpxexka Hõm tu kamah. Kaxÿy.

#### *Ha xaptop hã Paot putex putup*

<sup>12</sup> Hãptup 'Ihã Yoneo xop te yãy tu nõ'nãhã', tu hãm'ãktux xex, tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã hãm'ãktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok! Kaxÿy.

<sup>13</sup> Yã tik te 40 tep-tex putup, <sup>14</sup> tu' mōg 'ãmãnex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hãmyummüg hah, tu:

—Ügmũ'ãte hãm'ãktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok," kaxÿy. <sup>15</sup> Ämōg, Hõm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nÿy tu' xax, pu Paot nũnnãy, 'yÿyÿkopit

nÿy, pãyã mō'ãmã'. 'Ügmũ'ãtep-tex putup putat hã, 'üxaptop huh 'üp-tex putup. Kaxÿy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Paot 'üptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, <sup>17</sup> ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitãm xãnãhã', hu:

—Nũ tik tuktup mōgã 'ãxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyÿy hãm'ãpak'ax 'ãpax. Kaxÿy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mōgãhã' nõm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xãnãhã' pu tik tuktup mōgã 'ãhah. Kaxÿy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yÿm hã' müg, tu' xut, tu' yÿkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'ãktux putup? Kaxÿy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yãy tu nõ'nãhã', nÿy 'ãmũn tu' xax, xa hãptup 'Ihã Paot mōgã', pu xe' yÿkopit. Pãyã mō'ãmã'. 'A' yÿkopit putup'ah, pãyãp-tex putup. <sup>21</sup> Yã tik te 40 te hãm'ãktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nÿy Paot putex. Yã hõnhãp-tex putup. Kaxÿy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hãm'ãktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxÿy.

#### *Ha Paot mōgãhã Gohenanok Penik hah*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Kapitãm 2 xãnãhã', tu' xat, hu:

—Ämnÿy koxtap 'Ihã mōg kōmẽn Xeyanet tu', yã hõnhã kãmãnok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kãmãnok yÿmũ' mãm, ha xonat nõy te 200, te yã' pata hã' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. <sup>24</sup> Ha Paot pu kãmãnok nũnnãy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgã'. Kaxÿy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'ãmi', hu:

<sup>26</sup> "Ügmũn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'ãte Gohenanok xe'e' Penik pu kax'ãmi', nÿy hãmyummügã', tu 'ãneo.

<sup>27</sup> Yoneo xop te nõ tik müg, nÿy putex, hak xut Yoneo gãy xop kopah. Yã hãpxexka Hõm yōg tik 'ãxa. <sup>28</sup> Tu' mōgãhã Yoneo yōg pa te hãmyummüg xop hah, nÿy Paot yōg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax yummüg. <sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te yãy yōg xat'ax hã' yÿkopit, tu' kux, tu Paot yōg hãmyummüg'ax puknōg 'ãktux, pãyã kãy te tik 'ũm putex 'ohnãg, tu yã' xupxet 'ohnãg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'ãte', yã kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'ãte kamah. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'üxaptop huh, yÿy hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ãte xa mōgãp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxÿy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta 'ãmÿy koxtap 'Ihã xonat xop te kãmãnok yÿmũ' mãm xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hã' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yenoyanẽn tu', <sup>32</sup> ha kãmãnok yÿmũ' mãm xop te Paot mütik mōg. Tu' mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu mōktu mōxaha kōmẽn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hõm, tu

Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. <sup>34</sup> Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Thā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

## 24

### *Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 5 nōg, Thā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh. <sup>2</sup> Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyūmmūg hah, <sup>3</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mū'āte' mūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax hā. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūyīkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā hamūn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

### *Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mū yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Āmnīy xohix te 12 Thā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hā 'ūm gāyā'ah. <sup>13</sup> Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāx xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy te

putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohē mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>16</sup> Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, Thāh nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>18</sup> Thā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. <sup>19</sup> Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, Thā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok," kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

### *Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

<sup>24</sup> Āmnīy kutōgnāg Thā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak. <sup>25</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxānōg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yīpkutuk, hu:

—Mōg, mōg! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāptup nōy kopxix 'āxānā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Pāyā tayūmak 'ūm hip, pu Paot tu tayūmak 'ūm xax, yīy xānā punethok, hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām huh, pa yā Paot te tu' hōm 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 2 nōg, ha Penik mōg kuma' mōg, ha Pox Pex nūn 'ūyānān tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mīptut kopah, nūy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmā'.

## 25

### *Paot te Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyi' xut pu mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pex nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, Thā' mōg tu mōktu

Yenoyanên tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'âmânex xexka xop te hâmyümmügâhâ, xix Yoneo xexka xop te hâmyümmügâhâ, tu Paot 'âktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, <sup>3</sup> pu Paot nûnnây Yenoyanên tu', 'ûxapto putex putup ha putat kopah. <sup>4</sup> Pa Pex te:

—'Âmhok. Yâ' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mōg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. <sup>5</sup> Nây, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mōg 'ügmutik, nüy kupeh. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'âmny te 10 nōg, 'Thâ Pex te Xeyanet tu' putpu' nün, tu häptup nōy 'Thâ' xat pu Paot nûnnây. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nün, ha Yenoyanên yōg Yoneo xop te' kupex nâm, tu yikopit, päyâ hâ'm'âktux hâ koit, ha Pex te' gây xop yōg hâ'm'âktux 'âpak, tu:

—'Intu'. 'Âte hâmyümmüg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te häpkummuk mÿy, 'ok pe' mÿy hok? Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Âte häpkummuk 'üm mÿy 'ohnâg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmâp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanên tu', 'âte 'âyikopit? Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Âte Xex putup, pu yōgnü häpxopmâ'ax kopit. Yâ' max. 'Âte häpkummuk 'üm mÿy 'ohnâg, ha xate' yümmüg. <sup>11</sup> Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yâ 'âte' xok'ax yipkutuk 'ohnâg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'âte häpkummuk 'üm mÿy hok, 'âpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Âte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yâ 'âte Xex putup, puk yikopit. Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pex te' xexka xop mütik hâ'm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân, ha hâ'm'âktux kux, tu Paot pu hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mün putup, hu Xex ha 'âmōg. Kaxiy.

#### *Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

<sup>13</sup> Häpxip kutōgnâg 'Thâ' 'Aginip nün, tu tikmü'ün xat, tu' nün tu nükto kōmên Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Menenîn, tu Pex ha' nün, nüy 'âneo. <sup>14</sup> Tu' tihî, 'âmny xohix hâ' tihî, ha Pex te Paot 'âktux 'Aginip tu', tu hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—Tik 'üm xip, ha Penik te mÿptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnâg. <sup>15</sup> Hōmâ 'ükxip Yenoyanên tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'âmânex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, <sup>16</sup> pa 'âte: "Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'üm 'ühok tup-tex hok. 'Âmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kây ha' nün, nüy kupeh, pu kây yâ yây 'âktux, nüy kupex xop yōg hâ'm'âktux hâ' yânân," kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' nün yây tu nû'nâhâ, ha 'âte' hip putup'ah, tu häptup nōy hâ' xat, pu Paot nûnnây, 'üyî' yikopit. <sup>18</sup> Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kây te häpkummuk mÿy 'ohnâg, tup-tex 'ohnâg, tu' xupxet 'ohnâg,

<sup>19</sup> päyâ Yeyox 'âktux, nōm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hâ'm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân nâm Paot mütik, ha Paot te: "Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ügkuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> 'Âte hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Pute 'üm nühü'? Kaxiy. Tuk yikopit, päyâ' yikopit yümmüg'ah, hu Paot pu': "Ok mōg putup Yenoyanên tu', 'âte 'âyikopit?" kaxiy. <sup>21</sup> Pa Paot te: "Âmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Âte Xex putup, puk yikopit," kaxiy. 'Âte' xat, pu nün'te' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnâ'. Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Âte kây yōg hâ'm'âktux 'âpak putup. Kaxiy.

Ha Pex te:

—Häptup 'Thâ hâ'm'âpak putup. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Häptup 'Thâ 'Aginip nün, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mÿptut hâ'm'âta kox xexka hâ' mō'nâhâ, tu kōmên yōg xexka xop xix xonax yōg Kononeo xop mütik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nûnnây, ha' nün. <sup>24</sup> Ha Pex te:

—'Äxexka 'Aginip, xix 'äxexka xop xohix:

'Äxop te kây pênâhâ, yâ Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün xohix te' xak, nüy tup-tex. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'âte' yikopit, ha häpkummuk xexka 'üm mÿy 'ohnâg, pup-tex, ha yümüg xat'ax xexka Xex mün putup, pu' yikopit, yÿy Xex ha 'âte mō'kutnâp-tup. <sup>26</sup> Tu tappet tu kax'âmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'üm 'âte kax'âmi'? 'Ap yümmüg'ah 'âte'. Hu 'âte Paot xat, pu hâ'm'âktux, xayÿy yikopit. Tu' yikopit kux, kopxix kax'âmi', <sup>27</sup> nüy tappet hâ Paot yōg häpkummuk mÿy'ax Xex pu hâmyümmügâ'. Kaxiy.

## 26

### *Paot te yây pupi hâ'm'âktux 'Aginip keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—'Äpu, 'âyÿy. Kaxiy.

Ha Paot te' yim pepi' xix, tu hâ'm'âktux, hu:

<sup>2-3</sup> —'Äxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yümmüg, yik kuxa hit-tup, tu kupex xop pu hâ'm'âktux hâ' yânân putup. 'Üghip, nüy 'üg'âpak.

<sup>4</sup> —Yoneo xop xohix tek yümmüg, yâ yōgnü hâ'm tuk xip hâ'mâxap, tuk nün Yenoyanên tu', 'ihâk mün kaxkop tuktup, xi' xip-tap. <sup>5</sup> Yoneo xop tek yümmüg, hak mün Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ëgnâg. <sup>6</sup> Yâ hōnhâ xatek yikopit Topa te hâ'm'âktux xex hâ, ha Topa te mōnây xop pu hâ'm'âktux xex, hu: "Tikmü'ün xohix te putpu' hip-tup," kaxiy. <sup>7</sup> Hōmâ Topa te hâ'm'âktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün xohix te' xak, tu 'âmny xohix hâ Topa pu nük tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'Thâk kux yüm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hâmmax hip. <sup>8</sup> Teptu hâmp'e'apanōm? 'Ok Topa te häpxopmâ'ax ka'ok mÿy hok? Yâ' mÿy. 'Ok Topa te putpu 'âhînn'âp-tup hok? Yâp-tup. Kaxiy.

9-10 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yeyox mūn kummuk,” kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup>Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāyānām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūygā'.

*Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux*

12 —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', <sup>13</sup> tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'īhā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: “Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūygāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūygāhā',” kaxīy.

15 —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha:

“'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūygāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xā' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hitupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nūm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'īhā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā

hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummūgāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg”? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, <sup>31</sup> tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

## 27

*Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'īpet yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātīn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkox te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. <sup>3</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīyānām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmnīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. <sup>4</sup> Tu hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. <sup>5</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg

mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāp̄xexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihī', ha' nūn, tu hāp̄xexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

<sup>7</sup> Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'Thā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīp̄xax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāp̄kux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hām̄hūmnāg.

<sup>9</sup> Tuk mūg pip 'āmnīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "yāy kuxa māxnā'ax" mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'koux, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>10</sup>—Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāp̄xop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmpe'paxex, hu: —Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup. <sup>12</sup> Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hīp, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'koux yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

*'Amuuh gāy te mō'koux*

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āmuuh te mō'koux ha' xuxi', ha hāmpe'panōm, hu: "Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh," kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāp̄kux hām̄hūmnāg hā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'Thā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, <sup>15</sup> ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'Thā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāp̄kux kummuk yīp̄kutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'koux, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. <sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmuuh gāy te

mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāp̄xop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāp̄xop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāp̄xop xupepmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> 'āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpepaxex xakix putup.

<sup>21</sup> 'āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāp̄xop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Āp tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hāp̄xopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexxox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, <sup>24</sup> tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'Thāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>26</sup> Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāp̄kux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'Thāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnithān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'Thā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpe'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hām̄hūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāp̄kux yōg mīkaxap xexka yīp̄kutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīp̄kutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'Thā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex,

'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xaxix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' mähā', ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu' pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu' kōnāg xexka tu' mō'pok, pu' mīpkox tu' tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu' mīpkox mōgāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Ha pip-kup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu' mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu' hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu' yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu' nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu' xe' xat, pu' kōnāg tu' tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu' hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

## 28

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu' hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu' kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu' kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu' Paot yīm putop, tu' ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu' kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu' nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu' xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu' yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha' āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu' Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hit-tup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōp-māhā', ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

*Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu' kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax "topak-tonnix", kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. <sup>12</sup> Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu' Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'Ihā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu' mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Poteg tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pip-ihī, hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu' mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu' nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nāxox tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu' yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihī mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Ihā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu' nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōy, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu' yāy tu' nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu' hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu' āmnīy 'Ihā hām'āktux kux, tu' Yeyox 'āktux, tu' Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha'

yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām  
'ohnāg,<sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux  
hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'ihā' mōg, Ha  
Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūg, yīy  
'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop  
pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> “Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak  
'ohnāg,  
tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok,  
tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,  
xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpēnā hok,  
ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup,  
ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte nōm  
hittupmā'ax,

pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.”  
Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hām'āpak  
max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup hāmpuknōg xop hah,  
ha' yīpkox pīp, pūyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk  
xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy  
yānān nām hā' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg mīptut  
kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn, nūy Paot  
pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yāy yōg  
tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux pax. <sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te  
Yeyox yāyikutnāhā 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha'  
puknōg xop te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'ihā' xohix  
te' yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop yōg  
hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.



## PAOT TE HÖM YÖG KUXA MÄM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÄMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ügmün yä Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu häpxopmähä', ha Topa tek yäykutnähä', tuk xänähä', nüy mögkutnähä', 'äte häm'apak max'ax 'äktux, hu xa kax'ämi nüü tappet.

<sup>2</sup> Hömä, hämyäxatamuk xohix 'hä Topa te mönäyxop hittap pu häm'äktux xex, ha Topa yög pupi häm'äktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mö' pok putup, pu xa häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux," kaxiy. <sup>3</sup> Yiy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'äktux, tu yümüg xuxyähä Yeyox Kunnix 'äktux, hak mü yög tikmü'ün kutok pit, yä mönäyxop hittap Namix mökputox Yeyox. <sup>4</sup> Tu' max xe'ëgnäg, Topa putuk tu', yä Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yiy Topa te häpxopmähä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, tu' hñmähä putpu', pu' xohix yümüg, yä Yeyox mün Topa häk-tok. <sup>5</sup> Yä Topa tek yäykutnähä', nüy nügkutnähä', tu 'ä yäy 'äxet'ax höm 'ü puknög xop xohix kuxa mämmä kamah, pu tu' yipkox pi häm'äpak max'ax pu', <sup>6</sup> ha 'äxop kuxa mäm ka'ok kamah, kömën Höm tu' äpip, ha Topa te 'äxänähä', xa Yeyox Kunnix hä 'äxape'.

<sup>7</sup> Kaxiy 'äte kax'ämi tappet, tu kömën Höm yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu ka'ämi', yä Topa te mö 'äxop yäy xe'ëgnäg, tu 'äxop xänähä', xayiy yäyhä' yög tikmü'ün.

Püyä Topa yümüg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hämmaxnä', xix 'äkuxa mämmä'.

*Paot te Topa pu häm'äktux, tu' max'äktux*

<sup>8</sup> 'Äte Topa pu häm'äktux pax hämähäxap, hu: 'Ämax, Topah! kaxiy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hä' xuktux, tu xa häk hittup kamah. Yä häm xexka xohix yög tikmü'ün xa häm'äktux max, 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok hah. <sup>9</sup> Topa tu 'äte häpxopmähä, nüy mïy mäynäg, tu häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topak-tok 'äktux, ha' yümüg Topa te', tu 'äte häpxe'e' äktux yümüg. 'Ap 'äte koit'ah, yä 'äxaxok 'ohnäg. <sup>10</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyiy ka'ogä', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mögkutnähä' ähah, yä Topa te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> 'Ähak mög putup pax. 'Äte' xak, 'üyiy 'ähak mög, nüy xa hämmaxnä', nüy 'äka'ogä' <sup>12</sup> pu yümüg xohix mö' yäy nïynäm: 'Äxop te mögnïynäm, xik mün te mö'änïynäm, hu Topa yög putat hä yümüg mög kumak mög.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte xa häm'äktux xe'e': 'Ügmög putup 'ähah, yä 'ämniy xohix häk mög putup, pak mög 'ohnäg. 'Ähak mög, 'okpa 'äte' xak, nüy kama 'ämögä'. Hömä 'äte' puknög xop mögähä', nöm xop te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün hä' puknög, Topa yög putat hä' mögähä', yä kaxiy 'äte' xak, nüy 'ämögä

kamah. <sup>14</sup> Topa te mögkutnähä, 'äte häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, huk yiy hok'ah. Yä häm'äktux putup Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu', xix puknög xop xohix pu'. 'Äte ta nemën, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux 'üxohix pu'. 'Ap tayümak ta nëmën'ah. Yä' nöy, yiy hämyümmüg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux, xix hämyümmüg 'ohnäg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux kamah, tu häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux putup 'üxohix pu', <sup>15</sup> xix 'äxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kömën xexka Höm tu 'äpip, yik mög putup 'ögnü kömën Höm tu', nüy xa häm'äktux häm'äpak max.

*Häm'äpak max'ax mün ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> Topa tek xat 'äte häm'äpak max'äktux, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyänän tu'. Yä häm'äpak'ax ka'ok, ha 'äte yäyhähup 'ohnäg, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux. Ha Yoneo xop te häm'äpak hämähäxap, yä häm'äpak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, xix yä' puknög xop kuxa xit kamah, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyänän tu', yä' nöy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa tep-tup, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nöm tikmü'ün mö'yäy xe'ëgnäg. Yä häm'äpak max xe'e'! Hömä tik te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', nüy tikmü'ün pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmä', pu tu max, puyiy tikmü'ün hi xe'ëgnäg," kaxiy.

*Yä' hep xop xohix te häpxopmähä kummuk*

<sup>18</sup> Topa gäy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk hah, yümü'äte' yümüg, yä Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmü'ün häpxopmähä kummuk hok. Yä tikmü'ün te häpxopmähä kummuk pax, tu Topa hä' puknög, puxi' nöy Topa yümüg hok kamah. <sup>19</sup> Ha Topa gäy, tu' yänän tu' kummugähä, tu' xüygähä', tu nöm tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügä tap, 'ükuxa kopa' yümügähä', puyiy tikmü'ün Topa yümüg max, <sup>20</sup> 'ähä' pënë hok, ha hämnögnöy mïy, xix hahäm, ha tikmü'ün xop xohix te hämnögnöy pënëähä', xix hahäm, tu Topa te' mïy yümüg, hu Topa xexka xe'ëgnäg yümüg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnäg yümüg, xix Topa xok hok yümüg. Tep te xiy tikmü'ün te Topa yümüg hok? Yä Topa hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>21</sup> Yä hämyümmüg, päyä tikmü'ün te Topa xaxok, tu nöm pu häm'äktux 'ohnäg, hu: "'Äxexka Topah, xix 'ämax, xatek mü'ä häpxop xohix popmähä'," kaxiy. 'Ämhok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hämpe'paxex 'ohnäg, tu möktu hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, 'ükummuk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu yäy hämyümmüg pe'paxex, 'ühitop tu hämpe'paxex, 'üpa te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg tu', tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yä Topa hi xe'ëgnäg, pa tikmü'ün te nïm, nüy topa komut xop pu nüktetex 'üyänän tu', ha' komut xop te

tikmũ'ün putuk, xix putuxnãg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xi' kep hä' mög xop putuk.

<sup>24</sup> Yïy Topa te tikmũ'ün putox kummuk xop nïm, pu yäy putup'ax mïy, hu häpxopmä kummuk, tu yäy kummugähä', <sup>25</sup> tu Topa nïm, tu häpxop pu nüketex 'üyänän tu', nôm häpxop Topa te' mïy, ha Topa xe'ëgnãg nïm, tu' xaxok, nÿy 'ükoit'äx putup 'üyänän tu', pa Topa mün max, tu' hi xe'ëgnãg, ha' nög 'ohnãg. Hamün!

<sup>26</sup> Yïy Topa te' nïm, ha häpxopmä kummuk, tu' nøy pu' hupmähä', ha 'ün xop te 'ün nøy pënähä', nÿy nũ mütik tu yäyhä' xupxet, <sup>27</sup> ha tik xop te tik nøy pënähä', nôm mö'ämä, nÿy nũ mütik tu nôm kummuk, tu 'ün putup nög, pu nũ mütik tu nôm, pa tik xop putup, yä' kummuk, hu yäy pu häpkummugähä', yïy Topa te' kummugähä', ha' pago.

<sup>28</sup> Tikmũ'ün kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hämyümmüg putup 'ohnãg, yïy Topa te' nïm, pu hämpe'panôm kummuk, nÿy häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>29</sup> Yä' kummuk xe'ëgnãg, 'üxonnix, tu' xupkumïy nãm, tu' nøy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nøy pu häpkummugähä', tu' yïpkumïy, tu' yäykix, tu' nøy putex, tu' yäy tuk-mïy, tu' koit, tu' xupmähïy kummuk pax, <sup>30</sup> tu' nøy 'äktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nög, tu' yäy mün pe'paxex xexka', 'Thä' nøy pe'paxex kutögnãg, tu häpkummuk mï'ax xak, tu' yäy tak xi' tut pu' yïpkox 'ohnãg, <sup>31</sup> tu häpkummuk mïy pax, tu häm'äktux xex, päyã' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yä' mïy 'ohnãg, tu' nøy kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>32</sup> Tu Topa yög xat'ax yümmüg, ha' xat hok pu' mïy hok, ka Topa te: "Püyã tu' xok 'üyänän tu'," kaxïy, pa' yïpkox 'ohnãg, tu häpkummuk mïy pax, tu' nøy xop pu häpkummuk yümmügähä', yä' nøy xapit, puyïy häpxopmä kummuk kamah.

## 2

### *Topa te häpkummuk mïy ha' pago*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ok 'äxop te 'änöy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit? Yä' kummuk 'äktux, pa 'äxop te häpkummuk mïy 'änöy putuk, hu yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yä 'ätix kummuk. Tep te xïy 'äxop kama häpkummuk mïy? <sup>2</sup> Topa mün max, ha yümmü'äte' yümmüg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyï' xohix häpkummuk mïy hok, ha' kummugãp-tup 'üyänän tu'. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'äxop te häpxopmä kummuk, 'Thä 'änöy tu: "Ümïy hok! Yä Topa tep-tup nög häpxopmä'ax kummuk, hu 'äxüygãp-tup," kaxïy. 'Ok xate hämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Topa tekün pënähä'?" Kaxïy. Yä' koit! Yä' pënähä'! 'Üxohix te Topa pu yäy putuk, yïy Topa te yä 'ög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup kamah, tu 'ög häpkummuk mïy'ax hä 'äxüygãp-tup. <sup>4</sup> Topa pe'äpaxek-tögnãg hok! Yä' max xe'ëgnãg Topa, tu' hip, xayï pënä', nÿy yäyhähup, nÿy häpkummuk mïy'ax nïm. Yä 'äxop te hämyümmüg, <sup>5</sup> 'Äyïpkox hok, puxix Topa 'äxüygã, 'äxüy

kutögnãg nã' mög, tu möktu 'äxüy xexka, 'Thä Topa te' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, pu' xohix hämyümmüg: Yä Topa te hämyok mïy, <sup>6</sup> tu' xohix yög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg, tu pagop-tup 'üyänän tu', yä tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugã', ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix Topa hämmaxnä'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ün yäg te' xak, nÿy häpxopmä max, xi' xak, nÿy tu max xe'ëgnãg, Topa putuk, xi' xak, pu Topa te: "Äxop yä yögñü!" kaxïy. Tu hämmax hip, yïy nôm xop hïnnãp-tup xe'ëgnãg nÿy Topa mütik tu tihï'. <sup>8</sup> Pa tikmũ'ün nøy te yäy pe'paxex puxet, nÿy yäy putup'ax mïy, xix häpxe'ep-tup nög, nÿy häpxopmä kummuk pax, ha Topa gäyähä', ha häpkummugãp-tup 'üyänän tu', nÿy pago. <sup>9</sup> Tikmũ'ün xohix te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' yänän tu' xüygã', yögñü Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün hämãxap, hak-näy tu' puknög xop xüygã'. <sup>10</sup> Tu tikmũ'ün max pu hämmaxnãp-tup 'üyänän tu', pu tu yäyhã max xe'ëgnãg, Topa putuk, ha' xekänãp-tup, xi' kuxa mäp-tup. Yä hämmaxnãp-tup 'üyänän tu', tu Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün pu hämmax nãp-tup hämãxap, xik-näy tu' puknög xop pu hämmaxnãp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Yä Topa pu 'ühep xohix te yäy putuk, tu häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit nÿy yümmüg, 'ok pe häpxopmä max, pe tu kummuk, nÿy tu pago.

<sup>12</sup> Häm puknög xop te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg hok, tu häpxopmä kummuk, ha Topa te' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, tu tikmũ'ün yäy xat'ax hä' kopit, 'Thä' xat'ax yümmüg 'ohnãg, ha: "Ükummuk!" kaxïy. Ha Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg, tu häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, tu yäy yög xat'ax hä' kopit, hu: "Ükummuk!" kaxïy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg hok, ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nög, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg hok. <sup>14</sup> Häm puknög xop te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg'ah, pa' puknög te häpxopmä max, puxix tu' mïy, Topa yög xat'ax mïy, 'Thä' yümmüg hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Topa te yäy yög xat'ax yümmügähä', nôm xop kuxa kopa' yümmügähä', yï' kuxa kopa' yümmüg, 'ok pe häpxopmä max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Häptup puxet mö'nã'ax, 'Thä Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmũ'ün xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, nÿy hämpe tu panôm yümmüg, nÿy hämpe tu pänôm xaptop'ax xohix yümmüg, ha 'äte häm'äpak, max'ax hä häm'äktux, yä Topa te hämpe'pänôm xohix kopit putup, tu häm'äpak max'ax hä' kopit putup.

*Yoneo xop xix Möyyex yög xat'ax*

17 Ha 'äxop te: "Ügmü'üg Yoneo xop yög," kaxiy. 'Äkuxa mäm ka'ok Möyyex yög xat'ax kopah, mönäyxop hittap Möyyex te kax'ämi', ha 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok nö'öm kopah, tu: "Ügmü'üg yä Yoneo xop yög, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yä Topa hä tikmü'ün xe'e," kaxiy. Yä' hitop tu yäy mün xexka pe' äpaxex. 18 Tu Topa yög putup'ax yümmüg, xayī' mīy māynäg. Tu hämmax'ax yümmüg, xayīy häpxopmä max. Päyā hitop tu hämyümmüg, 19 hu yäy pe'äpaxex hitop, hu: "Äte hämyümmüg, hu hämyümmüg hok xop pu hämyümmügä'ax," kaxiy. 20 'Äkuxa mäm ka'ok 'üxat'ax kopah, yä hämmax xohix yümmügähä', xix häpxe'e yümmügähä', yiy 'äxop te' tuktup xop pu hämyümmügä'ax, xix hämyümmüg hok xop pu hämyümmügä'ax. 21 Päyā yäy pu hämyümmügä'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, päyā' mīy 'ohnäg. 'Äxop te: "Äxupxet hok!" kaxiy, tu 'änöy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'ihā xate' xupxet. 22 Tu' xat hok, pu' nöy hä' xupxet hok, pa 'äxop te' 'änöy hä' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nög, päyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nüy puknög xop gäyā'. Yä 'äkummuk! 23 'Äxop te yäymün xexka pe'äpaxex, Topa te xa' höm yäy xat'ax hah, päyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg tu', yī' puknög xop te Topa 'äktux kummuk, yä 'äxop te Topa pu' hupmähä', ha' yäyhähup. 24 Topa yög tappet te: "Üpuknög xop te Topa 'äktux kummuk, 'äxop Yoneo xop te häpxopmä kummuk hah," kaxiy.

25 Yoneo yög yümüg tikmü'ün te kaxxop pit xop yäy näg xax yīmap tu' mep, puyīy tikmü'ün te hämyümmüg. Yä Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yäy xax mep 'ühitop tu'. 26 'Üpuknög xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hä tikmü'ün xe'e', 'ihā yäy xax yīmap mep 'ohnäg. 27 Ha kaxiy puknög xop te yümüg yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, nüy häpxopmä'ax yümmüg, tu yäy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnäg, päyā Topa yög xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nüy häpxopmä max, pa yümü'äte Topa yög xat'ax yümmüg max, tu' pit xop yäy xax mep, päyā' yīpkox hok, tu häpxopma kummuk, puxi' puknög xop te yümü yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup. 28 Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yä Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yög? Tikmü'ün te xiy yä Topa yög xe'e'? Tikmü'ün te' xax xak puxet, tu yäyhā 'ohnäg Topa yög tikmü'ün. 'Ämhok. 29 Pa tikmü'ün kuxa te Topa xak, nö'öm te Yoneo xop yög xe'e', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa tupmähä, pu tu Topa hä tikmü'ün, 'üxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yä Topa tep-tup, tu' max 'äktux. 'Ap tikmü'ün nöy te häm'äktux'ah.

### 3

1 Tikmü'ün 'üm te' yīkopit, hu: "Ok max 'ügmün yä Yoneo xop yög?" kaxiy. Xix: "Ok max Yoneo xop pit yäy näg xax yīmap nüy xak?" kaxiy. 2 Yä' max xe'e'. Topa tek mü' yög Yoneo xop pu yäy yög häm'äktux 'äktux, 'üyiy tu xeh max. 3 Tikmü'ün 'üm te häm'äktux, hu: "Pa Yoneo yög tikmü'ün punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnäg, tu Topa yög häm'äktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnäg," kaxiy. 'A' yümmüg, pa Topa mün max, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnäg. 4 Hamün! Topa te häpxe'e' äktux, tu hämyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmü'ün xohix te mö'ämä', yiy Topa tappet te: "Yä Topa te hämyok mīy, tu häpxe'e' äktux, tu' koit 'ohnäg, pu' pa te hämyümmüg xe'e' yīkopit, tu: 'Ümax,"

Kaxiy.

5 Yümü'äte häpxopmä kummuk, kopxix tikmü'ün nöy pu Topa müy, yä hämyok mīy Topa te', ha yümü yög häxopmä'ax kummuk hä yümü'äte hämyümmügähä'. Yä tikmü'ün punethok te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: "Püyā Topa 'ügkummugä' hok, nüy yümü yög häpkummuk mīy hä' pago', 'Ap max'ah Topa 'ügkummugä'! Kaxiy. 6 Näy, Topap-xehnäg te hämyok mīy! Yä Topa mün pa te hämyümmüg xe'ëgnäg, nüy tikmü'ün xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, xi' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit. Paxpu Topa häpxopmä kummuk, puxix tu tikmü'ün xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit hok.

7 'Äte xe häm'äktux, hu: Yäk mün te koit, päyā Topap-xehnäg te koit 'ohnäg. Tikmü'ün xohix te yä koit pax, hu hämyümmüg. Yä Topap-xehnäg mün max xe'ëgnäg. Ha tikmü'ün 'üm te hitop tu yīkopit, hu: "Teptu Topa te' yänän tuk kummugähä', 'äte koit hah?" Kaxiy. 8 Tikmü'ün nöy te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: Yä' max yümü'äte häpkummuk mīy, puyīy Topa hämmaxnä', yä' yänän tu hämmaxnä'," kaxiy. Ha tikmü'ün nöy tekün kummuk 'äktux, hu: "Paot te nöm 'äktux." Kaxiy. Tu' koit. Topa te häm'äktux kummuk xop häpkummugäp-tup 'üyänän tu'.

#### 'Üxohix te häpxopmä kummuk

9 'Ok Topa tekümü yög Yoneo xop pe'paxex max, xi' puknög xop pe'paxex kummuk? 'Ämhok! Yä' xohix te yäy putuk Topa pu', 'üxohix te häpxopmä kummuk putup pax, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, 10 yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Tikmü'ün yok 'üm 'ap xip'ah.

11 tu yä hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, xix Topa xak 'ohnäg.

12 'Üxohix te Topa nīm, tu Topa yög putat xak. 'Ü' 'üm te häpxopmä max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap puxehnäg xip'ah.

13 'Ûyÿ'ax te xukpot hax xÿy, yä' kummuk, tu yä mö'ämä pax,

'Ûyÿkox te käyānox yÿkox putuk, nÿy tu yÿy'ax häp-tex.

14 Tu' mänöög, hu: 'Pÿyā Topa 'äxat hä 'äp-tex!' kaxÿy.

15 Yä' xak, nÿy tikmü'ün xÿyğä', nÿy putex,

16 tu häpku't'ex kummuk pax nä' xip, tu häpkoxyöy pax,

17 tu' nöy kuxa yÿmmä 'ohnäg,

18 tu Topa yÿpku'tuk 'ohnäg, nÿy tu nüktettex, yä' kuxa te' yÿy 'okpa Topa xip." Kaxÿy.

19 Yÿmü'äte hämyÿmmüög, tu Topa te' xat'ax hōm yÿmmüög, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu' hōm, tu' hōm pu'y' xohix yäy yög häpkoxmā'ax yÿmmüög, nÿy yäyhähup Topa tu', ha Topa te tikmü'ün xohix, xi' hep xop xohix yög häpkoxmā'ax kopit putup, nÿy yög häpkoxmā kummuk yÿmmüög, nÿy yänän tu' kummugä'. 20 Paxpu tikmü'ün Topa xat'ax pu' yÿpko pi', puxi' kuxa tupmā hok. 'Ämhok. 'Ûxat'ax te tikmü'ün pu hämyÿmmüögähä', päyā' kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnäg.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa yÿm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'*

21 Pa Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā nōmhä', tu' xat'ax hok hä' tupmāhā', ha Möyyex yög xat'ax te yÿmü'ä hämyÿmmüögähä', xix tik hittap xop te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu yÿmü'ä hämyÿmmüögähä kamah, yÿy Topa yög tappet te: Ya hamün! Kaxÿy. 22 Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ûkuxa yÿm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yÿy Topa te' tupmāhā'. Yä' hep xohix te yäy putuk, yä' Yoneo yög tikmü'ün, xix nōm xop te Yoneo xop hä' puknög, yä yäy putuk. Ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 23 'Ûhep xop xohix te Topa yög putat xak, tu' nīm, tu häpkoxmā kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnäg. 24 Pa Topa te hämmaxnähä', tu nōm kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', 'ühok hä' tupmāhā', yä Yeyox Kunnix xok hä' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nÿy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max tat 'üyänän tu'. 25 Topa te tu' mÿg Kunnix tu: "Ûpēnā'," kaxÿy, tu nōm yäykutnähä', pu mÿpkupnix tu tu' xok, pu'yÿy Topa tikmü'ün yög häpkummugä'ax xaxogä', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hä Topa te' xaxogähä', tu hämyok mÿy xe'ēgnäg tu' xaxogähä', tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok hä' xaxogähä'. Hōmā Topa te nōā'tot tikmü'ün yög häpkoxmā'ax kummuk, tu 'ap koit'ah, 26 pa hōnhä Kunnix mÿg, ha' xok tikmü'ün pupi', pu tikmü'ün xohi' yÿmmüög, nÿy: "Yä Topa te hämyok mÿy, hamün, Topa max xe'ēgnäg," kaxÿy. Ha hämyÿmmüögähä', pu'yÿy yÿmmüög. Yä Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa

kummuk tupmāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop tupmāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

27 Putep te xÿy yä yäy pe'äpaxex? Putep te xÿy 'äyöğkänāmmān hä 'äxip? 'Ok yÿmü'äte hämyok mÿy, pu Topa yÿmüög putup? 'Ok yÿmüög yÿpko pip Topa yög xat'ax pu', nÿy yÿmüög kuxa tupmā'? 'Ämhok. 'Ap kaxÿy'ah. Päyā yÿmüög kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te yÿmüög kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 28 Hu' yÿmmüög, Topa te' kuxa yÿm'ax puxe'näg hä tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', tu' xat'ax hä' tupmā 'ohnäg, tu' yÿpko pip'ax hä' tupmā 'ohnäg. 29 'Ok Topa te Yoneo xop puxet hä yä Topah? 'Ok pe' Topa te' puknög xop hä yä kamah? Hamün! Yä' hep xohix xop hä Topah. 30 Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', 'ükuxa mām ka'ok hä' tupmāhā', tu' puknög xop kuxa mām xop kuxa tupmāhā'. 31 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nōā', pu'yÿy tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Ämhok. Topa te' nōā' 'ohnäg, hak mü'äte' xat, pu'yÿ' yÿpko pi', nÿy mäynäg mÿy.

## 4

*Paot te mōnāyoxop 'Amanām 'äktux*

1 'Äpu yÿmü'äte 'Amanām 'äktux, nōm te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix hä mōnāyoxop hämāxap. Putep 'äktux'ax yÿmü'äte'? 2 Yä Topa te 'Amanām max 'äktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok häpkoxmā'ax hä' xuktux? 'Ämhok. Yä' hok tu Topa te mö'yäy xe'ēgnäg, yÿy 'Amanām te yäy mün kutögnäg pe'paxex. 3 Yä Topa yög tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yÿm ka'ok Topa kopah, yÿy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max." Kaxÿy. 4 Tikmü'ün häm, hu tayÿmak paha', 'ühok hä' pa 'ohnäg, päyā häm'ax tu' paha'. 5 Ha tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk, 'ap häpkoxmā max yÿmmüög'ah, pa' kuxa yÿm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pēnā', nÿy kuxa yÿm'ax pēnā', tu' hok hä' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'. 'Ok Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xohix tupmāhā'? 'Ämhok. Pa nōm xop te häpkoxmā max hok, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, yä Topa te nōm kuxa tupmāhā'. 6 Hōmā mōnāyoxop hittap Namix te häm'äktux, tu tikmü'ün hittup'ax 'äktux, Topa te' yög häpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogähä', yä häpkoxmā'ax hok hä' tupmāhā', ha' hittup tikmü'ün, yÿy Namix te:

7 "Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup, Topa te 'üyög häpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogähä hah, pu tu kux.

8 Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup, Topa te' yög häpkummuk mÿy'ax

mō'kupix 'ohnäg, ha' hittup," kaxÿy.

9 Pi'yä' tikmü'ün hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yög tikmü'ün puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknög xop hittup kamah? Namix te putep 'äktux? Yä Namix te' hep xop xohix 'äktux, nōm kuxa

mām ka'ok xop 'äktux, yīy Topa yōg tap-pet te xe: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hām 'ūm hā Topa te' tupmāhā'? Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe 'Amanām te yāy nāg xex xak 'ūyīmap tu hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' tupmāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te 'Amanām kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu yāy xax xak 'ūyīmap tu'? Yā Topa te' tupmā hāmāxap, <sup>11</sup> hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, puyīy tu yāy kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūgā', yā' kuxa yūm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanām putup, tu' kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, pu tu max, yīy 'Amanām te yūmū' hā mōnāyxop, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā yāy pu', pa yūmūg yāg te yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep hok. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Amanām te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop yā kamah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'Amanām putuk, Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'Amanām putuk tu', ha kaxīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu yāy nāg xex yīmāp tu' xak.

#### *Topa te hām'äktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'äktux xex, xix 'Amanām mōkputox pu hām'äktux xex kamah, nūy tu hām xexka hōm'ax 'ōm pu', xi' mōkputox pu', puyīy yāy yōg nū hām xexkah, ha hām'äktux xex, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah. Teptu hām'äktux xex 'Amanām pu'? 'Ok xex 'ūxat'ax mīy hah? 'Ämhok. Topa mūn te hām'äktux xex hāmāxap, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah, hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>14</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hām'äktux xex 'ūyīpkox pip xop pu', puxik-tōgnāg, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hām'äktux hitop tu' xex. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te Topa te hām'yok mīy 'äktux. Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix yāy tu Topa gāyāhā', ha Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, nūy xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gāy hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te hām'äktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hōm'ax 'Amanām mōkputox pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hok hōm, nōm te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'Amanām putuk, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ātak, yā yūmūg kuxa kama mām ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūhēp xop xohix te 'Amanām 'äktux putup, hu: "Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, 'Amanām putuk,' " kaxīy. Yīy Topa te hām'äktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yā Topa xexkah, tu tikmū'ūn xakix'ax hīnnāhā', tu hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop mīy, tu hāpxop hok hā' mīy, 'ūxat'ax hā'

mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Amanām kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ūka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hām'äktux xex, hu: "Ämōkputox xohix xexka pip punethok," kaxīy. Yīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanām, <sup>19</sup> 'ūyōg hām'yāxatam xohix te 100, ha' yīn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, 'Ihā' xetut ka'ok yūmmūg, <sup>20</sup> tu' hittup, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, Topa te hām'äktux xex tu', tu nōm pu: "Ämax. Xate 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit. Ya hāmūn. Puxi,'" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tu hām'yūmmūg, hu: "Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy tu 'ā' hōm," kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23-24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te 'Amanām 'äktux, tu yūmū'ā 'äktux kamah, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmāhā', 'ū tu kuxa max, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nōm te yūmūg xuxyā hīnnāhā' putpu', yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn hīnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn putex, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' xok hā' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa tu'.

## 5

#### *Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hah. Yā Topa gāy kux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, nūy tu hit-tup. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu yūmūg mōgāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā. Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. Yā yūmūg kuxa hittup, 'Ihā' mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk. <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte' hip kamah, 'Ihā yūmūg xūy, pāyāk kuxa hittup, 'Ihāk xūy kamah. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xūy hā' tot. <sup>4</sup> Yūmū'āte nōā' tot, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu yūmūg putup, yīy yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Yūmūg kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, yā Topa te hām'äktux, tute mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg 'äktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa yūmūgāhā', tu Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg yūmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yīy hāmmax hip.

<sup>6</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte Topa hāk puknōg, tu hāpxopmā max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yī' xok, ha Topa te 'āmniy puxet yāykutnāhā', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'āmniy 'Ihā', nūy yūmūg kuxa ka'ogā', 'ūyiy yūmūg hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hām'yok mīy pupi' xok'ax? Yā' ka'ok, nūy nōy yānān tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te tik max 'ūyānān tu' xok'ax. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg yūmūgāhā',

yä Kunnix te yümüg pupi' xok tap, 'İhâ yümüg kummuk nâm! <sup>9</sup>Ha' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmâ', pu tu kuxa max, puyiy Topa gây kuxyâ yümüg pupi'. <sup>10</sup>Hömâ Topa te yümü'â tu' gây, pa Topak-tok xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyânân tu', ha hönhâ Topa te yümü'â hâk xape', ha Kunnix hi putpu', tu yümüg kopa' xip. <sup>11</sup>Yümüg kuxa hittup xe'e', yâ Topa yümü'â hâk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yümüg kuxa hittupmâhâ', yâ yümüg xuxyâ', tu Topa gây kuxyâhâ', yiy Topa hâ yümüg xape'.

#### *Anão xix Kunnix*

<sup>12</sup>Tik te mâxap puxet te hâpxopmâ kummuk hâm xexka tu', hu' xok, hâpxopmâ kummuk tu' xok, yî' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'üxohix te hâpxopmâ kummuk tu'. <sup>13</sup>Hömâ, hâmyâxatamuk xohixnâg hâ, 'ap xip'ah Topa yög xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te hâpxopmâ kummuk, pâyâ Topa te hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnâg, yâ tikmü'ün te' yög xat'ax yümüg hok. <sup>14</sup>Mônâyxop hâmxâp 'Anão 'a' yîpkox pip'ah 'üxat'ax pu', tu hâpkummuk mîy, ha' hep xop xohix te hâpxopmâ kummuk, hu' xakix nâm, 'İhâ 'Anão xip hâpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu mōktu mônâyxop hittap Mōyyex xip, nôm te Topa yög xat'ax kax'âmi', yâ' xohix xakix.

'Anão yâ tikmü'ün kummuk hâ mônâyxop hâmxâp, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ük-nây tu' nün, nüy yâyhâ tikmü'ün kuxa tup xop hâ mônâyxop. <sup>15</sup>'Üyümmüg. Topa te hâmmax nâhâ', pâyâp-xet'ah. Topa te hâmhok hâ' hâmmaxnâhâ', pa 'Anão te hâpkummugâhâ'. Ya hamün. 'Ühep xop xohix xakix, 'Anão te hâpkummuk mîy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mün max xe'ëgnâg, tu hâmmaxnâhâ hâmhok hâ', tu tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hâ' xit, nüy kuxa max 'üyânân tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmü'ün mō'yây xe'ëgnâg hah. <sup>16</sup>'Üyümmüg. Tik puxet te hâpkummuk mîy, ha Topa gây, tu: "Yâ' kummuk 'öhöml!" kaxiy. Pa Topa te hâpkummuk mîy'ax xop pu hâmmaxnâhâ', 'ühok hâ hâmmax nâhâ', tu hâpkummuk mîy'ax xexka xaxogâhâ', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ühok hâ' xit, nüy kuxa max tat tu' yânân. <sup>17</sup>Hamün. Tik puxet te hâpkummuk mîy, yî' hep xop xohix xakix'ax. Yâ hâpxopmâ xexkah, tu' xohix pu hâpkummugâhâ'. Pa tik nöy te hâpxopmâ xexka xe'ëgnâg, 'üxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hâmmax xexka nâhâ' 'üxohix pu', nôm xop kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopa' xop pu hâmmaxnâhâ', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmâhâ', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yümü'â xexkânâp-tup, 'üyiy nü mütik yümüg hi xe'ëgnâg, nüy hi mōkumak mōg.

<sup>18</sup>Tik puxet te hâpkummuk mîy, yî' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha hâpxopmâ'ax max puxet nöy te' xohix kuxa tupmâhâ', tu'

hînnâhâ'. <sup>19</sup>Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pu hâpkummugâhâ', tu Topa pu' yîpkox xip 'ohnâg, hu yây putox xop xohix pu hâpkummugâhâ', yâ' hep xop xohix te hâpkummuk mîy kamah. Pâyâ tik puxet nöy te' xohix pu hâmmaxnâhâ', tu' yîpkox xip Topa pu', hu hâmmaxnâhâ', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmâhâ'.

<sup>20</sup>Topa te' xat'ax hōm, nüy hâpkummuk yümügâ', ha hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk te' nöy nâ' mōg tu mōktu yâ' xohix, pa Topa te hâpxopmâ hok hâ hâmmaxnâhâ', tu nöy nâ' mōg tu mōktu xohix xexkah. <sup>21</sup>Hömâ tikmü'ün te hâpxopmâ kummuk, ha' kuxa hîy ka'ok, pa hönhâ Topa te hâmmaxnâhâ', tu' hok hâ tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmâhâ', pu tu xok max, puyiy hâmyok mîy, nüy tu hi xe'ëgnâg mō kuma' yümüg xuxyâ mütik, nüy Yeyox Kunnix mütik hâpxopmâ'ax xohix xat.

## 6

### *Kunnix tek müg kuxa tupmâhâ*

<sup>1</sup>Yümü'âtep-tep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok max, yümüg hâpxopmâ kummuk pax, puyiy Topa hâmmaxnâ xexka'? <sup>2</sup>Ämhok! Kaxiy hok! Yâ yümüg kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmâhâ', pu tu kuxa tup, nüy hâpxopmâ kummuk putup hok, nüy kuxyâ'. Tikmü'ün xok, tu hâpxopmâ kux, ha kaxiy yümü'âte hâpxopmâ kummuk tu kux kamah, <sup>3</sup>Yümüg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik nüy. Yâ yümüg pupi' xok, 'üyiy yümüg hâpxopmâ kummuk tu kux, ha tikmü'ün te yümüg putox pix, puyiy' xohix hâmyümmüg. Yâ Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', pu yümüg kuxap-xet yây kuxa mütik. <sup>4</sup>Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō hâpkot yümüg pupi kamah, pu yümü yög hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk xaxogâ'. Ha yümüg putox pix, nüy yümü'â hâmyümmügâ', 'üyiy hâpkummuk mîy kux. Ha Topa yümüg Tak te Kunnix putpu hînnâhâ', tu yümüg ka'ogâhâ kamah, 'üyiy yümüg hi xe'e Yeyox mütik, nüy tu hâpxopmâ max.

<sup>5</sup>Yâ Kunnix xok, yümüg pupi' xok, 'üyiy yümü'â hâpxopmâ kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, 'üyiy yümüg hi xe'e'. <sup>6</sup>Tu hâmyümmüg. Hömâ yümü'âte hâpxopmâ kummuk, tu' mîy pax, pa Kunnix te mîpkupnix yîmü tu' xok, yümüg pupi' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa tupmâ', pu hâpkummuk yümüg kuxa hîy hok, pu yümü'â hâpxopmâ kummuk tu kux, nüy yânân tu hâpxopmâ max. <sup>7</sup>Tikmü'ün xok, tu hâpkummuk mîy kux. <sup>8</sup>Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', 'üyiy hâpkummuk mîy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, 'üyiy hi mō'kumak mōg yây mütik. <sup>9</sup>'Üyümmüg. Topa te Kunnix hînnâhâ' putpu', yiy xe xok putup 'ohnâg. Yâ Topa te' hînnâhâ', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup>Yâ' xok, ha hâpkummuk mî'ax xop te xe Kunnix

putex 'ohnäg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa tu' hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Yä Kunnix xok 'äxop pupi', nüy 'ög kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. 'Ūxaxok hok! Hōnhā Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, nüy Topa tu' 'ahi xe'e kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix yāy putup'ax mīy hok, xayīy yāy kummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Topap-xehnäg pu 'ŷpox pi', pu tu' 'äxat. Yā xa hāmmaxnā xexka! Tu' 'ähinnāhā', ha Topa tu' 'āhi', nüy hāmyok mīy, yīy 'änöy pu 'äyīpkox hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ün kummuk pu 'äyīpkox hok. Yā yümüg xat hok. Pa Topa te yümüg hīnnāhā', 'ap xat'ax te yümüg hīnnāhā', pa Topa te yümū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā' nāhā', ha yümüg hi xe'ëgnäg.

### Yümū'ā Topa hā kāmānat xop

<sup>15</sup> Möyyex yōg xat'ax tap, ha Topap-xehnäg te nōmhā yümüg xat, tu yümū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Äxop te-putep pe'äpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', 'üyīy yümüg hāpkummuk mīy? 'Ap hamūn'ah! Yāmhok! <sup>16</sup> Äxop te hāmyümmüg. Tik te' nöy pu' hām, puxix yā' nöy yōg kāmānat, tu' yīpkox pip, tu hām'āpak, nüy tu hām max. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa hā 'üyōg kāmānat, ha nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Pāyā tikmū'ün yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpxorpā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa tupmā hok. Yīy Topa te nōm putup nōg, 'ükuxa kummuk hah. Yā yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Nū möy Topa pu hām'äktux, nüy: "Ämax Topah!" kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'äxop te hāpxorpā kummuk, pāyā hōnhā Topa pu 'äyīpkox pip, hām'āpak max 'āpak'ax tu', ha tikmū'ün te xa hāmyümmügāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yümügāhā', yīy 'ākuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnäg, hāpxorpā kummuk tu', pāyā nōmhā Topa yōg putat hā'ämōg, nüy hāpxorpā max, nüy Topa yōg putup'ax māynäg mīy, hu 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>19</sup> 'A 'äxop te hāmyümmüg'ah, yīy 'äte hām'äktux'ax hā xa hāmyümmügāp-tup. Hōmā 'äxop te' xak, nüy hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu 'änöy hā'xupxet, tu 'änöy kummugā pax, Hu möy, hōnhā xax, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu hāpxorpā max, xayīy 'āhi xe'e', xayīy 'änöy pu hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'äxop te hāpxorpā kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg. <sup>21</sup> Nāy 'üxutigā', nüy 'ög hāpxorpā'ax kummuk pe'äpaxex. 'Ok 'ähittup, 'thā hāmpē'äpaxex? 'Ok pe xate yāyhāhup? Yā xate yāyhāhup, hāpxorpā kummuk tu'. Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yā Hāmgāyāgnäg Pet ha 'ämōg'ax. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa te 'ākuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa kummuk tupmāhā', xa kuxa max, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu 'äxop hāpxorpā max, nüy 'āhi xe'ëgnäg mō kuma 'ämōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxop kummuk

hā yāy kummugāhā 'üyānān tu', nüy pago, hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', 'ühok hā hāmmaxnāhā', nüy tikmū'ün hīnnā xe'ëgnäg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' hīnnāhā', nō'ōm yümüg xuxyā xe'e', ha yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik.

## 7

### Paot te yāyta'ax xop hā hāmyümmügāhā'

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'äxop xohix te' xat'ax yümüg, hu hām'äktux yümüg kamah yōgnū'. 'Ūxat'ax yā' xat tikmū'ün xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah. <sup>2</sup> Ūyümmüg. 'Ūn yāyaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ügmīy ka'ok, tu' yīpkox müggā ka'ok, pa' yīpkox xok, puxix 'ühiy'ax koa', ha ta' nīm, tu' hok yüm. <sup>3</sup> Kaxīy, 'ün te tik nöy mütik nōm 'thā' yīpkox xīp, puxix tikmū'ün te: "Yā 'ün kummuk, tu' nöy hā' xupxet," kaxīy. Pa 'ün yīpkox xok, puxix tup-xehnäg, nüy hok yüm, tu nōm pu' yīpkox xīp kux, yā' max, 'ün te tik nöy müy, nüy nū mütik yāyax. <sup>4</sup> Ūkxape xop, yā kaxīy 'äxop te 'ähok pip xop putuk. Yā Kunnix xok 'thā Möyyex yōg xat'ax pu 'äyīpkox kux, nüy hōnhā Kunnix-xet pu 'äyīpkox pi'. Yā 'äxop te Kunnix hā' yīn xexka', tu yā hōnhā 'üyōg, ha putpu' hi', 'üyīy yümüg hāpxorpā max Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā yümū'äte hāpxorpāhā', tu yā yāy yōg putup'ax xohix mīy, tikmū'ün xop xohix putuk, yümū'äte' mīy, ha' xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy xat hok, 'ümīy hok, hu hāpkummuk mīy putup xūy, tu mōktu yümüg xakix. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā yümüg hok pip, ha yümüg hīy'ax koa', yümüg hok pip, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu hāpxorpā max. Topa Koxuk te yümüg hīnnāhā xe'e', tu yümüg putox kummuk tupmāhā, ha' xat'ax hittap te yümüg xat kux. <sup>7</sup> Yümū'ätep-tep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Ämhok' Yā' max, pāyā' xat'ax tek mūn pu hāmyümmügāhā', 'ü yümüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Ūxat'ax tek xat hok, 'üyīy hāpxop putup xūy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix hāpxop putup xūy hok, pa hōnhā 'äte hāmyümmüg, hu hāpxop putup xūy xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> Yī' xat'ax tek xat, 'üyīy tuk nöy yōg hāpxop putup xūy hok, hu 'äte hāpxop putup xūy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yümüg hok, xix yāy yōg hāpxorpā'ax kummuk yümüg hok. Yā Topa pa te hāmyümmüg xe'ëgnäg, hu' xat, 'üyīy hāpxorpā max. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'äte' xat'ax yümüg 'ohnäg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yā 'äte hāpxorpā max," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'üyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha 'äte' xupak, tu hāmyümmüg, tu yāy kuxa kummuk yümüg, <sup>10</sup> hu yāy kuxa tu teknōg. Yā Topa te' xat'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ün hīnnā', pak yümügāhā', 'ü yümū' yāy yōg hāpxorpā'ax kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Äte hāpkummuk mīy, hu yāy pu mō'āmā', tu yāy mūn max pek'paxex, pāyā'

koit. Hu 'äte yāy kuxa putex, tu: "Äte Topa yög xat'ax mīy hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yög xat'ax max xe'egnāg, tu hāpxe'e'. <sup>13</sup> Tepte xīy? 'Ok hāpxop max tek kummugāhā'? Ämhok! Pāyā 'äte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa yög xat'ax max, tu yögnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ügmün yümmügā', yā 'äte hāpkummuk mīy xe'e'.

#### *Tikmū'ün kuxa te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>14</sup> Yümū'äte hāmyümmüg. 'Üxat'ax yā Topa yög, hak mün pu'uk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu hāpxopmā kummuk mō kumak mög. <sup>15</sup> 'Intu'. 'Äte hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'ap mīy'ah, tu hāpxopmā kummuk putup nög, pāyā 'ümīy. <sup>16</sup> Tu hāpxopmā kummuk, 'Thā nöm putup nög, kopix: Yā hamün. Topa yög xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mün te' mīy'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mün te' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Äte' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy yümmüg'ah 'äte', 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, tu' yānān tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>20</sup> 'A' äte hāpkummuk mīy putup'ah, pāyā' mīy, yīy hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugāhā', <sup>21</sup> yīy 'äte hāmyümmüg. 'Äte hāpxopmā max putup, 'Thā hāpxopmā kummuk 'üp-xehnāg. <sup>22</sup> 'Ügxuxa te Topa yög xat'ax hā' hittup, <sup>23</sup> pāyā 'äte hāpkummuk mīy pax, 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. Tu hāpxopmā max xak, pāyāg kuxa kummuk tuk hīy, 'ü hāpxopmā max hok. <sup>24</sup> Huk hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ü 'üm mün tek ka'ogā'ax, 'äte hāpxopmā max? <sup>25</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāp-tup, yīy 'äte: "Topa 'āmax," kaxīy. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ü 'üm hā' ätehet.

Kaxīy 'ügxuxa kopa 'äte' xak, nūy Topa yög xat'ax 'ügyīpkox xihīp, nūy 'ügmāyñāg mīy, pāyā 'äte' mīy yümmüg'ah, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax.

## 8

#### *Topa Koxuk tek müg ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yümüg kummuk 'üm 'äktux'ah nōmhā, yā yümüg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, ha Topa te yümüg 'üm 'äktux kummuk 'ohnāg Yeyox Kunnix hah. <sup>2</sup> Topa Koxuk te yümüg hinnā xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mütik, tu yümüg möy, pu' xat'ax yümüg kuxa hīy hok, 'üyīy yümüg hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy yümüg xakix hok kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Üxat'ax te yümüg 'üm kuxa tupmā'ah. Yümū'äte yāy putup'ax mīy, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk pax, pu Topa ka'ok, tu yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'äktux kummuk kamah, huktok pit nū'kutnāhā', ha yāyhā tikmū'ün kutok nūy hāpkummuk kuxyā', <sup>4</sup> 'üyīy yümüg hāpxopmā max, nūy tu' xat'ax xohix pu yümüg yīpkox pi', yā' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg ka'ogāhā', 'üyīy yāy putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ün te yāy

putup'ax mīy, puxix tute hāpkummuk mīy, pa tikmū'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu hāpxopmā max, Topa Koxuk pekpaex tu'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ün te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix tu xakix, hāmp'e'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmū'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa mām max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'. <sup>7</sup> Yīy tikmū'ün gāy, tu Topap-tup nög, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yā hāmp'e'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yög xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' mīy 'ap yümmüg'ah, <sup>8</sup> yīy Topa te nöm xop putup hok, nöm te yāy putup'ax mīy pax.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'äxop te yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Ämhok. 'Äxop te Topa Koxuk pu' äyīpkox pip. 'Äxop te nöm pu' äyīpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'äkopa xip. Tikmū'ün te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yög hok. <sup>10</sup> Kunnix te 'äkopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ähinnā', Topa te 'äkuxa tupmāhā hah, pa 'äyīn xok putup, xate hāpkummuk mīy pax hah. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hinnāhā' putpu', tu 'äkopa' xip, yīy kamah hinnāp-tup putpu 'äxop yīn, yā hōnhā' xip 'äkopah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ükxape xop: Yā Topa te yümū'ä hāmmaxnāhā', yīy yümū'äte tu ta nemēn. 'Äpu yümū'ä yāy yög putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Äxop te' mīy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu' äyīpkox pip, hu ta yā hi xe'egnāg. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, yā 'öhöm Topak-tok xe'egnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te 'äkuxa kummugā' 'ohnāg, pa' hittupmāhā', nūy tu kuxānög hok. 'Üyümmüg. Yümū'äte yāyhā Topak-tok xop, pu yümüg ka'ogā', 'üyīy Topa pu hām'äktux, hu: "Tak, yögnū 'Ätak!" kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg koxuk pu hām'äktux, nūy yümū'ä Topak-tok xop 'äktux. <sup>17</sup> Yümüg yā Topak-tok xop, hu pexkox yög hāpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa te nöm xex yāy yög tikmū'ün pu', ha yümū'äte' pop putup Kunnix mütik. Yā Topa te nöm hāpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pexkox kopa' xex, ha yümū'äte hāpxop mö'koxip putup Kunnix mütik. Nöm mütik yümüg xūy, kopix yümüg yāyhā max xe'egnāg Kunnix putuk.

#### *Yümū'äte yāyhāp-tup max xe'egnāg*

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte hāmp'e'paxex, hu: Yümüg xūy kutögnāg nōmhā, tuk kuxa hittup xe'egnāg putup hōmā, 'Thā häptup xe'e nōy punethok mō'nāhā', 'Thā yümüg yāyhāp-tup max xe'egnāg. <sup>19</sup> Topa te yōnnā'ī xohix mīy, ha' hīp, tu' xak, pu Topa nöm tu yāy yög kutok xop müg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yāyhā hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hāmmax hīp, <sup>21</sup> puyīy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ü yāyhā max xe'egnāg, Topak-tok xop xohix mütik. <sup>22</sup> Yümū'äte hāmyümmüg, nöm yōnnā'ī xop tu' kokōn, tu' xūy, 'ün tek-tok put



putup, tu' xüy, tu' kokõn, ha kaxiy yõnnä'ī xohix xüy pu Topa' hittupmä'. <sup>23</sup> Pāyā' hok pip'ah. 'Ämhok. Yā yümü'äte kopa yā' kokõn kamah, ha Topa te yümü'ä yāy Koxuk hok hõm hāmāxap, ha' hip, nüy yümüg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, yā yümüg tupmāhā, 'üyiy yümüg tup mō'kumak mōg. <sup>24</sup> Yā yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok ha' tupmāhā', ha yümü'äte hāmmax hip. 'A hõnhā yümü'äte' pēnā'ah, tuk kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyümmüg, yā yümü'äte' pēnāp-tup. Pax pu tikmü'ün hāmpēnā', puxi' hip 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te' pēnā hok, puxix tu kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, puyiy Topa 'ā' mīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te mō yümüg nīynām, yümüg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yümü'äte Topa mütik hām'äktux yümüg'ah, yiy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yümüg pupi tu' xak, 'ükokõn 'ihā yümüg pupi' xak, nüy 'üyiy hok hā hām'äktux, nüy Topa pu hām'äktux. <sup>27</sup> Ha Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kopa pēnāhā', tu yāy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yümüg, ha yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa tu' xak, yāy yōg tikmü'ün pupi' xak, tu Topa yōg putup'ax yümüg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te yümü'ä hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāmmaxnāp-tup mō'kuma' mōg, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā yümü'ä hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā yümü'äte Topap-tup pax xexka', yümüg yimōgatux hah, tu yümüg xānāhā', mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha yümü'äte' yümüg, hu yümüg kuxa mām. <sup>29</sup> Topa te yümüg yimōgatux tap, tu yāy pu yümüg pop, 'ü yümüg yāyhā 'āhā tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yā māxap, ha yümüg xohix yā nõm mō nū kuhmōy. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te yāy pu yümüg pop tap, xix yümüg xānāhā', xix yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'üyiy yümüg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk.

*Topa te mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix hā*

<sup>31</sup> Hamün, yiy yümü'ätep-tep 'äktux'ax? Topa te yümüg mütik tihi', yiy tikmü'ün kummuk te hitop tu yümü'ä hāpxommugāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet kumiy 'ohnāg, pa yümü'ä' hõm. 'Ük-tok hõm yümü'ä', puxix tu hāpxop xohix yümü'ä' hok popmāp-tup kamah. <sup>33</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmü'ün yimōgatux. 'Ok tik 'üm xip, nüy 'ükummuk 'äktux? 'Ap tik 'üm xip'ah, yā Topa mün te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>34</sup> Yiy tikmü'ün 'üm 'a' kummuk 'äktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yā putpu' hi', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' xip, tu yümüg pupi Topa tu ta tu' xak, <sup>35</sup> tu mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Ap tikmü'ün 'üm xip'ah, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'üm xip'ah, nüy Topa pu' hupmā hok, puyiy Topa yümüg putup hok. Yümüg xüy xix hāpxop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmü'ün te yümüg xüygāhā', ha putup te yümüg kix, ha topixxax 'üm

yümüg xip hok, xix tikmü'ün kummuk te' xak, nüy yümüg kix, puxix Kunnix mün mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yümüg nīm 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Ämnīy xohix hā tikmü'ün te yümüg putup nōg, tu yümüg kix putup, yümü'ä yā Topa hā tikmü'ün hah. Tikmü'ün te kahnēn mōgāhā', nüy putex, ha taxiy yümüg mōgāhā', nüy yümüg kix," kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tute yümüg nōā hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, yiy yümüg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ihā pexkox ha yümüg mōg kumak mōg. <sup>38</sup> Yiy 'äte hāmyümmüg. Kunnix te mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yümüg nīm 'ohnāg. Pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix, puxix Kunnix yümüg nīm hok. Pexkox yōg xop xix yāmīy xop te yümüg nīmā hok, ha hõnhā Kunnix te yümüg mütik tihi', tu hāptup hā yümüg mütik hi putup, xix hāptup nōy xohix hā Kunnix te yümüg 'üm nīm putup'ah, mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'. <sup>39</sup> Yā pexkox yōg xop te Kunnix nīmāp-tup hok yümü'ä', xix hām xexka xix hām kaka' pip xop te yümü'ä nīmāp-tup hok kamah. 'Ap xip'ah hāpxopmā'ax te Topa pu hupmāhā', puyiy yümüg nīm, ha mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg, yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā Topa te mō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnāg.

## 9

*Topa xix yāy yōg tikmü'ün*

<sup>1</sup> 'Äte xa hāpxe'e 'äktux: 'Ügmün yā Kunnix yōg, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hāmyümmügāhā', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxiy. <sup>2</sup> 'Ügkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāk kuxa xüy, 'ihā 'äte yāy yōg tikmü'ün pe'paxex. Yāk xape xe'e Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün, 'ügmüg hep puxet tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Äte hām'äktux'ax hu: Pūyā Topa 'ügkummugā', nüy 'ülxape hā hāmmaxnā'! Tu xe hām'äktux'ax, hu: Pūyā Kunnix 'ügnīm, nüy tuk xape mō'nīynām 'üyānān tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nō'õm yā Topa yōg tikmü'ün, ha' yimōgatux, pu Topa hāk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanāhā', yāy mütik, tu' pa'ax mīy nõm xop mütik, tu tu' xat'ax hõm. Yā 'õm te Topa xak, tu' yēy Topa keppah, ha Topa te nō'õm mütik hām'äktux xex. <sup>5</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap mōkputox, ha Kunnix mün kama mōnāyxop hā mōkputox. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka' 'äktux mō kuma' mōg, 'üxexka xe'ēgnāg hah. Hamün.

<sup>6</sup> Pa 'a Topa te hām'äktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Ämhok. 'Ap kaxiy'ah, pāyā 'Iyaet yōg tikmü'ün xohix 'a Topa yōg'ah. 'Ämhok. Topa te 'a xohix yimōgatux'ah. <sup>7</sup> Yā Mōnāyxop hittap nām 'Amanām mōkputox, pāyā' yāg Topa hā yāy kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yiy hõmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'äktux, hu: "Äk-tok 'Iyak mōkputox yā 'ämōkputox xe'e', 'ap nōy xop 'üm 'ämōkputox'ah. Yā' puknōg," kaxiy. <sup>8</sup> Yiy Topa te 'Amanām mōkputox

xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hām'äktux xex 'Amanām mütik hu: "Äk-tok 'Iyak mökputox, nō'öm 'ämökputox xe'e, 'äte xa hām'äktux xex hah," kaxiy. <sup>9</sup> Tu hām'äktux xex, hu: "Häpxip 'ihā' putpuk nün'ax, ha 'äxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'Iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'Iyak 'üp-xet, <sup>11-12</sup> pa Topa tek-tok puxet yäyikutnā tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihi', 'ihā Topa te' tut pu hām'äktux, hu: "Äk-tok hāmāxap te' taknöy pu' hām putup, tu' taknöy 'ük-nāy tu' nāhā pu' hām putup," kaxiy. Pa Topa te hām'äktux, 'ihāk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihi', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pe' māx, pa pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yäyikutnā tap, <sup>13</sup> yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Äte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nög," kaxiy.

<sup>14</sup> Yümü'äte putep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā kohe'? 'Ämhok. <sup>15</sup> Tu Mōnāyxop Mōyex pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ätep-tup, nüy tikmü'ün 'üm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yā puxi'," kaxiy. <sup>16</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Topa te nöm tikmü'ün kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmü'ün tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmü'ün te hāpxopmāhā', xayiy 'ügün ka'ok yümmüg, puyiy hām xexka xohix yög tikmü'ün tek xuxet'ax yümmüg," kaxiy. <sup>18</sup> Yiy Topa tep-tup, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nüy tikmü'ün nöy kuxa māmāhā hok, puxi' mām 'ohnāg.

*Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa ka', tu hāpkummuk hä'yānān kamah*

<sup>19</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te: "Ok Topa te hāpkohe mīy, 'ihā tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux? Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa māmāhā hok, puxix tikmü'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg, Topa mün tep-tup hah," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Nāy. Yāy pe'äpaxex xexka hok. 'Äk-tōgnāg, ha Topa mün xexka xe'ēgnāg. Xate putōy putuk, nöm hā tikmü'ün te nax mīy. Pax pu putōy te: "Tep tu xāhā nax?" kaxiy. <sup>21</sup> Nāy. Tikmü'ün te putōy hā nax mīy, yā hām yok mīy, tu' nax hu' mīy, tu naxtox nūnnāp-tup, hu' mīy. 'Üp-tup, hu' mīy, ha' yāg māynāg, xix 'ünöy max mīax.

<sup>22</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa te hām yok mīy. Tute' xohix pu' gāy yümmügāp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yā 'üka'ok yümmüg, yiy tikmü'ün kummuk hä' tot, tu nöm koxyo'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu yümü'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yümü'ā hām yümmügāhā', 'ü yümmüg. Yiy Topa te yümüg kuxa ka', 'ü yümüg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg kamah, hamün mütik, <sup>24</sup> tu yümüg xānāhā', Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kopa 'üyāg xānāhā', xi' puknög xop kopa 'üyāg xānāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Oyex te' Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Äte' puknög xop putup, yā yög nū tikmü'ün, hōmā 'äte tu nöm xop putup nög, päyā hōnhā nöm mö'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>26</sup> 'Önte Topa xe'ēgnāg te nöm xop pu hām'äktux tap, tu:

'Yā 'äxop puknög, 'ap yög'ah tikmü'ün, kaxiy. Yā 'önte Topa xe'ēgnāg te yāy yög tikmü'ün 'äktux putup,

yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi ham'äktux, tu: "Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix punethok yā 'ämot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ätek-tignāg yimōgatux, nüy kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mö'tat 'üyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ügnün mö'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'," kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu: "Pax pu Topa xe'ēgnāg yümüg mökputox xohix kix, puxix yümü yög kōmēn te Xonōm putuk, xix Gōmōg putuk, yā' hok yüm," kaxiy.

*'Iyaget yög tikmü'ün te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak*

<sup>30</sup> Yümü'ātep tep 'äktux'ax? Nühü': Yā' puknög te Topa xak ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ükuxa mām ka'ok tu', <sup>31</sup> 'ihā Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax xak, nüy Topa pu' xat'ax hā yāy kuxa tupmā', tu' tupmā hok. <sup>32</sup> Tep tu' tupmā hok? 'Ükuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā punethok, nüy yāyhā 'ümāx, hu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah. Tu tikmü'ün putuk, nöm tikmü'ün te mīkaxxap xexka yimü hām tu' nāhā', ha mīkaxxap yimü' nāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa yög tappet te Kunnix 'äktux, 'ihā mīkaxxap xexka 'äktux, tu:

"Pēnā! Yiktix Xiām tu 'äte mīkaxxap xexka mö'yüm,

pu tikmü'ün hām tu nā', mīkaxxap te' kup hä' tak, ha' nāhā',

ha tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok mīkaxxap kopah,

puxix tu yāy pu' hūpmā hok," kaxiy.

Yā tappet te Kunnix 'äktux, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa mām'ax yümmügā'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte' xak, puyiy yög nū tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'äte Topa tu' xak pax tikmü'ün pupi', <sup>2</sup> tu hām yümmüg, ha Topap-xehnāg xak, pa hām yümmüg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap kuxa tupmā yümmüg'ah, tu yāy pe'paxex hā yāy kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, pa Topap-xehnāg te tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>4</sup> Ha Kunnix nün, nüy mīpkupnix tu' xok yümüg pupi', puyiy tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok 'öm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yiy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax mīy. Yā' kuxa tupmā hok.

*Topa te tikmü'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>5</sup>Mõnāyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat'ax 'äktux, hu: "Tikmü'ün yīpkox pip 'ūxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nöm hinnāp-tup," kaxīy. Ha kaxīy 'ūxat'ax te tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā Topa pu', 'hā tikmü'ün te nöm pu' yīpkox pip, ha Mõyyex te tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup>Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'äktux nōy yā kamah, tu Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa tupmā 'äktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa tupmā 'äktux, hu: "Ūyīpkopit hok, hu: "Ū'üm te pexkox tu' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā'?" kaxīy. Tu Kunnix nū'kutnā'ax 'äktux, yā' nūn tap, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'. <sup>7</sup>Tu xe' yīpkopit, hu: "Ū'üm te xakix xop pet ha' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'?" kaxīy. Yā Topa te Kunnix putpu' hinnā tap 'äktux. <sup>8</sup>Tu xe hām'äktux, hu: "Topa te hām'äktux, tu hām'äktux 'üm mō'kutnāhā xa', ha 'äxop te hām'āpak, tu xe' xuktux, yā 'äkuxa kopa' xip," kaxīy. Hak mü'äte Topa yōg hām'äktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayīy 'äkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>9</sup>Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'äkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'? Xatep-tup, 'āpu 'ānōy pu hām'äktux, hu: Yeyox mūn yāk xuxyā'! Kaxīy. Tu 'äkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu hinnāhā hah. Xate hāpxopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa 'äkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup>Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yūmū'äte' yīkox hā xuktux, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>11</sup>Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmü'ün kuxa yūm ka'ok nöm kopah, puxix tu yāy pu hupmā hok," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Ha' hep xop xohix pu hāmmāxnāhā', nöm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yāy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün xi' puknōg xop. Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu hāmmāxnāhā 'ūhep xop xohix pu', nöm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnā'. <sup>13</sup>Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max yānān tu' tat, nöm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Tu hām'āpak hok, tikmü'ün te hām'äktux 'ohnāg hah. <sup>15</sup>Tu hām'äktux hok, tikmü'ün te mō'kutnā 'ohnāg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' max tikmü'ün nū', nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'äktux," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmā mõnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu kax'āmi', tu: "Topah, pi'yā' yīpkox 'üm pip 'ūgmü'äte hām'äktux?" kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Yiy tikmü'ün te Kunnix 'äktux'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok nöm hām'äktux'ax kopah.

<sup>18</sup>Pa' 'äte xe' yīpkopit, hu: "Ok tikmü'ün te hām'āpak hok? HamŪn. Yā' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmü'ün xohix te' yīy'ax 'āpak, yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmü'ün te nöm hām'äktux'ax 'āpak."

Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Hak yīkopit, hu: "Ok Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün te hām 'üm yūmūg hok?" kaxīy. Yā' yūmūg. Pa hōmā mõnāyxop hittap Mõyyex te Topa yōg hām'äktux kax'āmi', tu:

"Äte 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop hā 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup,

'ūpuknōg xop yā' hep puxet 'ohnāg, pāyā 'äte 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup,

'hā puknōg xop yāyhā yōgnū tikmü'ün.

'Äte 'āgāyāp-tup nöm puknōg xop hah, nöm puknōg xop pa te hāmyūmūg 'ohnāg hā

'äte 'āgāyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha mõnāyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxānōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi hām'äktux tikmü'ün pu', tu:

"Nöm xop tek 'üm xak hok, pak xipihī'," kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Tu Yoneo xop 'äktux, hu:

"Äte tikmü'ün xānāhā', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 11

*Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmü'ün kuxa ka'*

<sup>1</sup>'Äte xe' yīkopit, hu: "Ok Topa tep-tup hok yāy yōg tikmü'ün? 'Ūp-tup! 'Ūgmūn kama nöm Yoneo tikmü'ün yōg. 'Ūgmūn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yāk mūn mõnāyxop 'Amanām mōkputox, xix Meyamīy yōg xop kopak xip.

<sup>2</sup>Topa te Yoneo tikmü'ün putup hok'ah, tu nöm yīmōgatux tap. Hōmā mõnāyxop hittap 'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmü'ün 'äktux kummuk Topa pu', <sup>3</sup>tu: "Topah, tikmü'ün te 'ōg tik xop kix, nöm xop te 'āmūn pupi hām'äktux, ha 'ōg mīmpe koxyōy, tu mīmpe hāpxop mō'hap'ax Topa pu' koxyōy, hak mūn puxehnāg xīp, hak putex putup kama nōmhā," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>Ha Topa te' yānān tu hām'äktux, hu: "Äte tik max xop xohix te 700 yīmōgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu nūktettex 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup>Yā hōnhā kaxīy kamah. Topa te tikmü'ün kutōgnāg xop yīmōgatux, tu nöm xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', <sup>6</sup>tu' yīmōgatux 'ūkuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa hāpxopmā max hā' yīmōgātux, puxix tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka hitop tu', pāyā Topa te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup>Yiy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyīy 'ūxat'ax hā' kuxa tupmā Topa pu', pāyā' hitop tu' xak. Ha tikmü'ün kutōgnāg Topa te yīmōgatux, nūy 'ūkuxa tupmā yāymūn pu', ha Yoneo nōy xop xexka te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te nöm xop putox ka'ogāhā', yā hōnhā hāmyūmūg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Ha Mõnāyxop Namix te:

“Püyä Topa 'üyög häpχopmä'ax kummuk hä' pago.

Püyä yäy yög kummük'ax hä' kummuk xop müg ka'ok.

<sup>10</sup> Püyä' pēnā hok, xix häpχop xak'ax tu' hit-tupmä hok,” kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Äte xe' yīkopit. Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te Kunnix putup nög, yiy Topa te nöm pu häpkummugähä'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yäp-tup! Püyä Topa te' hip, pu tu' puknög xop yīpkox pi', puyiy Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yīpkumiy puknög xop hä, nüy tu' yīpkox pi kamah Topa pu'. <sup>12</sup> Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te häpχopmä kummuk, yiy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hämmxnähä', tu hämmxnäp-tup xexka', 'hā Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kama' yīpkox pip, 'hā Yoneo yög tikmü'ün punethok yīpkox pip hām'āpak max ta tu'. Yä Topa te' xohix te xiy mō'kupix, pu yīpkox pi'.

*Topa te Yoneo xop hä' puknög xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>13</sup> 'Äte' puknög xop pu hām'äktux nōmhā. Topa te mögktnähä' puknög xop hah, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'äktux, hak kuxa hittup.

<sup>14</sup> Püyä Yoneo yög tikmü'ün 'ūpuknög xop pēnā', nüy kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmüg, hu' yīpkumiy, yä 'äte' xak, pu' yīpkumiy, pu Topa 'ükuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max yānān tu mō'tat. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpuknög xop yāyhā Topa hä' xape', 'hā Topa te Yoneo xop putup nög, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix putup 'ūxeheh, puxix Topa' xakix xop putpu' hīnnā'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmü'ün te pām koxip, nüy Topa pu 'öm yäg hōm, puxix pām xohix Topa yög. Tikmü'ün te yīpxatit hōm Topa pu', puxix mīm xexka kup kama Topa yög, xix mīmāg kamah. Yä mōnāyxop hittap te mīm yīpxatit putuk, ha mīmāg te hōnhā yög Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Mīm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hāmpak'ax xuka' yūm, ha' mīmāg 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknög tu mīmāg xut, 'ūkup te hāmhipak tu' yūm ha' xut, ha' mīmāg xut, nüy kup nōy putox tu' hīy, pu tu tox, mīmāg nōy putuk. 'Äxop puknög xop te 'Onimet puknög putuk, Topa te xa hämmxnähä', tu xa hämmxnähä Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yiy Yoneo xop yäk-tōgnäg pe'āpaxeh hok: 'A 'äxop te yīpxatit putuk'ah. 'Ämhok. Püyä 'äxop te mīmāg putuk, yä mīmāg te' yīpxatit tu' tup.

<sup>19</sup> Pa 'äxop te: "Tikmü'ün te mīmāg xe'e' xut, nüy nō puknög hīy 'ūp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxiy Topa te yäy yög Yoneo xop mōy, nüy 'ügmüg nōy hä' yānān, puk müg yä yäy yög tikmü'ün, mō 'ügmüg yäy xe'ēgnäg tu'," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Hamün. Häpxip kutōgnäg 'hā Topa tep-tup nög, 'ükuxa mām 'ohnäg hah, ha 'äkuxa mām ka'ok, yiy Topa te 'āp-tup pax, pa yäy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok. 'Äkuxānög, ka 'äkuxa mām kux. <sup>21</sup> Hōnhā Topa te

yäy yög Yoneo xop putup nög. 'Äkuxa te Topa nīm, puxix Topa kamah 'āp-tup nög.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hämyok mīy, tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka kamah. Tu hämyok mīy 'hā tikmü'ün kummuk xūyāghā', tu' yānān tu' kummugähä', tu 'äkuxa ka', 'äyīpkox pip hah. 'Äyīpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ämōy kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te yäy putat kummuk nīm, nüy kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa māmā', yäy yög xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmü'ün te mīmāg xe'e' hīy putpu', puyiy xip ka'ok. Kaxiy Topa te Yoneo xop māmā'ax 'ūxeheh. <sup>24</sup> 'Äxop puknög, tu 'Onimet mīmāg putuk. Tikmü'ün te mīmāg xut, nüy kup xe'e' tu' hīy, pu tu' kup xe'e' hä' mīmāg. Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te 'Onimet kup xe'e' putuk, ha Topa te yä yäg putup nög, tu' xep-tup'ax kamah, puyiy yäy mēn hä tikmü'ün xe'e' 'ūxeheh.

*Yä Topa mün max xe'ēgnäg*

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'üg'āpax: Hōnhā Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yīpkox 'ohnäg, pa häptup nōy xohix 'hā' yīpkox pip putup, 'hā' puknög xop xohix punethok te Topa yög putat hä' mög, ha Topa te' xohix te xiy mō'kupix, pu mög. 'Äte xa hām'äktux'ax 'äktux, xayiy yäy yög hämyūmmüg pe'āpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hām'äktux xe'e', nüy yäy yög tikmü'ün pu hämyūmmügä'. <sup>26</sup> Tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix mōy putup, häpkummugā'ax tu' mōy putup, yiy Topa yög tappet te:

"Tik te yīktix Xiām tu' xip, tu' nün putup, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit,

nüy Mōnāyxop Yako mökputox kuxa kummuk xit.

<sup>27</sup> 'Äte hāmpa'ax mīy putup tikmü'ün mütik, 'hā 'äte' kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max yānān tu' tat," kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa hä' puknög, hām'āpak maxp-tup nög tu', ha kaxiy 'äxop yä Yoneo xop'ah, nüy Topa hä' 'äxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yīmōgatux tap, mōnāyxop hittap ha' yīmōgatux, tu hām'äktux xex, hu: "Äte 'ämōkputox hāk xape mög kumak mög, tuk kux 'ohnäg," kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Topa te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yīmōgatux, tu mō'yäy xe'ēgnäg, ha' hupmä 'ohnäg, yä Topa te' kuxyā 'ohnäg, tu nöm hä hämmxnäp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmä 'äxop puknög, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'äkuxa ka', Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnäg ha 'äkuxa ka'. <sup>31</sup> Yä Topa te 'äkuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnäg nōmhā, pu Topa kama nöm xop kuxa ka'. <sup>32</sup> Yä' hep xop xohix yīpkox 'ohnäg Topa pu', yiy Topa te' hīy, yäy yög häpχopmä'ax ha' hīy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' müg.

*Püyä Topa max xe'ēgnäg 'äktux*

<sup>33</sup> Topa te yä xohix ha hämmxnā xe'ēgnäg, pexkox yög häpχop xexka xe'ēgnäg hä, ha

häm̄yümmüg xe'ëgnäg. 'A tikmũ'ün te Topa yög häpxopmä'ax xohix yümmüg'ah, nũy tu nõy pu' yümmügä'. 'Ämhok. <sup>34</sup> Yiy Topa yög tappet te:

"Tikmũ'ün 'üm te Topa yög hämpe'paxex yümmüg'ah,

tu Topa pu hämyümmügä 'ohnäg,

<sup>35</sup> tu Topa pu häpxop hõm 'ohnäg kamah, pu tu ta nemën,

nũy yänän tu' pago. 'Ämhok." Kaxiy.

<sup>36</sup> Yä Topa-xet te häpxop xohix mĩy, tu häpxop xohix hinnähä', tu yäymün pu' mĩy, xix yäy pu hinnähä'. Yä Topa mün xexka xe'ëgnäg. Püyä tikmũ'ün te nõm xexka 'äktux mō kuma' mōg! Hamün!

## 12

*'Äpu yümmü'äte Topa tu häpxopmä'*

<sup>1</sup> Yiy 'äte xak xape xop xapit, xayiy Topap-xehnäg pu yäymün hõm, tikmũ'ün te häpxop hok hõm putuk. Yä 'äxop te ta nemën, Topa te 'äkuxa ka hah, xayiy nõm puxehnäg pu 'äyĩpkox pi'. Yä Topa tep-tup pax. Hamün. Yä kaxiy 'äxop te Topa pu nü'äktetex xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> Häm xexka tu' pip tikmũ'ün yä Topa hä' puknög, yiy nõm pu 'ĩpkox hok, nũy yög häpxopmä'ax tat hok. Pa Topa te 'äp-tox maxnä'ax, xayiy Topa yög putup'ax yümmüg, nũy häpxopmä max. Topa te nõm putup, yiy 'ä mäynäg mĩy Topa tu'.

<sup>3</sup> Topa tek mün ha hämmaxnähä', tuk ka'ogähä', yiy xa häm'äktux, hu: 'Ämpe'äpaxeh max, nũy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit max. Topa te 'äkuxa mämmä ka'ok, xayiy 'äxop xohix häpxopmä max, Topa te yä 'äxat hah. <sup>4</sup> Tikmũ'ün yin puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix häpxop te yin kopa' pip punethok, xi' mĩy'ax punethok. <sup>5</sup> Kaxiy yümmüg xohix punethok, päyä yümmüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, yäk puxet, yä 'äyın putuk. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yümmüg xohix ka'ogähä', tu' hok hä ka'ogähä', nũy häpxopmä', tu' hok hä yäy yümmüg ka'ogähä'. Tu tikmũ'ün puxet ka'ogähä', pu Topa pupi häm'äktux. Püyä nõm tikmũ'ün häm'äktux, Topa te' kuxa mämmä ka'ok hah. <sup>7</sup> Xix tikmũ'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu' nõy hä tu tehet. Püyä nõm tikmũ'ün hä tu tehet. Xix tikmũ'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu hämyümmügä'. Püyä hämyümmügä'. <sup>8</sup> Xix tikmũ'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu tu' xape xop mō'nĩynäm, nũy ka'ogä'. Püyä mō'nĩynäm. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä', pu häpxop hok popmä'. Püyä' popmä', nũy tu' xupkumiy hok. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä' pu tu' xat. Püyä tu' xat max. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä', pu tu' nõy kuxa ka', nũy tu hittupmä'. Püyä tu hittup, 'ünõy kuxa ka 'İhā'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Äxape hä mō'amä hok, pa nõm putup pax xe'e'. Häpkummuk'ax putup hok, nũy tu hämmax xax, nũy häpxopmä max mō kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup> 'Äxop xohix Kunnix hä 'äxape',

yiy 'äxop xohix hä yäy xape'. 'Äpu, yäy putup pax, nũy 'änõy pe'äpaxeh xexkanä xip.

<sup>11</sup> Häpxopmä max, tu tuknög hok, nũy Topa pu häpxopmä, 'äkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>12</sup> 'Äkuxa hittup 'İhā Yeyox Kunnix nün'ax hä' hip, tu häpxopmä ka'ok hä' tot, nũy hämmax hip, xix Topa pu häm'äktux mō kuma mōg, yä' kux hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Äxupkumiy hok, tu 'äxape hok xop pu häpxop hõm, xi' puknög xop xänä', pu 'äpet kopa' mōy mō'xip.

<sup>14</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu hämmaxnä tikmũ'ün kummuk hah, nũy nõm xop te 'äkummugä xop ha hämmaxnä', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyiy nõm pu häpkummugä 'üyänän tu'. 'Ämhok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmũ'ün potaha', 'äpu nü yökämü poho kamah. Tikmũ'ün hittup, 'äpu nü mütik 'ähittup kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Änõy mütik 'äti max, ha yäy tukmĩy hok. Yäy pe'äpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nõy te 'äxat'ax pu 'äyĩpkox pi', nũy nõm pu 'ähäm max. Yäy pe 'äpaxeh hok, hu: Yä puxehnäg 'äte hämyümmüg, Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmũ'ün te xa häpkummugä', 'äpu, 'äyänän tu häpkummugä hok. 'Äpu, häpxopmä max, puyi' xohix yümmüg, tu: "Häpxopmä max 'õhõm," kaxiy, nũy xa häm'äktux max. <sup>18</sup> 'Üxax, nũy tikmũ'ün xohix mütik yäykix ta tu yäytuk-miy 'ohnäg, nũy 'äxohix kuxa mämmä'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmũ'ün te xa häpkummugä', 'äpu 'üyänän tu' kummugä hok. 'Ämhok. Püyä Topa' kummugä', ha Topa yög tappet te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, tu: "Ügmün yä Topah, tu häpkummugäp-top 'üyänän tu', nũy tu pago," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te xa hämyümmügähä', hu: "Tikmũ'ün te xa tu' gäy, tup-tup xüy, 'äpu, tu' hõm häpxop, puyi' mä'. 'Ügäy xop te könäg tat xak, 'äpu, könäg tat, nũy hõm, puyi' xo'op. Kaxiy xate' gäy xop kuxyähä', pu yäyhähup xexka', yä' payın pukpex," kaxiy. <sup>21</sup> Tux hok, xa häpkummuk mĩy hok, pa häpxopmä max, xayiy hämmax mĩy.

## 13

*Gohet yög tik xop pu 'äyĩpkox pi'*

<sup>1</sup> Püyä' xohix gohet pu yĩpkox pi', nũy tik xop te tikmũ'ün xat'ax pu yĩpkox pi'. Yä Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmũ'ün xat. <sup>2</sup> Tikmũ'ün te gohet xop pu' yĩpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yĩpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nõm tikmũ'ün yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xüygäp-tup, pu tu pago. <sup>3</sup> Tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix gohet yĩpkutuk hok, ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxi' yĩpkutuk. Xatep-tup nũy 'äkuxänög hok, 'äpu häpxopmä max, puyiy tik te 'äxat'ax 'ämax 'äktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Õhõm te Topa pu' häm, nũy xa hämmaxnä'. Xate häpkummuk mĩy, 'äpu 'äxat'ax yĩpkutuk, tute 'äxüygä'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yänän tu tikmũ'ün kummuk pu häpkummugä'. <sup>5</sup> Yiy

'äxat'ax xop pu 'äyïpkox pi', Topa te 'äxat hah, 'äkuxa te 'äxat hämäxap, ha 'äxüygä hok kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ög tayümak hä pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nôm tayümak xak hah. Yä' xat'ax xop te Topa pu häpxopmähä', 'ihä 'äxat. <sup>7</sup> Hu pago tayümak hä xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'äpaxex xexka kama xate ta nemên.

*'Änöy ha hämmaxnä'*

<sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün pu ta nemên hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax mäynäg mÿy, 'ihä' nöy putup pax. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxat'ax te: "Änöy hä xupxet hok," kaxïy, xix: "Üp-tex hok," kaxïy, xix: "Häpxop hä xupxet hok," kaxïy, xix: "Änöy yïpkumÿy hok," kaxïy. Yä' xat'ax xohix te yümü'ä hämyümmügähä', ha hämyümmüg'ax puxet, hu: 'Änöy putup pax, yä yäy mün putup pax putuk. Kaxïy. <sup>10</sup> Tikmü'ün te' nöy putup pax, puxi' nöy pu häpkummugä 'ohnäg, yïy tikmü'ün te' xat'ax pu' yïpkox pip, 'ihä' nöy putup pax xe'e'. <sup>11</sup> 'Äpu, 'änöy putup pax. Yä häptup xe'e mō'nä'ax, puxix Kunnix nū', nūy yäy yög tikmü'ün yäy tu nū'xok, 'äkuxa tuknög hok, nūy tikmü'ün mō'yön putuk hok. Yä hōmä yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>12</sup> pa yä häptümnäg, ha häptup te häpkanet hä mō'nä'ax, ha kaxïy yümüg xuxyā xupep putup. 'Äpu, yümü'äte häpkummuk mÿy kux, nūy 'ännÿy koxtap kopa yög häpxopmä'ax kuxyā', nūy häpkummuk mütik yäy tuk-mÿy mäyön xupep 'ihä'. <sup>13</sup> Yïy hämyok mÿy nōmhä, yä xaptop hok. Häpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nūy 'äpaptux hok, xix 'üpēnā pax hok, xayïy häpkummuk mÿy hok, xix 'änöy hä xupxet hok, xix hämpe'äpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yäykix hok, xix 'äyïpkumÿy hok. <sup>14</sup> Yä yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'äpupi' xip, nūy 'äxeh, yï' tux hok pu xeh, ha yäy pu 'ïpkox pip hok, nūy yäy yög putup'ax mÿy hok, ka häpkummuk mÿy.

## 14

*'Änöy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Äxop kopa' pip tikmü'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, 'äpu nôm putup pax, pa häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän hok, 'üyög hämpe'paxeh hä yäy tuk-mÿy hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm mām ka'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix mähä', pa tikmü'ün kuxa yüm pu'uk te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmü'ün yäg te häpxop xohix mähä'. Püyā' nöy mün putup, nôm te xogyin ma hok, nūy nôm pe'paxeh kutōgnäg hok. Tikmü'ün yäg te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. Puyā' nöy putup, nôm te häpxop xohix mähä', pu nôm pe'paxeh kutōgnäg hok. Topa te nôm putup pax, yä' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok yäy pe'äpaxex xexka', nūy 'änöy yög kāmānat yög häpxopmä'ax kopit? Yümüg xuxyā te' kopit putup, nūy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe' kāmānat häm max, pe' häm kummuk. Yä'

häm maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogä'ax, puyïy häpxopmä max.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün yäg te häptup tuknög putup, 'ihä' nöy te 'ännÿy xohip-tup, ha 'ännÿy xohix te yäy putuk hamün pu'. Püyā' tikmü'ün kuxa xohix mām ka'ok, nūy hämyümmüg, nūy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax yümüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Tikmü'ün te häptup tuknög putup, puxix mōy Topa xexka 'äktux, 'ihä nôm häptup putup, ha tikmü'ün te häpxop xohix mā', puxix Topa xexka 'äktux, 'ihä häpxopmähä', hu: "Ämax Topah, tu häpxop xohix 'ä' hōm, nūy 'ükxinnä'," kaxïy. Ha tikmü'ün te xogyin mā hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'äktux 'ihä' mā hok, tu: 'Ämax Topah, xa häm yög häpxop punethok 'ä' hōm, nūy 'ükxinnä'," kaxïy. <sup>7</sup> Tikmü'ün puxehnäg hä 'ap hi'ah, tup-xehnäg hä 'ap xok'ah, päyā Topa te yümüg xat, 'ok pe' yümüg hi', pe' yümüg xakix. <sup>8</sup> Yümüg hi, kopix Topa tu yümüg hi'. Yümüg xakix, kopix Topa tu yümüg xakix. Yä kaxïy, pe' yümüg hi', pe' yümüg xakix, kopix Topa yög yümü'ä'. <sup>9</sup> Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hi', nūy tu yäyhä nôm hi xop yäy xuxyā, xi' xakix xop yäy xuxyā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'ämün, tep tu xate 'äxape yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, nūy häpxopmä'ax 'äktux kummuk? 'Änöy 'äktux kummuk hok. Yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yümüg yög häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit, nūy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe' yümü'äte häpxopmä max, pe' häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yïy Topa yög tappet te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux. Ha Topa te:

"Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, tu xa häm'äktux xex:

Yäk hi mōkumak mōg,

yïy 'ühēp xohix xop tek keppa nūktettex putup, nūy tu kuxa' yēy, tutek mün ha Topa xe'ēgnäg 'äktux putup," kaxïy.

<sup>12</sup> Yïy yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nūy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax 'äktux.

*'Änöy kummugä hok*

<sup>13</sup> 'Äxape kummuk 'äktux hok. 'Ämhok, häpxopmä hok, nūy 'änöy pu häpkummugä hok, puyïy häpkummuk mÿy hok. <sup>14</sup> 'Ügkuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik, hu 'äte hämyümmüg, ha häpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'üyī' mā', pa tikmü'ün yäg te: "Nôm te xokxop mā hok xop. Yä' kummuk tikmü'ün te' mā'," kaxïy, puxix nôm xit'ax yä nôm tikmü'ün hä 'ümā hok. <sup>15</sup> Xate nôm häpxop mā', hu ta 'äxape kuxa hittupmä hok, tu' kummugähä', hu nôm putup nōg. 'Äxit'ax hä 'äxape pu häpkummugä hok, ka tute Topa yög putat xak. 'Ok yümüg xate'? Yä Kunnix te 'äxape pupi' xok, nūy nō hämmaxnä', pa xate' kummugähä 'äxit'ax hä. 'Äpu 'änöy kuxa putex hok! <sup>16</sup> Xate häpxopmähä', tu hämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Yä 'äte häpxopmä max,"

kaxīy. Yā' max, pa 'āxape mūtik hām'āktux hok, nūy nōy yānān hok. Yā 'āxape te hāmp'e'paxex nōy. 'Āyīy hok, xayīy 'āxape gāyā hok, ka 'āxape 'ōg hāp'xopmā'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>17</sup>Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mūn mā'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Āmhok. Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmā'ax, tu hāp'xopmā'ax max hā' kuxa yūmmā'ax. <sup>18</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix pu hāp'xopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa nōm 'ūmax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'ūmax 'āktux kamah.

<sup>19</sup>Āpu yūmū'āte hāxopmā maxnā', nūy kuxa yūmmā', nūy yūmūg xape ka'ogā'. <sup>20</sup>Pa nūy ta nōy kummugā hok. 'Āxit'ax hā 'ānōy kummugā hok. 'Āmhok. 'Ōg pa 'āti!' 'Ānōy yā Topa yōg, ha Topa te nōm putup pax, 'ūyōg hah, ha' kummugā hok, nūy 'āxit max. <sup>21</sup>Topa tep-tup tikmū'ūn te xogyīn mā hok, xix ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ka' nōy hā hāpkummugāhā'. <sup>22</sup>Xate hāp'xopmāhā', tu' max pe'āpaxex, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu 'āxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yūmmūg, xix Topa te' yūmmūg. Puxi'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok yāy yōg hāp'xopmā'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yāy mūn tu: Yā' max. 'Āte hāp'xopmā max hōnhā," kaxīy. <sup>23</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, tu yāy mūn yīkopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ū hāp'xop 'ūm mā', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mā hok, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, 'hā hāp'xopmā', puxix hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'.

## 15

*Āpu, 'ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>1</sup>Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy yūmūg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nūy nō ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>2</sup>'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>3</sup>Kunnix te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux, puxix mūn kummuk 'āktux kamah," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ha mō'yūmūg nīynām, 'ūyīy nōā'tot, ha Topa yōg tappet te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū Kunnix putpu nūn'ax hip. <sup>5</sup>Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xix xa hā' totnāhā'. Pūyā Topa 'āxop kuxa puxetnā', xix 'āp-tox puxetnā kamah, xayīy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāp'xopmā'ax tat, <sup>6</sup>nūy Topa yūmūg Tak max 'āktux, nūy 'āyīy'ax puxet hā Topa max 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'Ātak.

*Yā hām'āpak max 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'*

<sup>7</sup>Āpu, 'āxape putup, yā kaxīy Kunnix te 'āp-tup, tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxape putup pax, pu tikmū'ūn te: "Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu hāp'xopmāhā', pu nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu nōm xop yūmmūg, tu Topa te hāmyok mīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te' yōg hām'āktux xex, tu mōnāy'xop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu māynāg mīy. <sup>9</sup>Ha Kunnix te hāxopmāhā', pu' puknōg xop yūmmūg kamah, yā Topa te puknōg xop kuxa ka', puyīy Topa max 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā 'āmax Topah, yīy 'āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nūy 'āmax 'āktux," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mūtik.

Yā Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux," kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Tu xe:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, pūyā' hep xop xohix Topa pu hām'āktux punethok,

nūy tu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg,' kaxīy, Topa pu,'" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha mōnāy'xop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yexe mōkputox 'ūm nūn putup, nūy puknōg xop xat,

ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mōkputox nū'," kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā', pūyā 'ākuxa mām mā, xayī' hip, Yā yūmū'ā' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāp'xop xohix, ha yūmū'āte' hip, nūy pop. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xa hāmmax hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg hāp'xop tu pop.

*Paot te hāp'xe'e'aktux*

<sup>14</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah, yā 'ākuxa max, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg max, nūy 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>15</sup>Pa 'āte xa kax'āmi tappet, tu xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux, tuk kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy xa xaxogā hok. Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', 'ū hāp'xopmā nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'. <sup>16</sup>Yā hāp'xopmāhā Yeyox Kunnix tu', nūy hāmpuknōg yōg xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āmānēx putuk tu', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yīmōgatux, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>17</sup>Ūghittup xexka', Topa tu 'āte hāp'xopmāhā', tuk kuxa hittup. Yāk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>18</sup>Āp 'ūgkuxānōg'ah, tu hām'āktux xe'e', nūy Kunnix te hāp'xopmā'ax 'āktux, 'a 'āte hām'āktux nōy 'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, pa

Kunnix 'ügmüg 'üm hä häpxopmä ka'ok, puyi' puknög xop kuxa mäm ka'ok Topa kopah, 'äte häm'äktux, nüy hämyümmügä', puyi' puknög xop yipkox pi Topa pu'.<sup>19</sup> Topa Koxuk te mögkutnähä', tuk ka'ogähä', 'äte häpxopmä xe'ëgnäg, puyi' puknög xop pënä', hak ka'ogähä', 'ü häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg. Yä kaxiy tikmü'ün 'üm te' mïy hok, yik xip Yenoyanën tu', tuk mög, tuk xupep häpxexka 'Init tu', nüy häm'äpak max'ax xohix 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux.<sup>20</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä punethok, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux puknög xop pu', nöm xop te Kunnix 'äxet'ax 'äpak hok pu' xuktux, nüy nöy yög häpxopmä'ax mïy hok. 'Äte putup'ah, 'ünöy te häpxopmä hämäxap, 'üg-näy tu häpxopmä'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te:

"Tikmü'ün 'üm te nöm 'äktux 'ohnäg, päyā' puknög te' pënäp-tup, ha häm'äpak 'ohnäg xop te hämyümmüg putup," kaxiy.

*Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mōg putup*

<sup>22</sup> Ämnïy xohix hä 'äte' xak, nüy 'ähak mög, päyāk mög'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux nün̄te, kopxix 'ähak mög. Yä 'äte' hip hämyäxatamuk xohix hä, 'üg 'äha mög. <sup>24</sup> Huk mög putup nōmhä. 'Ügmög putup häpxexka 'Expän hah, tu 'äp-tup, xa mögnïynäm, 'üyiy 'Expän tuk mög, tu 'äxop mütik 'ükxip putup hämäxap. <sup>25</sup> Hōnhäk mög Yenoyanën tu', nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün tu häpxopmä'. <sup>26</sup> Yä häpxexka Mäxenōn yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop, xix häpxexka Genex yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün pu' popmä Yenoyanën tu', nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. <sup>27</sup> Nöm kuxa mäm xop te' popmäp-tup, nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. Yä' max 'ü popmä', Yoneo xop pu' yänän tu' popmähä'. Yä Yoneo xop te' puknög xop ha hämmxnähä', yī' puknög xop te tu ta nemēn, nüy yänän tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmä'. <sup>28</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux, kopxi' hok xop pu häpxop popmög, tu 'Expän hak mög putup, tuk mög putat hä, kopxix 'ähak mög kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ügmög, nüy 'äha hämmxnä', pu Kunnix 'äha hämmxnä xexka'.

<sup>30</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte 'äxapit, yümüg xuxyā te mō yümüg yāy xe'ëgnäg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mögyāy hah, xa mögnïynäm, nüy Topa puk 'äktux nām, puk mün ka'ogä',<sup>31</sup> tuk pënä max, tuk mögnïy, puyiy Yoneo yög kuxa mäm hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Äpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyiy Yenoyanën yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop 'ügputup, 'äte häpxopmä max hah. <sup>32</sup> Topa tek putup, kopxik mög 'üm 'ähah, tuk hittup xexka', nüy 'ämütik 'ükthi', nüy 'ämütik 'üghittup. <sup>33</sup> Pūyā Topa 'äkuza mämmä', xix 'ämütik tihī'. Hamün!

## 16

*Paot te' xape xop pu 'äneo*

<sup>1</sup> Pep yā yümüg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu häpxopmähä', tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmähä',<sup>2</sup> yiy nöm putup, nüy nō tu 'ätehet, yā yümüg xuxyā 'üyög kamah. Pūyā' xohix hä tu' tehet, yā tikmü'ün punethok hä' xape, xik mün hä' xape'.<sup>3</sup> 'Äte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'äneo hōm, yäk mün mütik Topa tu häpxopmähä', tu yäk mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'.<sup>4</sup> Tu 'ä' xok'ax, yiy 'äte nöm pu: 'Ämax xe'e', kaxiy. 'Äte' puknög xop yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xohix mütik häm'äktux, hu: 'Ämax xe'e! Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> 'Äte' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah, nöm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nähä'.

'Äte 'Epēn pu 'äneo hōm kamah, hak mün hä 'ükxape', tu 'Ax yög tik te mäxap, nüy kuxa yüm Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Äte Mānix pu 'äneo hōm, ha 'äxop pu häpxopmähä punethok. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'Änenōn xix Yōn pu 'äneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yög tihik, 'ügmün putuk, tuk mün mütik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yög mō'pok xop te' yümüg max, ha' kuxa mäm ka'ok hämäxap, hak-näy tuk kuxa yüm ka'ok kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'Äpit pu 'äneo hōm, hak mün hä yā 'ükxape' xe'e, yäg müg kuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik. <sup>9</sup> Xix 'Ohmān pu 'äneo hōm, hak mü mütik häpxopmähä', tu Kunnix tu häxopmähä', xix 'Extak pu 'äneo hōm, hak mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'Apet pu 'äneo hōm, yā Kunnix tu häpxopmä xexka', ha tikmü'ün te' yümüg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'äneo hōm. <sup>11</sup> Xix 'Enoniām pu 'äneo hōm kamah, ha Yoneo yög tik kamah, xix Nāxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'äneo hōm, yā Topa tu häpxopmähä', xix Pex, hak mün hä 'ükxape', tu yümüg xuxyā tu häpxopmähä xexka'. <sup>13</sup> Xix Hop pu 'äneo hōm, yā häpxopmähä xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'äneo, yäk mün hä yā' tut. <sup>14</sup> 'Äte 'Axin pu 'äneo hōm, xix Penegōn pu' hōm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hōm, xix Pa'ot pu' hōm, xix 'Ehām pu' hōm, xix yümüg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'äneo hōm. <sup>15</sup> Xix Pinot pu 'äneo hōm, xix Yonit pu' hōm, xix Neneo pu' hōm, xi' hex pu' hōm, xix 'Onim pu' hōm, xix Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix pu 'äneo hōm, nöm te' mütik pip xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yāy kep ha yāy müg, nüy tu 'äneo. Yā Kunnix yög tikmü'ün xohix te' äxop pu 'äneo hōm.

*Paot te hämyümmügähä'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte xa häm'äktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmü'ün kummuk te xa häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän, puyiy 'ägäyā', puyiy yāy



xakot, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā kummuk. 'Āpu, 'ūnīm nōm kummuk xop. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk ha xīy, puxix Kunnix yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pāyā hāpxop xak, nūy xit. Tu hām'āktux māynāg, nūy yā tikmū'ūn pu mō'āmā, nūy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu mō'āmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīpkox pip'ax yūmmūg, ha hām'āpak max'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'āyīy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a 'āte putup'ah, xa hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg. Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Hāmgāyāgnāg koxyōy putup, pu 'āxop totnok nām, tu' nōā'.

Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>21</sup> Tīmōn tek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu xa 'āneo hōm, xix Noxīt, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxīt, te 'āneo hōm kamah. Nū tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ūgmūn putuk.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'āmi', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn Kunnix yōg, 'āxop putuk.

<sup>23</sup> Xix Gax te 'āneo, hak mūg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nū pet tu ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu nū'āktettex. Xix 'Enax te 'āneo, ha kōmēn yōg tayūmak xex, xix Koat te 'āneo, ha yūmū'ā hā' xape'.

<sup>24</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'! Hamūn!

*Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Topa xexka 'ūm 'āktux! Tu 'ākuxa māmā'ax ka'ok, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yā hām'āpak'ax te' xuktux, 'āte nōm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hōmā Topa te hāpxaptop, <sup>26</sup> pa hōnhā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop hit-tap hā' yūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max'ax kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Topap-xehnāg, 'ūnōy 'a' ti'ah, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hām'āktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā, tu nūgkutnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi', <sup>2</sup> nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn KonĪn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmāxnā'.

*Topa te Kunnix hā yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', hak hittup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux, <sup>7</sup> yīy Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xexkah, 'Ihā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hūp, 'Ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'Ihā' nūn'ax hūp, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'Ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>9</sup> Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihī', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok. <sup>11</sup> Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux, <sup>12</sup> ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu'? 'Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte:

'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hittup. <sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit. <sup>16</sup> Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix te nū 'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

*Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hām'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā' mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmpē'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'Ihā mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'Ihā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak, <sup>23</sup> pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xi' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk, <sup>24</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok," kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: "Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok," kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hāmpē'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: "Hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg 'ōhōm," kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'īhā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk hah 'āyīmōgatux. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āxop yā hāmhok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmpē'paxex kuxyā', <sup>29</sup> pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te 'āxop hā 'āykotīnnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hī xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 2

### *Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kaxkop tukkup kama yūmmūg max. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!" kaxīy. 'Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak ka'ogāhā' kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy: "Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy puyī hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

### *Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xī' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn

te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexkap-tup, hu: "Pūyā yā kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit," kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā' 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg, tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,

pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā xexkah, nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā xexkah," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Topa te yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu' koxuk puknōg yūmū'ā nū'kutnā' 'ohnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā'.

<sup>13</sup> Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>14</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xihip hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā' hok. Nōm tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kopa xihip, puxix tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe' kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg?

'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'?  
'Āmhok.

Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg,

xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kunnix putox mūtik.

### 3

#### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'āktux yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm kummuk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix kakxop putuk hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, yā kakxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām pu'uk tu'. <sup>2</sup> Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' yāykix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxet te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xix mūn 'ak xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Yūmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax pix, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. Ūtix hām, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha 'Apot te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām xexka tu' pagop-tup pūnethok, ha kāmānat hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putup. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'Apot xix mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tikmūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa yōg mīptut. <sup>10</sup> Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'āktux hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max. <sup>11</sup> Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putup, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy Topa te Yeyox Kunnix

yāyuktūnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xi' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīmpe hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'Ihā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>14</sup> Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>15</sup> Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hām hok xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hām hok hā' mōg, pāyā Topa te nōm kāmānat pu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'a' hōm putup'ah. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

<sup>18</sup> Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka!" kaxīy, pāyā' hitop tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Topa te: "Ōhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'," kaxīy. <sup>19-20</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā', hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāpxop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'Ihā, 'āmōg pexkox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'Ihā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū', <sup>23</sup> ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāyuktūnā'ax

xe'ēgnāg.

## 4

### *Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā, nūy xa Topa pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā, nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāpxopmā max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah. <sup>4</sup> Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā, tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'īhā nū'. Tute hāpxop xaptop'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax max pu pago.

<sup>6</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot' āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg, ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi'," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'īhā' nōy 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmaxnāhā, tu' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā, xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

<sup>8</sup> Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop! <sup>9</sup> Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'īhā xohix te' pēnāhā, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg. <sup>11</sup> Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūyāhā, 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te: "Pūyā Topa 'ākix!" kaxīy. Hak mū'āte hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā!" kaxīy. Hak mūg kummugāhā, pāyāk mū'āte' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux kummuk hā' tot, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>13</sup> Ha' gāy xop tek mū'ā hāpxopmūgāhā, tuk mūg mānōg, 'īhāk mūg yīy pu'uk, nūy nōy gāy xuxyā'. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop tek mūg putup nōg, tu: "Mōg, nūy 'āpep!" kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Āte xa kax'āmi, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āte 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'āte xa' hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Yā tik punethok te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, pak mūn puxet hā 'ōg 'ātak. 'Āte xa hā 'ātak, xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Hu 'āte xa' kax, pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, <sup>17</sup> hu 'āte Timōn mō'kutnāhā, tuk mūn hā 'ūgkutnā, pu hāpxopmā nū mūtik, hak mūg tix hām max yūmūg xuxyā pu'. 'Āxutigāp-tup, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxīy 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Āxop yāy xexka pe'āpanōm, kopxix 'āhak mōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Topa 'ūgputup, 'ū mōg, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxix mōg, nūy nōm xop te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Ha' yīy ka'ok, yāy xexka pe'āpanōm tu'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah! <sup>20</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy yīpkox pi' xe'e, nūy hāpxopmā max. Tikmū'ūn te hitop tu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā max hok, puxix tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pi'yā' mūn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ūgmōg, nūy xikot hā 'ākix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ūyīy'ax pu'uk hā 'āhittupmāhā'? Piya' mūn xatep-tup? Yā xatep-tup 'ūg 'āhittupmā', yīy hāpxopmā max.

## 5

### *Tik te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop 'ūm yōg tik 'ūm te' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, yā' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa hā' puknōg te' mīy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te yāy tak xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik 'ānōm, tu hāpxopmā mīy pax. <sup>2</sup> Tep te xīy 'āxop te yāy mūn max pe'āpanōm? Yā 'ākummuk! 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy tik kummuk xupmā. <sup>3</sup> Ūyāk xihip nōmhā 'āxop mūtik! 'Āte tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, 'īhā hāptox tuk xip, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte tik hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit. <sup>4</sup> Ūyāk xihip 'āxop mūtik, 'īhā 'āxop te yāy kotīnāhā, ha yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> xa tik kummuk hōm Hāmgyāgnāg pu'. Pūyā tu xok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putpu'.

<sup>6</sup> Āxop yāy mūn max pe'āpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hām hittap yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, yīy: "Pām yōg tokatogā'ax kutīgnāg te pām xexkanāhā," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yā tokatogā'ax te hāpxopmā mīy'ax putuk, yīy hāpxopmā mīy kux, nūy tu max, tu pām putuk'ax, pām tokatok hok putuk, yā' tūmnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūgmū yōg Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn mīy putup, 'īhā kahnēn putex, pu' xohix' mā'. Ha Kunnix

te yūmū yōg kahnēn xe'e, tu mīpkupnix tu' xok tap yūmūg pupi', hu yūmūg hā kahnēn xe'e'.<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nōm te yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yā 'āmuk xexka Nōā'yēn putuk, yīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha pām yōg tokatogā hok putuk. Yā pām te hāmyok mīy'ax 'āktux, xix hāmmāxnā'ax 'āktux.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu' 'āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup. <sup>11</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xī' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū'xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xī' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu' 'āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

<sup>12-13</sup> 'Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu ti hok," kaxīy.

## 6

### *Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. 'Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā 'āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa ha 'āmōg. <sup>2</sup> 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok? <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu xape 'ūxeheh. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxape te 'ākte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max? <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! 'Ok 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa nām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāytukmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākkummugā'. 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu 'ākkummugā pax. 'Āhup! Puxi! 'Āxop xape xop. <sup>9-10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yīpkox

'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yīpkox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg yōg tikmū'ūn.

### *Topa tu hāpxopmā max*

<sup>12</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te hāpxop xī'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xī' xī'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn 'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg. <sup>14</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, Yā' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yōg tik te xotit mūtik 'ānōm. Yā' xotit hā' yāyhā yīn puxet. Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok, xayīy 'ānōm hok! <sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā tik te xotit mūtik nōm, puxix 'ūn hā' yīn puxet, Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' tix te yāyhā' yīn puxet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, xayīy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok. Hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōy tikmū'ūn yāy yīn kummugā'ah, pa tikmū'ūn xonnix, puxix yāy yīn kummugā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā Topa Koxuk xip 'ākopah, ha Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmūtik tu xip ka'ok, 'āxop yā yāy mūn xa'ah, 'āmhok, yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Topa te 'āpop, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yā yāy kutok xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', tu: "Āxop yōg Topa max, tu 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max!" kaxīy.

## 7

### *Tikmū'ūn te yāyā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Āxop te 'ā' kax'āmi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yāy 'āktux, tuk yīkopit, tu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Yā' max pu yā tik yāytax hok, nūy yā' hok xip, <sup>2</sup> pa tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy hā' xupxet, yīy 'āte: Yā' max tik yāy yōg 'ūn mūy, pu 'ūn kamah yāy yōg tik mūy. <sup>3</sup> Āte xe' xat, pu' yīpxox yāy xetut mūtik tu nōm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yāy yīpxox mūtik tu nōm max. <sup>4</sup> Ūxetut yīn yā' yīpxox yōg yīn, yī' yīpxox te' xat, ha' yīpxox yīn yā' xetut yōg yīn, yī' xetut te' xat. <sup>5</sup> Xatix yāy mūn hōm, nūy 'ū nū mūtik 'ānōm, nūy 'āti ka'ōk. Pa Topa pu hām'āktux pax, thā 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta hāpxip kutōgnāg thā 'āhok 'ānom. Pa hām'āktux kux, thā nū mūtik 'ānōm 'ūxeheh, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xatix kummugā hok, 'ānōm putup hah.

<sup>6</sup> Āxep xat'ah 'āte nōmhā, pāyā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohī' hok pi', ūgputuk nūy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max, tu tik puxet ka'ogāhā' pu' hok xip, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā' pu yāyta max.

<sup>8</sup> Yiy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, puyī' hok pi', hu yāyta hok 'ūg putuk nūy. Ha' hok mām xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, pu' hok mām. <sup>9</sup> Yāyap-tup te 'āp-tex, 'āpu yāytax. Yāyta'ax 'ūmax, yāyap-tup xūy mūn yā' kummuk, yā kuxap putuk 'ākopah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāyta xop pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu tu yāy xatat hok. <sup>11</sup> Yāy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nōy mūg hok, tu mōktu xe yāy yīpxox mūg, xix yāy xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik tu ti ka'ok 'ūxeheh.

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy pu 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ūn mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, tu' yīpxox mūtik tip-tup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' xetut nīm hok. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'ūn nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox te' nū mūtik nōm putup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' yīpxox nīm hok. <sup>14</sup> Yā Topa te' yīpxox ha hāmmāxnā'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmāxnā'ax, tu 'ūn nōy ha hāmmāxnā'ax, ūyīpxox kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmāxnā'ax, puyīy tuk-tok xohix hu Topa yōg, ka Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Pe' yīpxox kuxa yūm hok te' xetut nīm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yūm hok te' yīpxox nīm putup, pūyā 'ā' nīm, ha' kux. Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pip. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', ūyīy nōy xop mūtik tu ti max. <sup>16</sup> A xate hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'a 'ānōy kuxa yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yūm'ax Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok. Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

#### *Topa pu' yīpxox xihip*

<sup>17</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy

yōg hāpxopmā'ax mūy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, thā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ōhnāg thā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok. <sup>19</sup> Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu' ipxox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā' tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mūy. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, thā Topa te' 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu' āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi' mōy, tu' hām. <sup>22</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā te' ākuxa kummuk xut, thā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āptix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpxox xihip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpxox xip. <sup>23</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te' mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet. <sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

<sup>25</sup> Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmp'e'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. <sup>26</sup> Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūyā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip. <sup>28</sup> Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmmāx mūy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

<sup>29</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg thā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāy'taha', 'ok pe' yāy'tahok. <sup>30</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te' hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax, <sup>31</sup> ha nōm xop te' hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg thā hām xexka nōg putup.

<sup>32</sup> Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>33</sup> Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>34</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut

xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāp̄xopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīp̄xox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāȳkuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

<sup>35</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'ānīynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

<sup>36</sup> Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>37</sup> Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip. <sup>38</sup> Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, yā hāp̄xopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūn te' yīp̄xox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīp̄xox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāytax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāytax. <sup>40</sup> Pa 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

## 8

*Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā?" kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāp̄xop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xe'e 'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'Īhā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu', <sup>5</sup> pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet "topah", ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmnōgnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, pa kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip. <sup>6</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāp̄xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hī'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāp̄xop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa kōumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā pe'paxex kamah, tu hāp̄xop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: "Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu'," kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit

hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa hāp̄xop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā', 'ok pe' xit'ax mā hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu' mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'Īhā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīp̄kox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk, <sup>12</sup> tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

## 9

*Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu' 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', 'Īhā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīp̄kox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīp̄kox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopxix yāy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu: 'Ok tux hok 'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah? <sup>5</sup> Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Yā Maname xik mūn puxet hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāp̄xop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāp̄xopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu' pet, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux, <sup>9</sup> tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'Īhā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā'," kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax



'aktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Pa yūmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyī yūmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūnnāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e! <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'axop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hāmhōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu' xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu' xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xe'tah 'āte'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'Īhā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxip

kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnāg xupep tap, tu kānēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'Īhā' kānēy yāykoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pexkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā'ax max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā'ax max. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā'ax max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkagnāg 'āxip ka'ok!" Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāy xop hittap te Mōyyex pe' mōg, 'Īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgyōy xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāmgyōy xexka kopa' pip, xix kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'Īhā Mōyyex pe' mōg, <sup>3</sup> 'Ūxohix te pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā', <sup>4</sup> tu pexkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mikaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu topa komut xop pu nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmāyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmñīy puxet 'Īhā' xakix. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tīkmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīnām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tīkmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīnām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmīyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kānēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kānēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xe'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xe'e' hōm. Puxi'," kaxīy. 'Ok hāmīyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex, ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> Yoneo yōg tīkmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'īhā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Ātepet 'āktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpox xit'ax ka'ok, tīkmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yāmhok! <sup>20</sup> 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tīkmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'īhā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. 'Ātepet-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpoxop pop. <sup>21</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg kānēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kānēy hā xo'op hok. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hāpoxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpoxop mā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? 'Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

### 'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy

<sup>23</sup> Tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummugā'ax. Ha xe: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy. <sup>24</sup> Yāy putup'ax

mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hittupmā'.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok. <sup>26</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpox xohix 'ūyōg kamah," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tīkmū'ūn kuxa mām hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpoxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu' āhittup 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Pa tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!" kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu' hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup> xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ha tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: 'Tep tu 'ātek nōy pekpaxex, nūy xogyīn mā hok? Tep tuk yāy putup'ax mīy hok?" <sup>30</sup> Nāy, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Āmax Topah. Yā xate 'ā' hōm hāpoxop," kaxīy, tuk-nāy tuk xit. Tep tu tīkmū'ūn te 'ā xuktux kummuk? Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm xit'ax 'ūg 'ūmā'," kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpoxopmā max, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe 'āxop xit, peyā' xo'op, pe' yā hāpoxopmā', nūy ta Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate 'ā' hōm hāpoxop max punethok. Puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu hāpoxopmā max, nūy Yoneo xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy puknōg xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy ta' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpkummugā hok. <sup>33</sup> 'Āpu hāpoxopmā', nūy yōgnū hāpoxopmā'ax tat. 'Āte' xak, nūy xohix kuxa hittupmā', 'ap yāy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ūyī' xohix mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yōgnū hāpoxopmā'ax tat. Yā kaxīy 'āte Kunnix yōg hāpoxopmā'ax tat.

### 'Ūn xop te 'āmūtik kotīnnāhā'

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux max, xate yōg hām'āktux xaxok 'ohnāg hah, tu 'ā yīpkox pip. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup, xa hāmīyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te' yīpox xat, ha' yīpox te yāy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nūy nō yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxīy. <sup>5-6</sup> Pa 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'īhā 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy hok, tu 'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te' xe mōy. Pūyāp-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok. <sup>7</sup> Tik xop tep-tox mō'nīy hok. 'Yā Topa te' nōy yāy putuk ha' mīy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tik kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tik kup tu' xut, nūy 'ūxetut mīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap Topa te tik mīy'ah, puyī' xetut hā tu tehe'. 'Āmhok. pa 'ūn mīy, puyīy tik hā tu tehe'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy 'ūn xop

tep-tox mō'nīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop hah, nūy pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xetut te yāy yīpcox pu' yīpcox pip. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg putat hā tihik xix 'ūhūn te mō'yāy nīynām. <sup>12</sup> Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nūy 'ūn mīy, ha kama tik te 'ūn tu' nāhā'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix.

<sup>13</sup> Āpu 'āxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ūn putox mō'nīy hok, nūy yāykotīnnāhā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? <sup>14</sup> Tik mūn xe tox pu kummuk, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> pa 'ūn mūn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mō'nīy, <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux putup yānān tu', tu xe tox 'āktux putup, kopix 'āte tu xe hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmū'āte' xat, xi' kuxa mām xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ūn xop tup-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūg'ax nōy 'āktux, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. 'Āxop te yāy tu nū'ānāhā', tu yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ā hām'āktux, tu 'āxop'āktux, ha 'āxop yāy tuk-mīy pax, 'īhā yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hak kuxa yūm kutōgnāg nōm hām'āktux kopah. <sup>19</sup> Yā' max 'āxop yāy xat kutōgnāg, pu hāpxopmā'ax max xop tu mūg. <sup>20</sup> Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy xit, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, pu, 'āxit hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūyāg xit mō'ka'ok, nūy 'ūhi mō'ka'ok, ha' yāg putup xūy, ha' yāg nōy paptux. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yā 'āpet 'ūm yūm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nūy 'āhi? Kaxīy 'āxop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmāhā'. Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax max nō'ōm? 'Ap max'ah! Yā' kummuk!

<sup>23</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha xa' yūmmūgā'ax, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mūtik xit 'āmnīy hā, ha tikmū'ūn gāy te' mūg'ax, nūy tup-tex, yīy pām pa' tap, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Tuk mū'ā' hōm 'āxit'ax max. Puxi!" kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyūn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūg pa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Ūxit kux, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā te kānēy pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yūn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkox tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kānēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'īhāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Āxop te pām māhā', xix kānēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmūg xuxyā xok'ax'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'īyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām mā', xix kānēy hā' xo'op. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg

xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūyāgā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>30</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xakix tap. <sup>31</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūyāgā hok. <sup>32</sup> Pa Topa te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmūg xūyāgāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hāmāgnāgnāg pet hā yūmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

<sup>33</sup> Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hūp. <sup>34</sup> Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu 'āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'āxape xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūyāgā hok, 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax mīy hah. Ha hāpxopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putup, 'īhā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

## 12

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'īhā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu 'āmōgā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu' hāpxopmūgā," kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā 'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yeyox yā yūmūg xuxyā!" kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxe'e' āktux.

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā', yā yūmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā' nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>7</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', puyīy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>9</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy kuxa yūm ka'ok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nōy pakut hittupmā <sup>10</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yīy'ax

puknōg hā hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nō hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'.<sup>11</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax pu hāpɔxopmā punethok.

### *Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok pip, ha' māg te' yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yā' xohix, hā kaxīy yūmūg xohix, tu Kunnix hā kaxīy puxet. <sup>13</sup> Yā yūmūg xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yūmūg putox pix, nūy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet. Yā yūmūg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe' puknōg xop, 'ok pe tayūmak pop tu yūmūg hām, 'ok pe' xuxyā xat'ax pu yūmūg hok hā' hām, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg xohix kopa' xip, yīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' yīn kup puxet'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā' kup punethok. <sup>15</sup> Pax pu' pata yīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Akmūn te yāk yīm'ah, huk yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Puxi' yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' yīpkox yīy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mūn yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Pāyā yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Pax pu' yīpkox puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn mīy, tu' yīn mīy, ha' kup punethok, xi' māg punethok, 'ūp-tup ha' mīy. <sup>19</sup> Pax pu' kuxap-xehnāg xip, puxix tu kuxap-xet, 'ap yīn'ah. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Yā' kopa' pip xop xohix hā' yīn puxet.

<sup>21</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn pa yīy, nūy tu' yīm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Mōg, 'āte 'āp-tupnōg," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, 'ūhitop tu' xuktux. Ha kaxīy 'āxop yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, tu 'āxape xupmā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūyīn xut, puxi' yīn tu pu'uk, ha kaxīy 'āxop yāy xape xut hok, ka 'āxop 'āpu'uk kamah. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy yīn mō'nīy, 'ūyāg mō'nīy, nūy nō xex max, <sup>24</sup> tu mō' yāg nōy nīy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yīn xohix mīy, ha' xohix max, <sup>25</sup> ha' yāyxatat 'ohnāg, yīy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>26</sup> 'Ūyīn yāg xūy, puxix tu yīn xohix xūy kamah. 'Ūyīn yāg tap, puxix tu yīn xohix tap. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tikmū'ūn yīn putuk, 'ūyāg xūy, ha' nōy xop xohix hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix hā 'āyīn, yā 'āxohix te Kunnix hā 'āyīn yāg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te hāpɔxopmā māynāg 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāmyūmmūgāhā', hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāpɔxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te' pakut xop hittupmāhā', xi' nōy xop te' nōy hā tu' tehet, xi' nōy xop te' nōy xat, xi' nōy xop te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy.

<sup>29</sup> 'A' xohix mō'pok'ah, 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah, 'a' xohix te hāmyūmmūgā'ah, xix 'a' hāpɔxopmā ka'ok'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax hittupmā'ah, xi' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy'ah, xi' nōy pu 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm yūmmūgā'ah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ānōy ka'ogā' 'ūyānān tu'.

Pāyā 'āte xa' mūg putup putat xe'ēgnāg.

## 13

### *'Ānōy putup pax*

<sup>1</sup> Pax tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hāk yīy, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīy'ax hāk yīy, pāyā 'ātek nōy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yīy, yāk yīy'ax te 'āmānex te xap kāyā'ax putuk, yā' kax ka'ok, pāyā hitop hā' kax, tu' nōy yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Pax 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg xexka', xix hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg, xix kuxa yūm 'ūm ka'ognāg, nūy yīktix xut hām tu', pap-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpɔxopmā'. <sup>3</sup> Pax 'āte yāy yōg hāpɔxop xohix popmā', xix yāy yīn hōm pu mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', pa 'ātep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpɔxopmā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' hip, tu nōā' tot, tu' nōy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yīpkumīy'ah, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex, 'a yāy mūn xexka 'āktux'ah, <sup>5</sup> tu' yīy pu'uk, nūy tu' nōy gāyā hok, 'ap yāy mūn te māxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gāy'ah, 'a' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xutīgā'ah, pāyā' xaxogāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohe' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa hāpɔxopmā'.

<sup>8</sup> Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux kutōgnāg kamah, <sup>10</sup> pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'īhā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāpɔxopmā'ax hittup yāyxaxogāp-tup.

<sup>11</sup> Hōmāk kutīgāg, yāk mūn hā kaxkop, tu hām'āktux, tu kaxkop putuk, xix 'āte hāmpexpaxex tu kaxkop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxkop yōg hāpɔxopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah. <sup>12</sup> Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyīkāgnāg hā' tihī tu'. Hōnhā yūmūg'āte Topa yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāpɔxopmā'ax max. Xix

yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pexkox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā max'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 14

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. <sup>2</sup> Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'āktux, pāyā tikmū'ūn ūm pu hām'āktux'ah, ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. <sup>3</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy, ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', ha' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'ogāhā'. Yā yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xīp, nūy nōy pu hām'yūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'. <sup>6</sup> Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'hā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'ē'.

<sup>7</sup> Ūg'āpax, xayīy hām'yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tik ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāy'ax, 'ok pe' xit'ax. <sup>9</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'āktux ūm yūmmūg'ah, ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'āktux yāyxaxogā'ax. <sup>10</sup> Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'āktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

<sup>13</sup> Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka', 'ūnōy xop pu hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūgā', puyīy hām'yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Topa pu 'āte hām'āktux, ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix kuxa te hām'āktux xe'e', pak putox te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte'

yīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'āktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu hām'yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'hā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā', ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Pāyā yāy kotīnnā' xop mūtik tihi', kopxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āxop hā kaxkop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kaxkop putuk, 'ihā hāmpē'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

“‘Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup, xi' puknōg yīxox hā hām'āktux putup, pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'ūm 'āktux'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop yāykotīnnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix hām'yūmmūg hok xop te: “Ūxohip-tox kummuhnāg!” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'hā' kuxa mām hok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hām'yūmmūg hah. <sup>25</sup> Ha Topa te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: “Ya hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!” kaxīy.

### *Hāpxopmā max 'hā yāy kotīnnā' pip*

<sup>26</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotīnnā' pip 'hā', yā' max 'āxape ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hām'yūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hām'yūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', puyīy' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'hā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yānān, nūy

tikmū'ūn yā yī'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>28</sup> Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yā pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yā kuxa kopah. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux. <sup>30</sup> Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'ihā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu 'āktux. <sup>31</sup> Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hitup. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix yā mūn xat, 'ok pe' max hām'āktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xānā hok, 'ūg hāxopmā kummuk, pa yūmūg xānāhā 'ūg hāxopmā max.

Ha kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix yāykoṭīnnānā' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha 'ūn xop yīy hok. 'Ūxat hok, puyīy hām'āktux hok. Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yīy tux hok, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat hok kamah. <sup>35</sup> Ūn te' yīkopit putup, puxi' hip, nūy yāy pet kopa yāy yīpxox yīkopit. 'Ūn te hām'āktux, 'ihā' xohix yāykoṭīnnāhā' pip, puxix tu hupmā'.

<sup>36</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux mīy? 'Ap mīy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mō'āp-xet kutnāhā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>37</sup> Āxop 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'āpaxeh, nūy mō 'ākutnāp-xet pe'āpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogā'ax pe'āpaxeh, kopxix xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yūmūg xuxyā tek xat 'ūxa kax'āmi'. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āpak hok, 'āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok kamah.

<sup>39</sup> Ūxape xop: 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy kamah. Yā' max. <sup>40</sup> Pāyā hāxopmā māynāg, 'ihā yāykoṭīnnāhā' 'āpip.

## 13

### *Kunnix te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ka' xaxok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hōmā xix hōnhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hām'āpak max'ax hā 'āxop kuxa tup, tu' mām ka'ok 'āmō kuma 'āmōg. 'Ok pe 'ākuxa te yā hitop hā' mām ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa' xuktux, yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>4</sup> ha nō hāpkot, ha 'āmniy 3 nōg, 'ihā' putpu' hi', ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Kunnix pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop te 12 te' pēnāhā', <sup>6</sup> hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn te 500 te' pēnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok te 500 te' pēnāhā'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yā' pip, pāyā' yāg

xakix hittap. <sup>7</sup> Hak-nāy tu Tiak te' pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ka'ax hā 'āte Kunnix pēnāhā', 'ūka'ax hāk kuxa te yūmūg xuxyā kopa' yūm ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte mō'pok xop hāk ka'ax, tuk kutōgnāg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yāyhāhup, pāyā Yeyox te nūgkutnāhā 'ūka'ax hā. Hōmā 'āte kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', huk xax te kutuk. <sup>10</sup> Pa Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', huk mōgkutnāhā, ha 'āte hāxopmāhā punethok, ha mō'pok xop nōy hāxopmā kutōgnāg, pak puxet'ah, yā Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāxopmā ka'ok. <sup>11</sup> Yīy 'ātep yūmmūg putup'ah, 'ok pek hām, 'ok pe yāk nōy hām, pak mūg xohix te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah.

### *Yūmū'āte putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>12</sup> Hak mū'āte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Tep te xīy 'āxop 'ūm te: "Yūmūg yōg xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg hitop hā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha yā 'ākuxa kama 'ūhitop hā' mām. <sup>15</sup> Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg yā' koit, 'ihā Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yā Kunnix putpu hīnmā hok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu hi hok. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, puxix 'ākuxa hitop hā' mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ākuxa tup 'ohnāg. Yā' kummuhnāg. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'. <sup>19</sup> Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū'āte Kunnix hip, xix pexkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hittup 'ohnāg tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

<sup>20</sup> Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tik puxet' Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Ūxohix xakix mōnāyxop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Tu ta' putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xi' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. <sup>25</sup> Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāyxop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmghay xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'. <sup>26</sup> Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok, <sup>27</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xexka xop xohix

nūnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnā'ax hāmġāy xop yōg xexka xop, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihip, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy xok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyīkopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'īhā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok? <sup>30</sup> Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? <sup>31</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>32</sup> Hōmāk xīp nūnte kōmēn 'Epex tu', ha' ġāy xop te hāmġāy putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxix max yūmūg hāpxopmā hāmpuknōg xop putuk, ha: "Āpu yūmūg xit, xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'īhā yūmūg xakix," kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mūtik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah. <sup>34</sup> Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop 'ūm te Topa yūmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

#### *Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>35</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: "Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?" kaxīy. "Ūyīn te xīy?" kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Āxop te hāmīyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'īhā' xok, pu tu' xokax. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah. <sup>38</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōnhex max, tu 'āmnīy tupmāhā', ha māyōnnāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

<sup>42-43</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'īhā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah. <sup>44</sup> Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pexkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pexkox yōg. <sup>45</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā'," kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap,

nūy kunāy tu pexkox yōg yīn mīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'īhā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>48</sup> Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pexkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>49</sup> Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pexkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmīyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xī' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa pēnā hok pexkox kopah, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

<sup>51</sup> 'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>52</sup> hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te kutāgnāg, 'īhā yūmūg yāyhā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'īhā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pexkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah. <sup>53</sup> Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pexkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop, <sup>54</sup> Ha pexkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'."

<sup>55</sup> "Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy?

Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?" kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix. <sup>57</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: "Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yāk mūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hīnnā xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg xuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

## 16

#### *Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā', <sup>2</sup> yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'īhā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhok xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'īhāk nūn. <sup>3</sup> Tuk xupep 'īhā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'īhā 'āxop te tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah. <sup>4</sup> Pek mōg kamah tik xop mūtik.

#### *Paot te hāmpe'raxex*

<sup>5</sup> Ūgmōg putup hāpxekka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg, <sup>6</sup> Pak xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup> Nūn tek xip putup 'Epex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pēteket mīy, <sup>9</sup> puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

<sup>10</sup> Tīmōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā Tīmōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pa hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ihā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pa tute hāmp'e'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

*Tu ta hām'āktux kux*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu 'āhām, 'ihā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxekka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop, <sup>16</sup> pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tať, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok hah. <sup>18</sup> Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxekka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>20</sup> Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi' āneo.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa' āneo.

<sup>22</sup> Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yīy mā', Yāyā'!

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn KonĪn tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xexka Genex xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmāxnā', pu yīy 'ākuxa māmā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā' xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

### Ūmax Topah

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnux mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hakmū'āte pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax' āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', kopxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmmāx hip. Yāk mūg putuk, ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>7</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hāmmāx hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

<sup>8</sup> Ūkxape xop, ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā ūgmūg xūy hāp̄xexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmp̄kaxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāmp̄kaxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah. <sup>10</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa

kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh. <sup>11</sup> Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

### Paot te hāp̄xopmā nōy

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāp̄xopmā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxīy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāp̄xop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup. <sup>14</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāp̄xip Ṭhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, Ṭhā putpu' nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmp̄kaxex 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āte hāmp̄kaxex 'ūgmōg hāp̄xexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāp̄xexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmp̄kaxex te kaxīy, pa 'āmhok, 'ak mōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmp̄āpaxex 'āte hāmp̄kaxex hitop? 'Ok 'āte: "Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup." Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e, ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Hōmā Xinx te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? 'Īntu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "Yeyox te kaxīy." Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>20</sup> Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāp̄xip Ṭhā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāp̄xe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāp̄xe'e 'āktux kamah. <sup>21</sup> Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg

yīmōgātux, kopxix yīmūg Yeyox yūmmūg.  
 22 Topa te yūmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yīmū'ā hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yūmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup punethok.

23 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop mānōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn tu'. 24 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

## 2

1 Yā 'āte hāmpekaxex 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 2 'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 3 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hittupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hittup kamah. 4 Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mānōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

*Tīkyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux*

5 Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te' 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā miāx. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg. 6 Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. 7 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Āpu tik kuxa hittupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg xexka hok, nūy Topa yōg putat max xak hok. 8 'Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax. 9 Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'? Yā 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux? 10 Yā 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te' tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok. 11 Yūmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmgyāgnāg xut hok, pa

yūmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmgyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy tik koxyo.

*Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg*

12 Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu', tu mōktuk xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 13 Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

*Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max*

14 Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāy kix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūnnāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā, tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te' yūmūg mīy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah. 15 Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kugōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te' Kunnix yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yūmū'āte' xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'. 16 Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yūmū'āte' hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmūg max, nūy hax max putuk? 17 'Ūgmū'āte' Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yūmū'āte' tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te' Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te' yūmūg mōkpok, kopxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yūmū'āte' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

## 3

*Topa yōg pa'ax tup*

1 'Āxop te' putep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ōk 'ūgmū'āte' yāy xexka 'āktux? 'Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte' tik nōy putuk? 'Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "Ūmax tihik nūhū'. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax!' Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'ātep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te' nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi?' 'Āmhok. 'Ātep-tup'ah. 2 Tikmū'ūn te' nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte' 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max. 3 'Ūnōy te' tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā',

hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mīkaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'ōm, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>6</sup> Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yīmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xakix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mīkaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' mūx xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip 'hā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā', <sup>8</sup> pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>9</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat. <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg. <sup>14</sup> Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tīhi Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg.

Yā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>15</sup> Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk. <sup>16</sup> Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmmūg xuxyā". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

#### 4

*Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaptop'ax kux, nūy yāyhāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max. <sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā', yā Yeyox te nōm putup. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Topa te: "Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxat". Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmmūg kuxa tup, kopixix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmmūg kopah, pa yūmmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk

te yūmūg kute'ex, pa yūmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāpɔip 'Ihā yūmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmūg xape pip. Yūmūg xūy, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. <sup>11</sup> Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāpɔpɔmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. Yūmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux". Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpuk hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmūg pip putup Topa keppah. <sup>15</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāpɔpɔ max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

*Yūmū'āteputpax pepix pip xop Topa yōg*

<sup>16</sup> Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg 'āmnīy xohix 'Ihā, pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmnīy xohix 'Ihā'. <sup>17</sup> Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup, ha hāpɔip 'Ihā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmūg xūy, yā hāpɔpɔ kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpɔpɔ xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yūmū'āteputpax 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāpɔpɔ tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmū'āteputpax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā' 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāg yīn xok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā' ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>2</sup> Pa hōnhā yūmū'āteputpax xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa'

pi'. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'āteputpax'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'āteputpax pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'āteputpax'ah yāy yīn nōm xok putup, pa yā yūmū'āteputpax yāy yīn tup nōm xok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn tup pexkox tu'. <sup>5</sup> Topa te yūmūg mīy, ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāpɔpɔ, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn pa', nūy Topa mūtik pi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'āteputpax, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>10</sup> Hāpɔip 'Ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāpɔpɔ. Yūmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāpɔpɔ kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāpɔpɔ max pop putup.

### *Topa xape xop*

<sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. 'Āteputpax, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ak mū'āteputpax'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux' ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'āteputpax, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. Ūgmū'āteputpax, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>14</sup> Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā max. Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xakix. <sup>15</sup> Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāpɔpɔmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāpɔpɔmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāpɣoxpōmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmpē'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: “Kunnix 'ūkummuk”. Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāpɣoxpōmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'.  
<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup. Hāpɣox kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāpɣox xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max.  
<sup>18</sup> Yā Topa te hāpɣoxpōmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop.  
<sup>19</sup> Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāpɣoxpōmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux.  
<sup>21</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɣoxpōmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmāxnāhā'. 'Āpu hāpɣoxpōmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy.  
<sup>2</sup> Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxupax. Topa te: “Nōmhā 'āmnīy max xupet. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet”. Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāpɣoxpōmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāpɣoxpōmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāpkummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāpkohe xipip-tup'ah.  
<sup>4</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmax mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmax mīy, tu hāpkummuk hā tot, xix hāpkute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot.  
<sup>5</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāpɣoxpōmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutōgnāg.  
<sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɣe'e mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa

yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat.  
<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɣoxpōmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgāyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg.  
<sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmpē'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmpē'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg.  
<sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg.  
<sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāpɣox pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāpɣox xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāpɣox.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop kōmēn Konīn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāpɣox xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah.  
<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpɣox 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāpɣox 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'.  
<sup>13</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy kutok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpɣox 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāpɣox 'ūgmūg putuk.

### 'Ūkummuk xop nīm

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāpkoxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāpkoxtap.  
<sup>15</sup> Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah.  
<sup>16</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

“'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup.

'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Topa te xe:

“'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm,

ha 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

<sup>18</sup> nūy 'āxop hā 'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn,

hak-tok pit xik hex 'āxop.

Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāpɣox xohix mīy yūmmūg.”

Kaxīy.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmmāyng mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

*Ūkuxa hittup Paot*

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'A 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pexkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>5</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kuxanōg. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hittup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hittup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

<sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet. <sup>9</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa tep-tup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hāmmax, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix. <sup>11</sup> Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, Thā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tut mūtik

nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. <sup>15</sup> Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

## 8

*Tayūmak nīm punethok*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanām, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok. <sup>3</sup> Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomi' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup, <sup>4</sup> tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu.' Kaxīy, <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah, ha Topa tep-tup. <sup>6</sup> Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa' 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutōgnāg, nūy yūmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk nōy Thā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh

kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah. <sup>13</sup> 'Ā 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāpxip, puxix tu' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā hā kaxiy 'āxop te hāpxop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāpxop hok nīm putup yāy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu:

“Tik te' pop hāpxop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg

Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāpxop tignāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg.” Kaxiy.

### *Tit xix yāy xape xop*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tuteput tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk”. Kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tuteput xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tuteput, hu 'āxop ha' mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāy kutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āteput xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āteput 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: “Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet”. Kaxiy. Yā 'āteput'ah. <sup>21</sup> Pak mū'āteput, nūy hāpxe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'. <sup>23</sup> Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. 'Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāpxop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu nōm putuppax, puyīy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte' 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

## 9

### *Tayūmak nīm hāpxexka Yonex xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāpxexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām

xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō 'ā tehet, ha 'āte' 'āxop 'āktux max hāpxexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: “'Āxape xop hāpxexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup”. Kaxiy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tuteput, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah. <sup>3</sup> Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtaknōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxiy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>4</sup> Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah. Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte hāmpexaxex 'ūmax 'ūtaknōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyīy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te' 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tignāg, puxix mīnta ta tignāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxiy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tignāg, nūy ta hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmaxnā punethok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. 'Āpu 'ūnīm. 'Ūxupkūmīy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'āxupkūmīy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tuppax. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te' 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu' 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmaxnāhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg”. Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tulgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxiy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā', ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop. <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix”. Kaxiy. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yīy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa, 'āmax, xate'

popmāhā hāp̄xop xohix”. Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma 'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. 'Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu' āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāp̄xop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk. <sup>15</sup> Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm”. Kaxīy.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah”. Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Thāg mōg'ax, nūy xihp 'āxop mūtik. 'Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a' ātep putup'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāp̄xopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'. <sup>4</sup> Ūkuxa mām hok xop te mīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Ak mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'. <sup>5</sup> Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāp̄xop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? 'Ūgmūg yā Kunnix yōg tihik kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap' ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: “Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmūg kopah, puxix hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy”. Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip nūnte, pek mōg, nūy

'āxop kopak xihp, yā yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

<sup>12</sup> Ūtili 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup'ah yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ōm xop putuk. Yā tik hitop. 'Ōm te yāy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>13</sup> Topa tek mūg mōkpkok, 'ūyīy mūg tikmū'ūn kopa hāp̄xopmā max xix 'āxop kopa hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āte nōm 'āktux maxp-tup. Pa Topa tek mūg mōkpkok, 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā nōy 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg 'āxop hah, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'āxop pu'. Topa tek mūg xat, 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā', ha 'āte hāp̄xopmā nōy mīy putup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Pa tik nōy te Topa pu' hām, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā, ha 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'āte nōm kuxa māmāhā'. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te nōm kuxa māmāhā'. Pak mū'āte' hip 'āxop kuxa mām nōy nā' mōg putup, hak mū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy mūg hāp̄xopmā nōy nāg mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max, ha Topa te nōm putup, hak mū'āte hāp̄xop nōy mīy putup'ah 'āxop kopah, <sup>16</sup> tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux yūmmūg hāp̄xexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kamah. 'Ap' āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'ūkpušet te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te' kamah. <sup>17</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te: “Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka 'āktux putup? 'Āpu Topa xexka 'āktux”. Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn 'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu kummuk.

## 11

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā hāpkute'ex kutōgnāg putup. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yīpkūmīy, ha Topa te 'āxop yīpkūmīy. 'Ātak te yāy kutok hex xat, pu yāy tax tik puxet mūtik. Yāk-tok hex yā tuk tup max. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop popmāhā Kunnix pu', yā yāp-xet pu'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hex tukkup max putuk. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ūgkuxanōg. Hōmā 'āxop te Kunnix tu 'āpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putuppax xe'e'. Pa 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex kummuk putup, nūy Kunnix nīm, yā 'Ema putuk. Tute hāmpe'paxex kummuk. Yā kāyā yōg koit'ax kopa' kuxa yūm. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn nōm Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop te 'āxop ha' mōg, nūy Kunnix nōy 'āktux, yā yōgnū Kunnix xe'e 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te tik yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Āxop te' kozuk nōy paha', 'a Topa Kozuk'ah. Hōmā 'āxop te Topa Kozuk paha', hak mūg pip 'āxop kopah. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak nōy paha', 'a yōgnū putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex Yeyox te mō'pok nōm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ōhōm, ha tak



mūn kutōgnāg? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āte hām'āktux max yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu nō hāmyūmmūgā max. 'Āxop tek mūg 'āpak punethok, hu' yūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pa 'ōg tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. 'Āte yāy kutōgnāg mīy, xayīy 'āxop 'āxexka'. 'Ok 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? 'Āmhok. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, 'thā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ā' popmāhā tayūmak. 'Āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, yā' xupxet putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, pa 'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg xix 'ōgnū tayūmak xak 'ohnāg, pa hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg taknōy xop te 'ā' nūmāhā hāpxop xohix. Hōmā 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg, tu 'a 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop putup'ah. 'Āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux Kunnix mūtik. 'Āte hām'āktux 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu', pa 'āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop putup'ah, ha tikmū'ūn tek hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Teptu 'āte nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

<sup>12</sup> Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka 'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit. <sup>13</sup> 'Āp Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā' koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pekkox yōg nō'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

### *Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kōpxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix tik hitop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex hāmyūmmūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax. <sup>20</sup> Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex yā' max tihik. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgyāyhāhup,

pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. 'Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix kutōgnāg xikot hā, pak kix punethok xikot hā. Tik xakix kutōgnāg kōmnāg, pak xok punethok kōmnāg. <sup>24</sup> Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hā 'ūxohix te' <sup>25</sup> 39. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix xohix te' 5. <sup>25</sup> Hōm xop tek kix punethok xikot hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix 'ūxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap punethok hāg tux yāp-xet, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Ūgmū yōg mīpkox yāy koxoyōy tikoyuk kōnāg yīmū', tuk xip puxet kōnāg kopa māyōn mōg tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kōmnāg kōnāg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kōmnāg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā' xix Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop te'. 'Ūkxok kōmnāg kōmēn kopah, xix mīmātik kopah, xix kōnāg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūghām ka'ok, hu 'āmnīy punethok 'thā mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kōnāg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutōgnāg, xik pet pip kutōgnāg, xix yōg topixxax kutōgnāg, <sup>28</sup> xix hāpxop xohik-tōgnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte hāpxopmāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu', yāg hām ka'ok. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'uk, kōpxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, kōpxix 'ūggāy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>30</sup> Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix yāy pu'uk 'āktux putup. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūxip Topa yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūktak. 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Tute' yūmmūg 'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Hōmā 'ūkxip kōmēn Namān tu', ha ta' xip hāpxexka yōg xat'ax yōg gohenanok te mō'pok xonat, puyīy kōmēn pak'ax yōg hāmyīkox pēnā', puyīy xonat 'ūgmūg. Yā mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm hāmpak'ax, tu' tox. <sup>33</sup> Pa' xip hāmkoxnāg hāmpak'ax tu', ha 'āte nōm hāg xupep, tu manex kopak yūm, hak xape tek yīyxohōmnāhā manex hā poxit hā, ha tak mōg.

*Paot te hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā pexkox tu'*  
 1 'A' max'ah, yāy xexka 'āktux, yā' kummuk, yā 'āte xe yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Āte yāy yōnkup'ax 'āktux putup, yā Topa te 'ā' mūg hāpxop xohix 'ūgyōnkup hā. 2 Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk te' 14 'Īhā hām tek mūg, nūy 'ūgmōgā pexix pexkox tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek mōg, 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yā Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. 3 'Āte xe hām'āktux. 'Ok pe hām tek mūg, nūy mōgā pexix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. 4 'Ūkxip 'ōnte pexkox tu', tu hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, pa nōm 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te nōm xop 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 5 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux putup. 6 Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix hām'āktux hitop putup'ah, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmpē'apaxex 'ūgxexka'. Pa 'āmhok, tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūgyūmmūg.

7 Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex. 'Āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yīy ta 'ā' hōm Topa te' hāpxūy, yā mīmyām putuk 'ūgyīn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk tuk xūygāhā', 'ūyīy yāy xexka pekpaxex hok. 8 'Āte Topa pu yāy xūy 'āktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puīyī 'ūkxūy xut. 9 Pa Topa te: "Āmhok, puxix. 'Ūkxip 'āmūtik, tu xa hāmmāxnāhā'. Puxix. 'Ūgka'ok, 'Īhā 'āpu'uk". Kaxīy. Topa tek hittupmā 'ohnāg. Puxix, 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Āte yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xīp 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max punethok putup. Yā' ka'ok Kunnix. 10 'Ūgpu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, hak xūy, ha tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hāpxop, 'Īhā 'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā'. Pa puxix. 'Ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ūkpu'uk, kopxix 'ūgka'ok.

*Putep mūn mīy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop*

11 Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux hitop nōmhā, pa 'āxop tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg 'ūgmax. Hamūn, 'ūkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yā Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop putuk, nōm tīhi 'āxop kopah. 12 'Ūkxip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu' pēnāhā hāpxopmā'ax 'āte nōm mīy punethok. 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg Topa te' mīy, ha 'ākuxa te' yēy. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 13 'Āte 'āxop kopa hāpxopmāhā', Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg xix 'ōg tayūmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix te 'ā hā' tehet, tu

'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xix tayūmak. Yā hā kaxīy max'ah. 'Āte' kummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu' kux.

14 Hōnhā putat tikoyuk 'Īhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'a' 'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop putup, pa 'ōg tayūmak putup'ah. Hamūn, 'ūmax'ah 'ūk-tok te yōg 'ātak pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut te'. 15 Hak kuxa hittup, tu yōgnū hāpxop xohix pōpmāhā', tu xa hok hām ka'ok putup, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 'Āte 'āxop putup-pax xexka'. 'Ok 'āxop tek putuppax putup kutōgnāg?

16 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'āte' pop 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, pa tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup 'āte 'āxop pu' koit, tu 'āxop mōgāhā, pa' koit. 17 Texīy? 'Ok 'āte tik mō'pok, puīyī 'ōg hāpxop pop? 'Āmhok. 18 'Āte Tit pu: "Āpu mōg tikmū'ūn hah". Kaxīy. Yīy ta' mōg Tit 'āxop hah. Ha 'āte taknōy nōy mō'kutnāhā Tit mūtik. 'Ok Tit te 'ōg hāpxop pop? Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Tit te hāpxopmā tek mūn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'āte nōm putup? Hamūn. 19 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, tu hām'āktux punethok, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūn putup? 'Āmhok. Pak mū'āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te nōm 'āpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nōm hām'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xohix, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 20 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēkpaxex 'ūgmūg mōg putup 'āxop hah, pa 'āxop te yāyhā kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup. 'Āte hāmpēkpaxex 'āte' putuk 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēkpaxex 'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup, 'Īhā 'āxop te yāy māmōg, tu 'āxop te' yīpkumīy, tu 'āxop gāy, tu 'āxop te' xupkūmīy, tu hām'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxūmāhīy, tu yāy xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy kute'ex pax. 21 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte hāmpēkpaxex Topa tek mūn yāyhāhupmāp-tup 'āxop kopah, hak kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup. 'Āte' pēnāp-tup tikmū'ūn kummuk nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, pa' yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, yā' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix putuppax.

### 13

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

1 Yā putat tikoyuk nōmhā, ha tak mōg putup 'āxop hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, hak mū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā". Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. Pa yāp-xet te nōm 'āktux, 'āpu nōm 'āpax hok." Kaxīy. 2 Hōmā putat tix 'Īhā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xop pu hām'āktux, hu, "Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūhup!" Kaxīy.

Hōmā 'āte xe nōm 'āktux. Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xohix xop xūygāp-tup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte hāpxop xe'e mīy putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg Kunnix te' ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm. Kunnix 'ūka'ok. 'Āxop te nōm pēnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōmā Kunnix 'ūpu'uk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex mīpkupnix yīmū', pa hōnhā 'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik mōg, tu yūmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūgmūg pu'uk, pa Topa 'ūka'ok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūg pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg putup nōg, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mūg kuxa hittup, tuk mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nū' tappet kax'āmi', nūy 'ūggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup 'āxop kopah, 'ūyīy 'āxop hāg tehet, 'ūyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkux'ax tappet. 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ūxax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa xip putup, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūy xape max xop putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pe'paxex. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE HĀPXEKKA GANAX YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

*Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāykutnāhā', xix Topa tek yāykutnāhā'. 'A tikmū'ūn tek nūnnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nōm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Nūnte ti yūmūg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hōm, xix hāpxecka Ganax yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmmā.

<sup>4</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg pupi tu' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hah. 'Ūxok, nūy yūmūg mōy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mō'kumak mōg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg, Hamūn.

*Yā hām'āpak max puxehnāg Topa yōg*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āy! 'Āxop texīy tu Topa nīm mō'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyīy Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nōy 'āpak nōmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknōg, 'ap Topa yōg'ah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap xe'e'ah. Nōm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax nōy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop. <sup>8</sup> Pax 'ūgmūg xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy pago. Pax pu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn pekkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā', nūy pago. Hamūn. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>9</sup> 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hōnhā nōm 'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknōg 'āktux, pūyā Topa nōm kummugā', nūy tu pago. Yā nōm hām'āpak max puknōg. <sup>10</sup> Piyā 'āte' xak nōmhā? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmū'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup, kopxik mūn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mūn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

*Texīy Topa te Paot mō'kutnāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmū'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nōm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ūn te 'ā hāmyūmmūgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta 'āxop te yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg tap. Hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop yōg

hāpoxpmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nūy nōm pu hāpkummugā', puyīy nōm xop yāy xatat, tu yāy nōā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak xexka nōynāg mōg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mōnāy xop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mīy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'Ihā Topa 'ā yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu 'ā' mūg yāy kutox pit, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nōm te tuk mūn yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mōg' ah kōmēn Yenoanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūtik. Yā Yeyox te nōm mō'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mūn mōgkutnāhā. Ha tak mōg 'Anap tu', tu mōktuk xupep. Hāpxip 'Ihāg nūn putpu kōmēn Namēn tu', tu nūktuk xupep. <sup>18</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk nōg, ha tak mōg Yenoanēn tu', nūy nox xip Pet pet tu', nūy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amnīy te 15 hā. <sup>19</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a pēnā'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āte kax'āmi nūhū tappet, tu hāpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā tak mōg hāpxecka Xit tu', xix hāpxecka Xinx tu', <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxecka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā hām'āpak, hu: "Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tutep-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg hāpoxpmā'ax 'āktux," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Tu' kuxa hitup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

## 2

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenoanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenoanān tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyīy xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max. <sup>3</sup> Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxecka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok. <sup>4</sup> Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpox xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa

nõm mõ'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nūy yūmūg mögā putat kummuk hā, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīy, 'ūyīy hittup hok. Yā nõm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'ūyōg hāp̄xop xak'ax putux. <sup>5</sup> Ha tak mū'āte nõm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamūn, nõm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmū'ūn te nõm pe'paxex xexka'. ('Ok xexka' pek-tōgnāg? Yā' nõy putuk. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, pāyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nõm xexka xop tehomi 'ā hām̄yūmmūgāhā hām 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> pa nõm xop tek yūmūg, Topa te mögkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu', pa Topa te mõ Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nõm xexka xop te' yūmūg. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā', 'ūmōg Yoneo hā' puknōg xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mõ'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mög. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ā hām̄maxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yūmūg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk mūg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte yāy mūtik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ūmax 'ūgmūg hām Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kopah, ha ta' nõm hām Yoneo xop kopah. <sup>10</sup> Pa nõm tek mū'ā' xak, pu hāp̄xop popmā pax 'ūhok xop pu'. Hamūn. 'ātep-tup xexka', nūy hāp̄xop popmā pax.

### *Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknōg xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā ha ta' nūn Pet, kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' nūn, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn keppa hām'āktux, hu: "Pet, xate hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn. Pet xit hām̄puknōg xop mūtik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta' Tiak te nū'kutnāhā' tihik, ha nõm nūn tu' nūktu' mōxaha', ha Pet te' puknōg xop nīm mõ'ka'ok. 'Ap putup'ah, puyīy nūmūtik tu' xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop, yā yūmūg xape xop, tu nõm te Pet yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamūn, Maname kama te Pet pe' mög, tu Pet yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat kamah. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hām̄yok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: "Āmūn yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mõnāyop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā' puknōg xop nõm hāp̄xopmā'ax tat?" Kaxīy.

*'Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūgmūg mūn yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. 'Ūgmūg tak yā Yoneo, xik mūg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknōg kummuk xop yōg'ah, <sup>16</sup> pak mū'āte hām̄yūmmūg: Tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max.

Pa tikmū'ūn nõy te Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nõ'ōm? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yūmūg mūn kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix koma yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu max, pa hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax nõynā' mögahā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ūgkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūgkummuk, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmōg Topa peheh, tu Topa yōkāmūg mög. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Kunnix tek pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. Hōnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ūgkopah. Hōnhā Kunnix mūtik 'ūgkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yāg kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mög yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok. <sup>21</sup> Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hām̄maxnāhā', yī' kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hōm. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

## 3

*Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāp̄xexka Ganax yōg tikmū'ūn, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hām̄yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop hitop mögāhā' hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmōgāhā'. Hōmāg mū'āte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yūmūg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mögāhā' hato'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? 'Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xihip? Yā hamūn. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? 'Āmōg kōnāmāhā' Topa Koxuk mūtik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hōnhā xatep-tup, nūy 'āp-xet hā mög, nūy yāy ka'ogā', nūy 'āp-xet hā hāp̄xopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mög Topa yōg putat hā? <sup>4</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok! <sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok,

yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'.<sup>7</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok kamah.<sup>8</sup> Hōmā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmmāxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmmāxnāp-tup," kaxīy.<sup>9</sup> Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy.<sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.<sup>12</sup> Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāpxopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāpkummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yōmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy.<sup>14</sup> Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu hāmmāxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām

ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopa' xip.

*Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax*

<sup>15</sup> Ūxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'ūn mīy'ax hā 'āyūmūmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi'? 'Āmhok.<sup>16</sup> Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'.<sup>17</sup> Ūyūmmūg, Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 430, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok.<sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te hāmmāxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa' kuxa mām xop pu hāmmāxnāhā'? Yā hāmmāxnāhā'! Pax pu Topa hāmmāxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmāxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmāxnāhā'.<sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te' xat'ax xohix xat? 'Ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ūn pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip.<sup>20</sup> Pa tik te yāy kote' xip, puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

*Texīy 'ūxat'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ūn nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā hok.<sup>22</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa hāmmāxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>23</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā.

24 Hamûn, Mõyyex yõg xat'ax te yümüg hämyümmügâhâ', nüy yümüg mögâ', ha mõktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmâ', 'üyiy kuxa tu max. 25 Hu nõmhâ yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa yõg xat'ax te yümü'â hämyümmügâhâ', ha' kux.

26 'Äxor xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'äxor yâ Topak-tok xop, yâ 'äkuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik. 27 Yâ 'äxohix mõxaha Kunnix yõg xop kopah, ha 'äp-tox pix, yâ 'äkuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu nõmhâ Kunnix putuk, yâ Kunnix xip 'äxohix kopah. 28 Yâ Topa te yümüg xohix hä thehe', ha' yây putuk 'ükuxa mām ka'ok xop, yâ Yoneo xop xi' puknõg xop te yây putuk. Yâ nõm te' hok hä' hām, xix nõm te tayümak hä' hām, tu yây putuk. Yâ tik xix 'ün te yây putuk. Yâ xohix te' nõy putuk, yâ' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'üxexka xop xik-tõgnäg xop. Yâ yâp-xet, 'ükuxap-xet, tu yây putuk. 29 Yâ 'äxor mõxakux Kunnix yõg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanâm hä 'ämõkputox, ha Topa te xa hämmaxnâp-tup kamah, yâ tute hām'äktux xex 'Amanâm mõkputox pu'.

#### 4

1 'Üyümmüg. 'Ütak 'üm yõg häpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hây tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'üyõg 'ätak yõg häpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ätak, hak-tok 'ühok, yâ' hok hä' hām yây tak pu'. 'Üyõg 'ätak te' popmâ'ax häpxop, yâk-tok yõg häpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hõnhâ' pop'ah. Yâ hõnhâ hāmhögnäg 'ük-tok. 2 Ha ta' xuxyâ te nõm kutok xat, nüy tu pēnâ max, ha ta' xuxyâ nõy te häpxop pēnâhâ' xip, nõm häpxop 'ätak tek-tok pu' popmâ'ax, yâ nõm tek-tok pēnâhâ', tu häpxop pēnâhâ', tu mõktu nõm 'ämny 'üm mõ'nâhâ', yâ tik yõg 'ätak te nõm 'ämny 'äktux tap. 3 Hä kaxiy yümüg mün hõmâ kamah. Yâ yümü'äte nõm kutok putuk, ha yämiy kummuk xop te yümüg xat kummuk, ha nõm xop pu yümü'äte' hok hä' häpxopmâhâ' yämiy xop pu', xix Topa hä' puknõg xop pu yümü'äte häpxopmâhâ'. 4 Pa häpxip 'ihâ nõm häptup mõ'nâhâ', 'ihâ Topa te yây kutok pit nü'kutnâhâ', ha' tut te' put, yâ Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yipxox xip Topak-tok, nunte hām xexka tu' xip 'ihâ'. 5 Topak-tok nün, nüy nõkõpanat yümüg xohix, puyiy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax yümüg xat hok, tu' nün, nüy yümüg kuxa hinnâ xe'ëgnäg, 'üyiy yümüg xohix yâyhâ Topak-tok xop.

6 Yâ 'äxor yâ Topak-tok xop, yiy ta Topa te nü'kutnâhâ yây Koxuk 'äkuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ätak, yõgnü 'ätak!" Kaxiy. 7 Hamûn, yâ hõnhâ' kux, 'äxor te 'a

hok hä 'ähäm'ah, pa nõmhâ 'äxor yâ Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmâp-tup yây yõg häpxop, yâ yây kutok pu nõm popmâp-tup.

*Paot kuxânõg. 'Ok Ganax yõg xop kuxa mām kux?*

8 Pâyâ hõmâ 'äxor te Topa hä 'äpuknõg, ha ta topa komut xop te 'äxor xat pax, tu yâ mõ'ämâ'. 9 Pa nõmhâ 'äxor te Topa yümüg, yâ Topa te 'äxor yümüg hāmâxap, hak-nây tu 'äxor te Topa yümüg. Texiy tu putpu 'äxor mög, nüy Topa hä' puknõg xop yõg häpxopmâ'ax tat 'üxeheh? Nõm häpxopmâ'ax te 'äxor hä te 'ohnäg. Yâ 'äkummugâ'ax 'üxeheh. 10 Yâ 'äxat, xa nit xân 'ihâ 'ähäm hok, tu 'ämuk xexka mīy'ax xat, xix mäyõnhex tup'ax yõg 'ämuk xat, xix mõ'ägmü'ax yõg, xix hämyäxatamuk yõg. 11 'Ügkuxânõg. 'Ok hitop häg hām 'ügmün 'äxor kopah? 'Ok 'äkuxa mām kux, nüy nõ xat'ax hittap mīy?

12 'Ükxape xop, 'äpu yõg häpxopmâ'ax tat. Yâ 'äxor hägxape, yäg kummugâ 'ohnäg. 13 Xatek yümüg, hõmâ 'ükpakut, 'ihâ noxk xip 'äxor mütik, hu 'äte Topa yõg hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux hāmâxap 'äxor pu'. 14 'Ükpakut xexka', pa 'äxor tek putup pax, tuk mün tu yâyhähup 'ohnäg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'ähäk thehe', tuk hä' tot, yâ pexkox nü'pok xop putuk, yâ Yeyox Kunnix putuk, 15 ha 'äxor tek mün hä 'ähittup xexka! Hamûn, hõmâ 'äxor tek mün hä 'ähittup xexka', pa hõmhâ 'ämhök. Texiy? 16 'Ok 'äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, hu yâyhâ 'äxor häk puknõg? Pa tīy! 'Ok 'ähäg puknõg nõmhâ?

17 Yâ nõm xop te 'äp-tup pax 'äktux, nüy 'äxor mögâ, pâyâ yõg putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yümüg yây xatat putup, 'äxor xik mün, xayiy nõm pe 'ämõg. 18 Ta' max, pu nõm xop 'äp-tup pax. Tikmü'ün te' nõy putup pax, tu häpxopmâ max, 'ihâ 'äxor mütik xip, 'äxor mütik xip hok kamah. 'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux. 19 'Ügkutok xop, 'ügkuxa xüy, yâ' tut tek-tok put xüy putuk. Hä kaxiy 'äte 'äxor häg kuxa xüy, ha mõktu 'äxor yâyhâ Kunnix putuk. 20 Ätep-tup, nüy noxk xip 'äxor mütik nõmhâ, nüy 'õg hāmpe tu panõm hä' nõy yänân. 'Ügkuxânõg. 'A 'äxor yõg häpxopmâ'ax max'ah.

*Tu 'Agah xix Xat 'äktux*

21 'Äpu, 'ä hām'äktux! 'Äxor tep-tup, nüy Moyyex yõg xat'ax mīy, nüy yây kuxa tupmâ Topa pu'. Mõyyex yõg xat'ax tep-tep 'äktux?

22 'Üxuktux kaxiy: Yâ mõnâyxop 'Amanâm kutok 2. 'Ük-tok puxet müg tut yâ' hok hä' hām, yâ' nõy te' xat, ha' hok hä' hām, yâ' puknõg. Pak-tok nõy müg tut yâ 'ün xe'ëgnäg, 'ap hok hä' hām'ah, pâyâ kāmānat xat. 23 Ha 'Ün yâ' hok hä' hām, tuk-tok pit put, yâ kaxiy 'ün xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ün nõy yâ' nõy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha

hāmhūmnāg 'ūnā'ax, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu kakxop putnāhā'.<sup>24</sup> Hamūn te yūmū'ā hām'yūmmūgāhā' hāpχopmā'ax nōy. 'Ūn 2 te hāpχopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', Topa te' pa'ax mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. 'Ūn puxet yā' hok hām. Yā' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ūn nōy te 'Agah xat. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, tu' xat'ax xohix popmāhā yīktix Xīnāy tu', hā kaxīy 'Āgah hā' mōkputox, yā' hok hā' hām, tu' yāy xat 'ohnāg.<sup>25</sup> Yīktix Xīnāy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā' hām, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā' hām. Nōm xop te 'Agah mōkputox putuk.<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip kōmēn Yenoyanān nōy, tu' pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nōm yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy xat, 'ap hok hā' hām'ah, nōm kōmēn yūmū'ā hā' tut xe'e'.<sup>27</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āhittup, xate 'āk-tok put xet'ah,

'Āhittup 'āk-tok put tu' āxūy 'ohnāg.

Yā tik te' xetut nīm, hak-tok xohix punethok. Ha tik te' xetut mūtik nōm, hak-tok kutōgnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex 'Amanām pu', yī' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put. 'Ūkxape xop, hā kaxīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah.<sup>29</sup> Yā hōmā 'Amanām kutok puxet, pa Topa te nōm hāmāxap hā hām'āktux xex 'ohnāg. Ha taknāy tu' nōy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm hā hām'āktux xex, hak-tok te māxap te' taknōy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yā hā kaxīy hōnhā kamah.<sup>30</sup> Putep xuktux Topa yōg tappet? Yā hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu' xat pu mōg, 'ūn te' hok hā' hām, xix-tok. Hāmūn, yā 'ātak te yāy yōg hāpχop popmāp-tup'ah nōm 'ūn kutok pu', pāyāk-tok nōy pu' popmāp-tup, tu' yāy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmāp-tup.” Kaxīy.<sup>31</sup> Yīy ta 'Ūkxape xop, yūmūg mūn yā' xetut xe'e hāk kutok xop, nōm te' nōy xat. 'Ap 'ūn nōy hā yūmūg kutok 'ohnāg, nōm te' hok hā' hām. 'Āmhok.

## 5

*Tute' xat'ax 'āktux, xi' hi xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnā tap, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te yūmūg xat, ha yūmūg kuxa hīy, pa Kunnix te yūmūg mōy, ha yūmūg mōg. 'Āpu nox pi', puyīy' xat'ax 'ākuxa hīy hok 'ūxeheh, ka' hok hā' āhām 'ūxeheh.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūg-āpax, 'ūgmūn Paot, tu' āxop pu hām'āktux: 'Āxop te hitop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'āxop pupi'?

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, tik 'ūm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, puxi' max, pu' tu' mīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux.<sup>4</sup> Nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max, puxix

Topa nōm 'ūm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, ha' kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg. 'A Kunnix yōg'ah.<sup>5</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā' yā Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', ha' kux. Yā yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, 'Thā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā'.<sup>6</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe' yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā' yāy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax nōmhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop mōg putat max hā, tu' 'āyīpkox pip, hu hām'āpak max'ax xe'e 'āpak. Pa nōmhā 'āmhok. Putep te 'āxop mōgāhā', pu nōm putat xax? <sup>8</sup> 'A Topa'ah yā Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu hām'yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūxip hāmāxap pām tokatogā'ax kutōgnāg, pa hāpχip 'Thā nōm pām xexka'.” kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk te' xexka nōy nā' mōg.<sup>10</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hām'yūmmūg, 'a 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex nōy putup'ah, pak mūn putuk hāmpe'āpaxex. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hām'yūmmūg, Topa te nōm tik kummuk xūyāp-tup, nōm te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'a'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, putep hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'? Hamūn. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg xok'ax 'āpak, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu xupak, tu' gāy hok? 'Āmhok. Yā' gāy tikmū'ūn!<sup>12</sup> Nōm te 'āxop kummugāhā', yā' ātep-tup, pu nōm yāy mep xexka'!

<sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'āxop xat pax nām. Pa Topa te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg. Pa nōmhā yāy putup'ax mīy hok, 'ākuxa te nōm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'āpu 'ānōy putup pax, nūy ta 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā'.<sup>14</sup> Yā mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix te hāpχopmā'ax puxet 'āktux, hu: “'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax, yā yāy putup pax putuk.” kaxīy.<sup>15</sup> Pa 'āxop yāy mānōg, xix yāy kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yā yāy māhā'.

*Topa Koxuk xix tikmū'ūn yōg putup'ax*

<sup>16</sup> Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox pip, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok.<sup>17</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. Yā Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax hā' puknōg, ha yūmūg yāy putup'ax te Topa Koxuk hā' puknōg. 'Ap yāy putuk 'ohnāg, yīy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'āyīpkox pip.<sup>18</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmōgā', puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āxat pax hok.



<sup>19</sup> Yümü'äte yāy putup'ax mīy. puxix tikmü'ün yümü yōg hāpxopmä'ax pēnā'. Yā yümü'ātek nōy hāk xupxet pax, tu 'ün xop pēnā kummuk, tu tik xop pēnā kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yümü'äte hā kaxīy putup pax hāpxopmä'ax xut putux, <sup>20</sup> tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex, tu mīm mīy, tu yümüg yāy putup nōg, tu yāy kute'ex kummuk, tu yāy tup-tup hāpxop xohix, tu yümüg gāy, tu yümüg xupkūmīy, tu yümüg yāy tuk-mīy, tu yümü'äte tikmü'ün xohix nīm, nūy yāgnāg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yümü'äte yīpkūmīy, tu yümüg paptux, tu yümüg yāy hi pax, nūy hāpkute'ex pax. Nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hōnhā xe' xuktux. Tikmü'ün te' mīy nō'ōm, 'a' mō'nāp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat xop kopa' xip, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk xip yümüg kuxa kopah, puxi' pip hāpxopmä max xohix yümüg kopah. Yā mīnta ta putuk yümüg kopah. Yümü'ātek nōy putup pax, tu yümüg kuxa hittup pax, tu yümüg kuxa mām, tu yümü'äte hāmmax hīp, tu yümüg gāy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy ha hāmmāxnhā', tu' nōy tu yümüg pip ka'ok, <sup>23</sup> tu hāpkummuk yānān 'ohnāg, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Ūmīy nōm hāpxopmä max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yümüg xat. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yāy putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', puyīy yümü yōg putup'ax kummuk kux. <sup>25</sup> Topa Koxuk te yümüg kuxa hīnnāhā', nūy yümüg mōgā', 'üyīy hāpxopmä max xohix. 'Āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi'. <sup>26</sup> Āpu yümüg yāy xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yīpkumīy hok.

## 6

### 'Āpu 'ānōy pupi hāpxop putux tat

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'ūxip tikmü'ün 'üm, tu hāpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'üm xip 'āxop kopah, nōm te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip pax. Yā' max, nōm te Topa Koxuk 'āpak pax te' nōy putpu' nūnnā putat max tu', tu' nōy te hāpkummuk mīy nūnnā putpu'. Pūyā' gāy hok, Topa Koxuk te nōm xat hah. Pūyā tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxeh. Yā paxip, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok kamah <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putux tat, yā 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tat. Hā kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>3</sup> Tik 'üm te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pāyāk-tōgnāg. Tute' yāy pu' koit. <sup>4</sup> Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit, 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnū 'ūp-xet. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax 'āktux kummuk hok, pāyā' yōg max. Hā kaxīy tu xate yāy yōg kopit, tu yāy pēnāp-tup max, 'Thā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūxohix

te yāy yōg hāpxop putux tat putup, yā yāy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tot putup.

<sup>6</sup> Tik 'üm te 'āyūmmūgāhā Topa yōg tappet. 'Āpu nū mūtik yāy pu' pot 'ōg hāpxop max xohix. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu hāmp'e'āpaxeh hitop hok, yā Topa kuxa yüm 'ohnāg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hāpxopxap xok tu nōm hā' ta mōy putup, 'ap ta nōy'ah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün te pēyōg xap xok hām tu', puxix pēyōg ta nūnnāp-tup yāy pet hah. Hā kaxīy tikmü'ün te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix hāpkummuk hā' yānān, ha tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmä max, puxix tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Āpu yümüg hāpxopmä max, yā tuknōg hok. Yümüg hup hok, koxix hāpxip 'Thā hāmmāxnhāp-tup, yāy ha hāmmāxnhāp-tup. <sup>10</sup> Hu 'āpu yümüg hāpxopmä max mō'kumak mōg tikmü'ün xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hāpxopmä max xe'ēgnāg, yā' kuxa mām xop xape xop pu'.

### 'Ūkux'ax

<sup>11</sup> Ta hēnā', 'āte xa kax'āmi xexka', yā 'ūgyīm hā kax'āmi xexka'. <sup>12</sup> Nōm tik tep-tup, pu tikmü'ün nōm 'āktux max. Nōm tik tep-tup nūy 'āxop mōgā', nūy 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxax mep 'üyīmap. Texīy? 'Ap nōm xop te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux putup'ah. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, pāyā nōm xop te' xaxok, puyīy tikmü'ün nōm kute'ex kummuk hok. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, nōm te yāy xax mep 'üyīmap, pa nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy 'ohnāg, pa nōm te 'āp-tup, nūy 'āxat, xayīy 'āxop yāy xax mep 'üyīmap. Texīy? Nōm tik tep-tup, nūy yāy 'āktux xexka', 'ūxohix te yāy xax mep 'üyīmap hah. <sup>14</sup> Pak mūn 'a yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa 'āte yümüg Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux putup ha' xok mīpkupnix tu', yümüg pupi' xok. Yā Kunnix tek pupi' xok, 'üyīy hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak hok, puyīy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nōmhā, 'āte nōm pu hāpxopmä'. <sup>15</sup> Pe yāy xax mep 'üyīmap, pe yāy xax mep 'üyīmap hok, yā hāpxopmä'ax kutōgnāg. Pa Topa te yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', yümüg kuxa tu max, 'üyīy hāpxopmä max xexka'. <sup>16</sup> Āpu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'ākuxa ka', xayīy Topa hā yāy yōg tikmü'ün xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Nōmhā puxi'. 'Āpu tikmü'ün 'ūxek kummugā hok. Yā hamūn. hōmā tikmü'ün tek kummugāhā', yīy kayax pip yōgnū', yā Yeyox puk hok hāk hām.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxape xop, pūyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnhā mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn.

Tu ta kux.

## PAOT TE KÕMËN 'EP YÕG TIKMÛ'ÛN KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÃMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ûgmün Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nü'kutnâ', ha 'âte kõmën 'Ep yõg tikmû'ün kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi, nōm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, <sup>2</sup> yīy 'āte: Pūyā 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hāmmaxnā xexka', yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā yõg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'aktux, hu: "Āmax Topah," kaxīy. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yõg 'ātak, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, yīy Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā popmāhā pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohix. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmūg yimōgātux hāmāxap, nūy yūmū'ā ha yāy yõg tikmū'ün, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, hak-nāy tu hām xexka xohix mīy. Yā yūmūg yimōgatux, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg xop Topa pu', mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>5</sup> hup-tup tap, 'ū yūmūg Topa hāg kutok xop, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hām'yūmmūg: Yā Topak-tok xop, kaxīy Topa tep-tup, <sup>6</sup> yīy 'āpu yūmū'āte Topa xexka 'aktux, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ūhok tu hāmmaxnāhā', 'Īhāk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix xok, mīpkupnix tu' xup, tu' xok, nūy yūmūg mōy pu mōg, nūy yūmū yõg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah, <sup>8</sup> tu yūmū'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnā xexka', <sup>9-10</sup> yīy hāmpe'paxex, nūy hāp-xop xohix yāy tu nū'xok, nūy pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohix, xix hām xexka yõg hāp-xop xohix yāy tu nū'xok, puxix tikmū'ün xohix yāy tu nū'nāhā', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyīy nōm pu' yīpkox pi', yīy yūmū'ā hām'yūmmūgāp-tup, hu' yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōm hām'aktux xe'e yūmmūgā 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā' yūmmūgāhā', 'ūp-tup tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tup-tup hāmāxap, tu' mīy, tu yūmūg yimōgatux, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā 'ūyõg tikmū'ün, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, ha kaxīy Topa tep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Hak mūg kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'aktux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kamah te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, yā' nōy te xa' xuktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mō'xut 'ākuxa pu', yāy Koxuk hā xa mō'xut, yā kaxīy

tikmū'ün te mūn'ūtut mō'xut nūy yāy yõg mūn'ūtut yūmmūgā', yā 'āxop yā Topa yõg tikmū'ün xe'e'. <sup>14</sup> Kaxīy Topa te hām'aktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā popmā pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohix, tu yūmūg mōy putup, 'ū mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamūn! Yā pexkox yõg hāp-xop pop putup!" kaxīy. 'Āpu, yūmūg Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'aktux!

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'aktux*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā 'āxape, ha tikmū'ün te 'ā' xuktux, <sup>16</sup> yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'aktux nām, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'āxop 'ūm xaxok'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ōhōm yā yūmūg Tak, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yõg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'āha mō'kutnā', nūy xa hām'yūmmūgā', xa Topa tu yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> xix tu' xak, pu 'āp-tox maxnā', xa hām'yūmmūg xexka'. Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa yūmmūgāhā', pu tu hāmmax hip, ha Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', ha' nū', xayīy pop pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohix. Kaxīy Topa te yāy yõg tikmū'ün mütik hām'aktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āxop pu popmāp-tup pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohix," kaxīy. Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yõg hāp-xop xohihnāg xa' mūg, xayīy yūmmūg, <sup>19-20</sup> ha hām'yūmmūgāhā', xa hām'yūmmūg, nūy Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha' ka'ok, nūy putpu Kunnix hīnnā', nūy pexkox kopa' yūmmā' Topa yīp-xe'e hah, ha kaxīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāp-xopmāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yā Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg nōmhā pexkox tu', tu pexkox yõg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg xop xohix xat, xix Hām-gāyāgnāg yõg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg gohet xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg gohet mō'nā'ax xat putup. <sup>22</sup> Topa te Kunnix xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ūp-xehnāg xat, yā' xuxyāp-xet. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix yīn putuk hah, 'ūkuxa mām xohix xop yā Kunnix hā' yīn, ha Kunnix te nōm xop tu' xip, tu yūmūg yāy putox, tu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. Yā Kunnix te hām xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hā' xuxyā'.

## 2

### *Tu yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāp-xopmā kummuk pax, yā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', <sup>2</sup> tup-tat kummuk hā 'āmōg, xix yāmīy kummuk pu' 'āyīpkox pip, ha' kummuk xop te 'āxat pax, nōm xop yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu' xop xat pax. <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmūg xohix te hāp-xopmā kummuk, tu yūmū yõg yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yāy mūn xat kummuk, tu hāmpe'paxex kummuk, hu

hāp̄xopmā kummuk kamah. Ha kaxīy hā Topa te yūmūg kummugā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu yūmūg xūygā'ax, <sup>4</sup> pāyā tute yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg <sup>5</sup> hu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'lhā yūmūg pu'uk, yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, huk hittup 'ohnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā Kunnix mūtik, yā' hok hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg hīnnāhā kamah, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg, yā Kunnix mūtik yūmū'āte' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat Kunnix mūtik. Yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox tu' mūg, ha Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmāx xe'ēgnāg nāhā', pu' hep xop xohix mōkputox yūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy hep xohix xop pu mō'yāy'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te ta nemēn 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmmāxnāhā', 'lhā' hok tu 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yānān tu' xa hāmmāxnā'. Yāmhok. Topa te xa' hok hā' kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā 'ohnāg, puyīy Topa ta nemēn, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. 'Āmhok. Yīy yāy mūn max pe'āpaxeh hok. Yāk-tīgnāg. Yā 'ākummuk. <sup>10</sup> Topa te yāp-xehnāg hā' 'ākuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmū mōy, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

#### Yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn'ah, yīy Yoneo xop te 'āxuxet'ax mīy. "Yāy nāg xax mep 'ohnāg xop." kaxīy, nūy yāy yōg xax mep'ax 'āktux. Yā' hittap hā xix hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pit xop yāy xax mep 'ūyīyap tu'. Pa 'āxop yōg mōnāy xop te' xax xak 'ohnāg, yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop Kunnix hā 'āpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'āpip'ah, ha Topa te' pa'ax mīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, 'āxop mūtik 'ap mīy'ah, Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah, tu hāpkutnā'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnāg, puyīy 'ākuxa tupmā'. Yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, tu tu 'āpip 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōnhā Yeyox Kunnix mūn te 'āxop nūnnāhā', tu Topa yīkagnāg ha 'ānūnnāhā', ha Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ānūnnā', nūy tu kuxap-xet 'āxop kuxa mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāytuk-mīy punethok, ha Kunnix xok, xa 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāyhā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn puxet, ha' xok, nūy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa xohix tu māmā', xayīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop hā 'āxape', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax nōā', ha tikmū'ūn xop 2 yāyhā tikmū'ūn xop puxet, tu' yāyhā tikmū'ūn tup, ha Topa te' kuxa

māmāhā', <sup>16</sup> Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yāykix'ax kuxyā', puyīy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy putup pax, yīy Topa ha putpu' nūnnāhā', puyīy Topa yīkagnāg hā' pip. <sup>17</sup> Yā Kunnix nūn, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa gāy kux'ax 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' mām, 'āxop puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, Topa tu hāptox tu 'āpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa tu yīkagnāg hā' pip. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn. Kunnix te yūmūg xohix nūnnāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha yūmūg nūnnāhā Topa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', yūmūg Topa hā yīkagnāg pi'.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy 'āxop puknōg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kamah, tu Topa hā 'āxape'! <sup>20</sup> Topa te tik xop nū'pok pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tik xop nōy nū'pok, pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha nōm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'āktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, <sup>21</sup> ha' xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Kaxīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu Topa 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok, nūy yāy Koxuk te 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok.

### 3

#### Paot te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux

<sup>1</sup> Yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāp̄xopmāhā', yā kanet kopak xip, 'āxop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'āxop pupi'. <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te nūgkutināhā 'āhah, nūy xa hāmmāxnā', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā, hāmhitap 'lhā', Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, tu nōm pe'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, tu yāk mūn pu hām'āktux nōmhā. 'Āte xa kax'āmi kutōgnāg nūhū tappet tu'. Yā Topa te hāmp'e'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy kotīnāp-tup, puyīy yāyhā' xape', puyīy Topa' xohix ha hāmmāxnā xexka'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' yūmmūg, yā 'āte tappet mīy, nūy yōg hāmp'ekpaxex'ax 'āyūmmūgā', nūy xa Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop tu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hām'āktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', yā yāy putuk. 'Ūxohix te Kunnix hā 'ūyīn. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu' pēnā max, hā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, nūy tuk pēnā max. Yā Topa te Kunnix hā hām'āktux xex, nūy

hām'āpak max'ax hā hāmmāxnā, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā, yā yāy putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Topa tek xānāhā, tu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy 'ā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk yāy kutnāhā, xik ka'ogāhā. <sup>8</sup> Yāk-tōgnāg, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka, pa Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā, 'ūyī' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha hām'āpak'ax te Kunnix 'āktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop ha hāmmāx xe'ēgnāg gāhā, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū hām'āktux xe'e, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xop xohix pu, tuk hittup. Hōmā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yoneo xop, xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīy 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhāk xat, 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā. Yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāp xop xohix mīy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hāmmāxnāhā. <sup>10</sup> Tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā, nūy pexkox yōg xexka xop tu' mūy, nūy xat'ax xop tu' mūy, pu yīy hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā', 'ap xip'ah hahām, xix pexkox 'ap xip'ah, 'Thā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā' hep xohix xop yāy tu nūnnāy, pu nō yāyhā tikmū'ūn yāp-xehnāg. Yā hōnhā Topa te' mīy, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xok'ax hā 'ūmīy, <sup>12</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, hu' mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, hu yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pi'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxūy, pa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Yā Topa tek xūy hā xa hāmmāxnāhā.

*Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>14</sup> Yīk kopaxux hāk xip yūmūg Tak Topa pu'. Yā yūmūg Tak xe'ēgnāg, tu hāp xop xohix mīy, <sup>15</sup> tu yūmūg pēnā max, yūmūg 'ātak putuk, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha hāmmāxnāhā yāy kutok xop ha', tu pexkox yōg kutok xop, xix hām xexka yōg kutok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā. <sup>16</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! 'Āte' xak, pu yīy Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā', xa 'āka'ok, <sup>17</sup> ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ākuxa mām mā'ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ākuxa kōpa xihip, xayīy 'āxapep-tup pax, nūy kama Topap-tup pax xexka', <sup>18</sup> nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm pe'āpaxeh mōktu 'ākuxa te' yēy Topa pu, yā yūmūg putox ka'ok 'Thā nōm mō'yāy'ax pekpaxex. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa mūn te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok, <sup>19</sup> tu mōktu 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xe'e, yā Kunnix te yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg. 'Āpu' xak, nūy mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy, ha kaxīy Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā

xexka', 'Thā yūmū'āte ta tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnāk-tōgnāg. Yā Topa te hāmpē'paxex xexka', ha yūmū'āte hāmpēkpaxex kutōgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, pūyā' xuktux mō kuma' mōg. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg ka'ogāhā' 'ūyīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

**4**

*Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāp xop mām hā, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa hāp xop mām max. Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa hāp xop mām max. <sup>2</sup> Yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex, nūy 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy hip, nūy nōā'tot, 'āxop te 'āxapep-tup pax tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ānōy gāyā hok, nūy yā 'āxop putox puxet, xix 'ākuxap-xet, yā Topa Koxuk te 'āxop nūnnāhā', xa yāyhā tikmū'ūn, nūy yāp-xet. <sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pexkox tu nū mūtik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpīp ka'ok. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyāp-xet kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg kopah, ha yūmūg putox pix kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg xuxyāp-xet 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yūmūg Tak yāp-xehnāg, tu' xohix hā' xuxyā, tu tikmū'ūn kōpa hāp xop mām hā' tu' kōpa' xip.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yūmū'ā ha nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāp xop mām ka'ok, nūy yāy xape ka'ogā kamah. <sup>8</sup> ha Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tik te pepi' mōg, tu' gāy xop kīy, nūy yāy mūtik mōgā',

xix kanet kōpa' pip xop mōy, nūy mōgā kamah,

tu yā tu hāp xop hok popmāhā',” kaxīy

<sup>9</sup> Tep tu hām'āktux, hu: “Tik te pepi' mōg,” kaxīy? 'Ūxuktux, nūy tik kaka' mōg hāmāxap'ax 'āktux. Tu yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix 'āktux, 'Thā tik puxet 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yā tik puxet xok, ha nō hāp kot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mōg pexkox ha, yā kaka' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pepi' mōg, hāmōgnōy kūnāpa' mōg, tu hām xexka tu' xip, xix pexkox tu' xip kamah, nūy pexkox xop yīkāgnāg hā' xip, nūy tikmū'ūn yīkāgnāg hā' xip kamah.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Topa Koxuk hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu yīy' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Tu' yāg ka'ogāhā', nūy mō'pok, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām xop pēnā max, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Kunnix pu tu hāp xop mām max, pu yīy' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn

xat, nŷy tu pēnā max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat kamah, nŷy tu pēnā max. <sup>13</sup> Yā yŷmŷg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yŷmŷg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŷtik. Yā Kunnix hā yŷmŷg xohix yā tikmŷ'ŷn puxet, nŷy yŷmŷg Topak-tok xop xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu Topa pu yŷmŷg xiptap xop putuk, tu mōktu Kunnix putuk. <sup>14</sup> Yā kaxxop putuk, 'Īhā hāmpē'āpaxeh hok. 'Āpu hāmyŷmmŷg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'āyŷpkox 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax puknōg 'āpax hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mō'āmā hah. <sup>15</sup> Hām'āpax hok. Pa hām'āktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ānōy putup pax tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, nŷy Kunnix putuk. Yā Kunnix yāk xohix hā yŷmŷg putox, nŷy yŷmŷg pēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Kunnix hā yŷmŷg xohix yŷn, nŷy nōm hā hām'āpak nām, pu yŷmŷg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yŷn tu yāy hŷi', nŷy tu mōg max, ha kaxŷy tikmŷ'ŷn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape xop te yāy tu hi kamah, nŷy Kunnix hā' yŷn, tu yāy hitupmāhā', tu yāy putup pax.

#### *Yŷmŷg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg nōmhā*

<sup>17</sup> Yŷy 'āte xa hām'āktux nām, hu: Tikmŷ'ŷn te Topa yŷmmŷg hok, puxix hitop tu hāmpē'paxex. Yā Kunnix te yāy 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'āte 'āxat, hu: Hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nŷy nōm hāmhitop hāmpē'paxex xop mŷtik mōg hok, nōm xop yā Topa hā' puknōg. <sup>18</sup> Hap-tox ka'ok, tu hāmyŷmmŷg 'ohnāg, tup-tup nōg, pu Topa 'ŷhŷnnā', tu' yŷpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yŷy nōm kummuk xop nŷm, nŷy kummuk mŷy'ax xop pe 'āmōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nŷy hāpkummuk xohix mŷy.

<sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te Kunnix yŷmmŷg max, hu hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max hah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmŷ'ŷn te xa Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah, hu nōm mŷtik hāmyok mŷy, nŷy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, <sup>22</sup> tu hāpxopmā'ax hitup nŷm, nŷy tu yāy putup mŷy'ax hok, yā 'ākummugā tap, <sup>23</sup> ha Topa te 'ākuxa xix' āp-tox tupmā'ax, <sup>24</sup> xa 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg Topa putuk. Yā Topa mŷn te hāmyok mŷy, tu hāpxopmā max, tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>25</sup> Yŷy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā yŷmŷg xohix te Kunnix hā' yŷn. <sup>26</sup> 'Āgāy, 'Īhā hāpkummuk mŷy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nŷy 'āmnŷy tox hā 'āgāy hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>28</sup> Tikmŷ'ŷn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nŷy tu max, nŷy xe tu xupxet hok, nŷy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mŷy, puyŷy tikmŷ'ŷn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>29</sup> Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nŷy mō'ānōy nŷynām, nŷy 'ānōy hitupmā'. <sup>30</sup> Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā hok, ka tu' kuxa hitup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nŷ'kutnāhā', nŷy tu hām'āktux xeh,

nŷy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmŷ'ŷn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hitupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, xayŷy Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn. Yŷy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pexkox tu', 'Īhā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nŷn, nŷy yāy xape xop mōgā'. <sup>31</sup> Yŷpkŷmŷy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy māmōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, <sup>32</sup> pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nŷy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

## 5

### *Yŷmŷ'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yŷy hāpxopmā max, nŷy 'Ātak Topa putuk 'āxop, nŷy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxŷy Kunnix te mōg yŷmŷg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yŷmŷg pupi' xok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hitup.

<sup>3</sup> Topa hā 'āxop tikmŷ'ŷn xe'e', hu hām'āktux max, nŷy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nŷy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nŷy xonnix hok, nŷy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ŷmŷy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk, <sup>4</sup> pa hām'āktux max, nŷy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nŷy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nŷy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxŷy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmŷ'ŷn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mŷtik tikmŷ'ŷn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mŷy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ŷm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ŷp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mŷn putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yŷpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ŷyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nŷm. <sup>8</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mŷy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu' 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nŷy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nŷy hāmyok mŷy, nŷy hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xi' xak, nŷy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hitupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmŷ'ŷn nōy xop mŷtik, hāpxopmā hok, nŷy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'Īhā' xupxet, tu' xaptop. 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mŷg tikmŷ'ŷn tu'. <sup>12</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hupmāhā', <sup>13</sup> 'Īhā tikmŷ'ŷn nōy te' yŷmmŷg, ha' kummuk, <sup>14</sup> ha tikmŷ'ŷn te' yŷmmŷgāhā', nŷy tu' mŷg, yŷy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āxop mō'āyōn xop, yāy koxak,

'äyok, nŷy 'äxit, nŷy 'ähi',  
 ha Kunnix te xa häptupmâp-tup," kaxiŷ.  
 Yä häptupmâp-tup, ha kaxiŷ Kunnix te yŷmŷg  
 hämyŷummŷgähä', 'üyŷy yŷmŷg hämyŷummŷg  
 max.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ög pa 'äti'. 'Äpu, Topa yög putat hä 'ämög  
 kuma 'ämög, tu hämyŷummŷg, nŷy häpxopmâ  
 max. <sup>16</sup> Yä hämyäxatamuk te 'nŷy hä yäykutut,  
 yŷy 'ämniŷy xohix hä Topa pu häpxopmâ max,  
 tikmŷ'ün nŷy te häpxopmâ kummuk hah.  
<sup>17</sup> 'Äp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hämyŷummŷg max,  
 pa yŷmŷg xuxyâ pu 'äyŷpkox pi', nŷy 'üyög  
 hämputup'ax miŷy.

<sup>18</sup> Ta hep xupyäg xo'op hok, xa paptux  
 hok, ha 'äkummugä'. Pŷyâ Topa Koxuk  
 'äkopa xip, nŷy 'äkuxa hittupmâ'. <sup>19</sup> 'Äxape  
 pu Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, xix Topa yög  
 häm'äktux'ax kutex, nŷy tu 'änöy ka'ogä', tu  
 yŷmŷg xuxyâ Yeyox pu 'äxop kutex, nŷy nŷm  
 pu: Yäyâ', 'ämax! Kaxiŷ. <sup>20</sup> 'Äpu Topa yŷmŷg  
 Tak pu häm'äktux kamah, nŷy 'ümax 'äktux,  
 ha yŷmŷg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix tep-tup, 'ü  
 yŷmŷg Topa max 'üm 'äktux. <sup>21</sup> Yeyox Kun-  
 nix yä yŷmŷg xuxyâ, yŷy yŷmŷg yäy xape  
 xohix puk yŷpkox pip.

### 'Üyŷpkox xi' xetut 'äktux

<sup>22</sup> Pŷyâ 'ühün yäy yŷpkox pu' yŷpkox xip, nŷy  
 yŷmŷg xuxyâ Kunnix pu' yŷpkox pi' kamah.  
<sup>23</sup> 'Üyŷpkox te yäy xetut xat, ha kaxiŷ Kunnix  
 te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xat, tu nŷm pupi'  
 xok, pu tu yäyhä Kunnix hä tu yŷn, nŷy  
 Kunnix pu 'äyŷpkox pi'. Yä tikmŷ'ün putox  
 te yäy yŷn xat, nŷy tu pēnā max. Ha kaxiŷ  
 Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xat, nŷy tu  
 pēnā max. <sup>24</sup> Pŷyâ 'ün yäy yŷpkox pu yä'  
 yŷpkox pi'. Kaxiŷ 'ükuxa mäm ka'ok xop te  
 Kunnix pu' yŷpkox pip.

<sup>25</sup> Pŷyâ' yŷpkox yäy xetut mŷo'yäy xe'ēgnāg,  
 yä kaxiŷ Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop  
 mŷo'yäy xe'ēgnāg, tu nŷm pupi' xok, <sup>26</sup> puyŷy  
 Topa hä 'üyög tikmŷ'ün, ha kŷnāg hä' pix, xix  
 yäy yög häm'äktux'ax hä yŷmŷg yŷmŷgähä',  
<sup>27</sup> 'üyŷy yŷmŷg mäynāg hamŷn pu', nŷy  
 häpkummuk hok hä yŷmŷg pip, nŷy yäyhä  
 max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Tik te yäy mŷn pēnā max.  
 Pŷyâ yäy xetut kaxiŷ pēnā max kamah. Tik  
 te' xetut pēnā max, puxix yäy mŷn pēnā  
 max kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok xip tikmŷ'ün te yäy mŷn  
 putup hok? 'Ämhok, Yäp-tup. Yä' xohix te  
 yäy mŷn putup, hu yäy xŷnāhā', ha kaxiŷ  
 Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop putup, tu  
 nŷm pēnā max. <sup>30</sup> Yä yŷmŷ'äte Kunnix häk  
 yŷn, pu yŷmŷg xat, nŷy yŷmŷg pēnā max,  
<sup>31</sup> yŷy Topa yög tappet te: "Pŷyâ tik yäy  
 tak nŷm, xi' tut nŷm, nŷy tu xetut mŷy, nŷy  
 nŷ mŷtik 'äti'. Yä yäyhä' yŷn puxet. Kaxiŷ.  
<sup>32</sup> Ha kaxiŷ Topa yög tappet te häm'äktux  
 xe'e', tu yŷmŷ'ä hämyŷummŷgähä', hu Kunnix  
 xi' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop 'äktux. Yä' kuxa  
 mäm xop te Kunnix häp-tox puxet, <sup>33</sup> tu

'äxop 'äktux kamah, nŷy yŷpkox yäy xetut  
 pēnā max, yäy mŷn pēnā max putuk, nŷy  
 xetut yäy yŷpkox pu' yŷpkox pi', 'üyŷpkox xexka  
 pe'paxex tu'.

## 6

### 'Ätak mŷnŷm xop xix-tok xop 'äktux

<sup>1</sup> Kakxop, Topa te 'äp-tup, xa 'ög 'ätak  
 pu 'äyŷpkox pi', xix 'ätut pu 'äyŷpkox pi', yä  
 hämyok. <sup>2</sup> Topa yög tappet te: "Yä 'ätak mŷn  
 'äktux max, xix mäy 'äktux max," kaxiŷ. Yä  
 Topa te 'äxat hämāxap, xa 'ätak max 'äktux,  
 hak-näy tu häm'äktux xex, pu tikmŷ'ün tu  
 hittup tox, <sup>3</sup> hu: "nŷy 'ähittup, pu Topa xa  
 hämmāxnā', xa 'ähittup tox häm xexka tu,"  
 kaxiŷ.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ätak mŷnŷm xop, xix mäy mŷnŷm  
 xop: 'Äpu 'äk-tok kute'ex kummuk hok,  
 nŷy tu gäyā hok, tu nŷm yŷmŷgä', puyŷy  
 häpxopmâ max, yä Kunnix te xa' hŷm yäy  
 'äxet'ax, xa 'äk-tok yŷmŷgä max.

<sup>5</sup> 'Äxop kāmānat xop, 'äxuxyā nŷm te 'äxat'ax  
 pu 'äyŷpkox xip, 'äkuxānŷg, nŷy mäynāg  
 häpxopmâ', nŷy Kunnix pu 'ähām. <sup>6</sup> 'Äxuxyā  
 pu 'äyŷpkox xip, nŷy 'ähām max, 'äxuxyā  
 te 'äpēnāhā 'ihā, xix 'äpēnā hok 'ihā' kama  
 'ähām max. 'Ämun yä Kunnix hä kāmānat,  
 yŷy Topa te 'äxat, xa 'äxuxyā yög xat'ax miŷy,  
 'äxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Ähām max  
 'ähittup tu', Kunnix pu 'ähām, hu 'ähittup,  
 'äxuxyāp-xet pu 'ähām'ah, yä yŷmŷg xuxyā  
 Kunnix pu 'ähām kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te yä  
 'äpēnāhā', tu tikmŷ'ün xohix xop pu pagor-  
 tup, tute tikmŷ'ün te häpxopmâ max pu  
 hämmāxnāhā', xix tikmŷ'ün te häpxopmâ  
 kummuk pu häpkummugähä'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Äxop 'äxuxyā xop: 'Äpu 'ög kāmānat xop  
 pu häpxopmâ max, xix nŷm māmŷg hok, tu:  
 "Äte 'äkix'ax!" kaxiŷ. 'Üxaxok hok: 'Äxuxyā  
 xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' häm,  
 ha pexkox tu' xip, ha yä xohix Topa yög  
 kāmānat, yä 'äxohix te Topa pu yä' nŷy putuk.

### Topa yög xonat xop

<sup>10</sup> Hŷnhā 'äkuxap-xet yŷmŷg xuxyā kuxa  
 mŷtik, hu 'äka'ok, yä yŷmŷg xuxyā te  
 'äka'ogähā', 'üyŷy häpkummuk miŷy hok.  
<sup>11</sup> Xonat xop te pipkup hä' yäy mŷ'tat,  
 puyŷ' gäy xop kummugä hok. Ha kaxiŷ  
 Topa te 'äka'ogähā', pu Hämgäyāgnāg 'äkuxa  
 kummugä hok. <sup>12</sup> Yä yŷmŷ'äte tikmŷ'ün gäy  
 mŷtik yäy'xix 'ohnāg. 'Ämhok. Pāyā pexkox  
 yög gäyxop mŷtik yŷmŷg yäytuk-mŷy. 'Üxohix  
 yä häpkoxtap yög gäy xop, tu yŷmŷg nŷäp-  
 tup, yŷy Topa te yŷmŷg ka'ogä'ax, 'üyŷ' gäy  
 xop yög kummuk miŷ'ax kuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Äpu,  
 Topa yög häpka'ok pa', nŷy 'äka'ok, xonat  
 xop putuk, nŷy gäy xop yög häpxopmâ'ax  
 kummuk kuxyā', nŷy 'änŷ pa hok, 'äkuxānŷg  
 'ohnāg tu'. Yä 'äkuxa tu mäm ka'ok 'äpi'. <sup>14</sup> Ha  
 xonat te' xax ka'ok hä mŷ'tat, ha pipkup

hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nīy, tu yāy künāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te 'āxat, xa hāmyok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kunāy hīy'ax putuk. Ha tikmū'ün xohix te 'āxop'āktux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'üm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux max. <sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hāpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ākuxa hittup tu', ha hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ün kuxa māmāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ānuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'āpip ka'ok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>17</sup> Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pe'āpaxex, tu 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpē'āpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'āktux ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ta Topa pu hām'āktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'āktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ün pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'āktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'. <sup>20</sup> Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' xuktux kamah, 'thā kanet kopak xīp, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax.

*Paot te' xape xop 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te 'ūgmūtik hāpxopmāhā, nūy 'ūgmūn tu nō tu tehet, tu 'āha' mōg putup, hak mūn 'āktux'ax, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>22</sup> tu 'āha' mōg, nūy xa hām'āktux, nūy 'ūgmūg hām'ax 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hittup kamah.

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok yāy mūn kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā Topa xa kāmmaxnā', 'thā 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mō'kuma 'āmōg. Tu ta tu kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN PINIO YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'ūg Paot xix Tīmōn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mū'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', tu nūhū tappet kax'ami, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'ami', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'ami', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, xi' yōg tik pēnā max'ax xop pu kax'ami', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāp̄xop popmāhā pu kax'ami'.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa yūxū Tak xa hāmmāxnā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā kamah, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.  
*Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Thā 'āte 'āpek̄paxex, tu: "Āmax Topa', yā xate Pinio yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā," kaxīy.  
<sup>4</sup> Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ūgkuxa hittup tu',  
<sup>5</sup> 'Thā 'āte' ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax pek̄paxex. Yā 'āxop 'ūgmūn 'ahā 'ātehet, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hōmā xix hōnhā 'ūgmūn mūtik hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.  
<sup>6</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāp̄xopmāhā', tu xa hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā', ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'Thā Kunnix putpu' nūn. Yā 'āte' yūmmūg.  
<sup>7</sup> Tu 'āxop pek̄paxex, 'āmnīy xohix hā hāpek̄paxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ūgmūn mūtik 'āxop te hāp̄xopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ūgmūtik, tu yūmūg xexkanāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nōmhā' xuktux, 'Thā kanet kopak xip, tu hōmā' xuktux, 'Thā 'āte hāp̄kumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mōg.  
<sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxīy 'āte' āp-tup pax kamah, 'ap koit'ah 'āte', Topa te' yūmmūg.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ūp-tup pax, tu mōktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexka',  
<sup>10</sup> nūy hāmmāx 'ūm yāykutnā', nūy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'Thā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, xayīy yā 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup.  
<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāp̄xopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

### 'Āte Kunnix tu hāp̄xopmāhā'

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xūygāhā', xix hīy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmāxnāhā nōmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux,  
<sup>13</sup> ha kaxīy gohet yōg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā Kunnix pu' yūmmūg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yūmmūg.  
<sup>14</sup> Ha yūmūg xape xop te'

yūmmūg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ūkuxānōg 'ohnāg.  
<sup>15</sup> Yā' yāg yīpkūmīy, tu' yāykix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nūy xuktux,  
<sup>16</sup> 'ūkputup pax tu' 'āktux, Topa te mōgkutnāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ōm te' yūmmūg,  
<sup>17</sup> Ha' yāg nōy te mō'āmā pax, tute 'ūgyīpkūmīy tu', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūn pu hupmā'.

<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yīk kuxa hittup pax,  
<sup>19</sup> tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yīy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yūm ka'ok.  
<sup>20</sup> Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā xix hōnhā Topa pu 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xix kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hī'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax.  
<sup>21</sup> Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nūy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. 'Ūkxok, kopxix pek̄xox hāk mōg, nūy Kunnix mūtik xihip, nūy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg.  
<sup>22</sup> Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāp̄xopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pek̄xox hah.  
<sup>23</sup> Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pek̄xox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg!  
<sup>24</sup> Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nūy xihip hām tu',  
<sup>25</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup, 'Thā' mām ka'ok yūmūg xuyā kopah.  
<sup>26</sup> 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix xūga mūtik.  
<sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pīp, yīy hōnhā hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Kunnix putup hāp̄xopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte' 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'ahak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok.  
<sup>28</sup> Ūgāyxop yīpkutuk hok, nūy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e", yīk mōz xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pek̄xox hah, pu tu pip ka'ok," kaxīy.  
<sup>29</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāp̄xopmā Kunnix pu', nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nūy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'.  
<sup>30</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāp̄xopmā'ax, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūygāhā', kaxīy.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihi', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu



'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hi', ha 'āxape kuxa ka', <sup>2</sup> xayīy 'āp-xet, nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Yā puxehnāg pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nūy yāy pu hāpoxpmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmāxnā kamah, nūy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

<sup>5</sup> Āpu hāpoxpmā, nūy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

<sup>6</sup> Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

<sup>7</sup> tu pepxox nīm, xix hāpoxop xohix nīm, nūy yāyhā kāmānat, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,

nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu',

<sup>9</sup> yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy,

pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pepxox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpax, tu:

"Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā pepxox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah,

xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

<sup>11</sup> nūy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet, nūy yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka' āktux.

#### *'Āxop te māyōmnāg xop putuk*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'ayīpkox pip, 'īhāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'ayīpkox pip max, 'īhāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpoxpmā max pax, tu' ākuxānōg, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te' ākuxa kopa hāpoxpmāhā', xa hāpoxpmā max, nūy nōm pu 'ayīpkox pi', nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh max kamah.

<sup>14</sup> Āpu hāpoxpmā max, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāpoxpmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah, <sup>16</sup> ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōmnāg putuk, yā 'āmnīy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōmnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāpoxpmā max pēnāhā', 'īhā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'īhā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax' āktux. 'Āxop te hāpoxpmā max, kopxik hittup, 'īhā Kunnix putpu' hi nū hām tu', ha hāptux xe'e 'īhā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'āmānex te xoxxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa

hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāpoxpmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hittup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāpoxpmā max, pe yāk hi'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama' ūgmūtik.

#### *Tīmōn xix 'Epaponit*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'īhā putpu' nū', 'āxop' āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpox xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok, <sup>22</sup> pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpoxop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām, tuk mūn hāk-tok, hakmū'āte hāpoxpmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax' āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux.

<sup>24</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg' āhah.

<sup>25</sup> Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāpoxpmā max, <sup>26</sup> tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. <sup>28</sup> Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup. <sup>29</sup> Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'īhā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xihīp, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāpoxpmāhā' āktux max. <sup>30</sup> Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāpoxpmā punethok tu', nūy mō'ānīynām, xik mūn mōgnīynām, 'āxop pupi mōgnīynām.

### 3

#### *Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg pa'āti!' Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>3</sup> pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpoxpmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāpoxpmā 'ohnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktetex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyoxop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpoxpmā'ax

pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'.<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxiik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg, tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg.<sup>5-6</sup> 'Ūktut tek put, ha' 'āmnīy te 7 nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāyxop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Panoix xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā',<sup>7</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu' xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah.<sup>8</sup> Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xi' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok.<sup>9</sup> Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtīk. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopa hah.<sup>10</sup> Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpkā'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah,<sup>11</sup> puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

#### 'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kāmēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk.<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'ihā xe hāpxopmā max.<sup>14</sup> Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kāmēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kāmēy māynāg putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmpē'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te hāmpē'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'.<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumak mōg. Kaxīy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max.<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop

nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah.<sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux.<sup>19</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pip, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'āktux xexka', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah.<sup>20</sup> Pa yūmūg yā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōgā',<sup>21</sup> tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup, tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'āktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape hex 'Epot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu' 'ānōy hā tutnōy.<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtīk hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtīk hāpxopmā max, xi' xape xop xohix mūtīk hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtīk tihī' hah, yā xe xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

<sup>5</sup> 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā nūn.<sup>6</sup> 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'ihā Topa 'ūmax 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah! Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi," kaxīy.<sup>7</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa mām'āx, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xīy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxīy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtīk, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtīk.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok.<sup>9</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max kamah,

ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa mām māp-tup.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yīk kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāptox tuk xip, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tīkmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāmhōgnāg xip, pak hittup, xix hōnhā yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmnīy xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, kopxix yāk hittup, 'ūkputexop, kopxix kamak hittup. <sup>13</sup> Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'ate hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tīkmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Maxenōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xip, 'īhā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok. <sup>17</sup> 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āteputup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm nū'pok, yā tayūmak xexka'. Hōnhā 'āte yōg tayūmak xohix punethok, 'Eponit te' paxnūn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayūmak tu' hok hōm, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hāpxop hōm'ax, yā' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Yīy yōgnū Topa te xa' popmā'ax hāpxop xohix, 'ūp-texop xexka tu'. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā tīkmū'ūn xohix Topa yūmūg. Tak xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn!

*Yā' ka'ax hā' xohix 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Topa yōg tīkmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo, 'ōhōm Yeyox Kunnix yōg. Nūnte' pip xape xop te xa 'āneo, <sup>22</sup> xix Topa yōg tīkmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āneo, xī' xop te Hōm yōg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hām, tu xa 'āneo. <sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxohix ha hāmmax nā'! Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĚN KONOX YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nūgkutnā', yīk mūn xik xape Tīmōn te nūhū tappet kax'āmi', <sup>2</sup> kōmēn xexka Konox yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', Konox yōg kuxa mām xop pu kax'āmi'. Yā Kunnix te yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e', yīy yūmūg xape kamah. Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'āmūtik pīp, nūy 'ākuxa māmā', nūy xa hāmmaxnā'.

*Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, 'īhā nōm pu hām'āktux 'āxop 'āxape xop pupi', yā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā' Tak. <sup>4</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, hu hāmmax hip, nūy 'āhi xe'e mō kuma mōg, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, xi' nōy putup pax 'īhā' hip, nūy hāpxip punethok 'īhā' pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. <sup>6</sup> Yā Topa te hām'āpak max'ax hā tikmū'ūn xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', yī' hep xop xohix pu hām'āktux, yā kama 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'ax 'āpak, ha kaxiy Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhā' xupak, ha hōnhā hāmmaxnā kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ha yūmūg xape 'Epap te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tuk mūg pupi hāpxopmāhā', tu Kunnix pu hāpxopmā punethok, <sup>8</sup> tuk mū'ā Topa Koxuk 'āktux, ha xa ka'ogāhā', nūy kuxa mām xop xohix putup pax, yīy 'Epap tek mū'ā' xuk-tux.

<sup>9</sup> Hak mū'āte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayiy hāmyūmmūg xe'e', nūy yā Topa putup, xayiy 'āxop yūmmūg, nūy Topap-tup'ax yūmmūg, hu yāy Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>10</sup> xayiy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te 'āptup, xa hāpxopmā max mō kuma 'āmōg, tu mōktu yā Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āka'ogāp-tup, xayiy nōā'tot, 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup, <sup>12</sup> hu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah, xatek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, yīy 'ōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik pop," kaxiy. Yā Topa te nōm hāpxop xex pexkox kopah, nūy yāy yōg xop pu' popmā'. Yā' popmāp-tup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yā hāpkoxtap putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, pāyā yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg kuxa maxnāhā', tu yūmūg nūnnāhā yāy kutok hah. Yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'ūk-tok yāp-xehnāg tu', puyiy 'ūk-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg xat,

nūy 'ūkpēnā max. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg pupi' xok tap, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

*Tute Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pēnā hok, ha Kunnix te yāy Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok te māxap, hak-nāy tu Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. <sup>16</sup> Yāk-tok mūtik Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, tu tu hāpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hāpxop pēnā'ax mīy, xix hāpxop pēnā hok mīy kamah, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop mīy, xi' yōg xat'ax xop xohix mīy. Topa tek-tok mūtik mīy, xik-tok pu' mīy hāpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix xip tap, 'īhā Topa te pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, tu nōm mūtik hāpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha kaxiy Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max, tu nōm xop hīnnāhā', yā Topak-tok te māxap, tu putpu' hi tap, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tu xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa tek-tok putup, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>20</sup> Yīy Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā' hām tu', pu tu xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy tu' gāy nām xop xohix nōā', puyiy Topa hā tu xape'. Tu pexkox yōg gāy xop nōāp-tup kamah, puyiy' xohix yā Topa hā tu xape'.

<sup>21</sup> Hōmā Topa tu 'āpip hāptox hah, tu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa hā 'āpuknōg, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu', xix hāpe'āpaxex kummuk tu 'āpuknōg, <sup>22</sup> pa Topak-tok xok, ha hōnhā' Tak te xa hā' xape, nūy yāy keppa 'ānūnnā', tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', nūy 'āmax 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak, ha xa' hipmāhā', xayiy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. Ūgmūn Paot te hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux pax, tu hāpxexka yōg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hāpxopmāhā'.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pupi hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>24</sup> Tuk xūy 'āxop pupi', nūy Kunnix pupik xūy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xūy tu'. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet, ha yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, yāy yīn pēnā max putuk. <sup>25</sup> Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', nūy mōgkutnā' Kunnix yīn xop hah, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux xohix 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Topa te' hep xohix xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax xe'e' yūmmūgāhā', ha hām'āktux nūhū', hu: Kunnix te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, nūy xa' popmā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, yīy 'āxop yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk. <sup>28</sup> Ha

kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Kunnix 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā max, nūy 'āmōgā Topa hah, xayīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, nūy Topa hā 'ātx tap, <sup>29</sup> yīy 'āte hāpxopmā punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā' punethok.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, xayīy yūmmūg. Ūghām punethok 'āxop pupi', xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pupi', yā' xohix pupi', nōm tek pēnā 'ohnāg pupik hām. <sup>2</sup> Āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy 'ūgnōy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxap-xet yāy putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka', nūy hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg. Kunnix yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e', Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yāktok xe'e' te Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'ṙpkox pip hok, yā' kummuk xop te mō'āmā pax. Ūpa max, ha ta' kuxa mūn kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Hāptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'ākuxa mūtik yāp-xet, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

### *Kunnix te yūmmūg hīnnāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> Āxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmmūg xuxyā'," kaxīy. Hu nū mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Mīm yīpxatit te hām hā mō'nāhā', tu hām kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxīy 'āpik ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyīy 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xexka', hak mū'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ūg pa 'āti!' Tikmū'un te 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, mō'āmā'ax hā 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, hām'āktux hitop hā nōm xupxet putup. Nōm hām'āktux yā Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hām'āktux, 'ap Topa yōg'ah, ha pexkox yōg xexka xop te Topa tu' gāy, tu hām'āktux, pāyā Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Yā Kunnix te Topa xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmū'ūn kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg, <sup>10</sup> ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhinnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat. <sup>12</sup> Āp-tox pix 'hā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā xe'e'. Yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk

'āhīnnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xax-ogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyīy Topa hāk xape', puyīy yūmmūg kummuk mīy'ax hā' pago. Yā yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy yūmmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', ha' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>16</sup> Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nīt xān hā 'āxat hok, xayīy 'āhām hok. Ūtux hok, pu 'āxat hok, xayīy nīt xap yīy ta 'āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'hā 'āxat hok. Yā' tux hok pu 'āxat hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' koxuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu Yoneo xop mīy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm hāpxop xohix xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, pa hōnhā Kunnix xip xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā'ax komut yāyhā' hitop, ha' kux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te koit'ax hā 'ṙpkox hok, nōm xop te yāy 'āktux xexka hā 'ṙpkox hok. Tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu mō'āmā', 'hā' xat, xa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktetex, nūy nōm 'ūxexka 'āktux, ha hitop hā yāy kutōgnāg 'āktux, 'hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox, puyīy nōm xop xohix yā kuxap-xet, yāy yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yā Topa tep-tup hah.

### *Kunnix mūtik yūmmūg hī, xix yūmmūg xaxik*

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix xok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', xayīy yāmīy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nōm 'āpak? <sup>21</sup> Ha 'āxat, hu: "Ūxupit hok nūhū'," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūmā hok 'ōhōm," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūpa hok nō'ōm," kaxīy. Pa nōm pu 'ṙpkox hok. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxop xohix nōg'ax, tu yāyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' xat hok, pu mīy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Yā' xat'ax puknōg te hāmyūmmūg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nūy yāy xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnāg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā'ohnāg kamah.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Kunnix mūtik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, hu pexkox yōg hāpxop xax nōmhā, yā Kunnix yūm 'ōnte', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'āpaxeh, nūy hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, pa Topa te 'āhīnnāhā',

tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'āpēnā max, yā 'āxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, xix Topa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Kunnix te 'āhīnnā xe'e, nūy 'ākopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nūn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nūn, 'Ihā 'āxop xexkanāp-tup, ha mōktu yā 'āxexka', Kunnix mūtik yā 'āxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

*Yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>5</sup> Yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gāy, xi' nōy yōg hāp xop putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp xop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxīy hāp xop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmū'ūn tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ēgnāg xaxogāhā', <sup>6</sup> ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy tu', nōm xop te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, yī' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, hu' mīy pax, Topa pu' 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu'

<sup>8</sup> Pa' kuxyā nōmhā, xayīy mīy hok 'ūxehēh, yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, xix 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok, xatēp-tup nōg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'āyīy kummuk hok, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok. <sup>9</sup> Koit hok 'ānōy pu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'ākuxa tupmā 'āmnīy xohix hā, nūy xa hā yāy putup, xayīy Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxet, yā Kunnix hā' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap 'āxop Yōneo xop yōg'ah, xi' puknōg xop yōg'ah, xix tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, xix 'āyuhuk yōg'ah, xix kamoka xop yōg'ah, xix kāmānat xop yōg'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yōg'ah, pāyā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg, ha' xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yā yāy putuk Kunnix pu'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āyīmōgatux yāy mūn pu', yīy 'ānōy kuxa ka', tu nōā'tot, tu nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh max, xix 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy gāyā hok, <sup>13</sup> nūy 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'Ihā 'ānōy te xa hāpkummugā'. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta mōy 'ānōy putup pax xexka', nūy nōm hā 'ākuxap-xet, xix 'āp-tox puxet. <sup>15</sup> Pūyā Kunnix 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy 'ānōy mūtik tu ti max, nūy yāyutuk-mīy hok. Yā Topa te 'āxānāhā', nūy 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy nōm hā 'āp-xet, 'āyīn puxet putuk. 'Ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topa, tu yūmū'ā hāp xop xohix popmāhā', yā' puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pūyā Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'ākuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xa' yūmmūg, nūy 'ānōy pu' yūmmūgā', tuk-tex, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa yā Topa max 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Ok pe 'āxop te hāp xop māhā',

pe hām'āktux, hu ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak pu: 'Āmax Topah. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. 'Āmax! kaxīy.

*Te xīy hā hāp xop māhā'*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte 'ūn xop xat, pu' yīpkox pu yīpkox pi', yā Kunnix te' xat.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yīpkox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

<sup>20</sup> Hak-tok xop xat, pu yāy tak pu yīpkox, xi' tut pu yīpkox. Yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āk-tok gāyā hok, ka 'āk-tok kuxa tuknōā'.

<sup>22</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā' nōm tik te 'āxat pu 'īpkox pi', nūy tu hām max, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā hām max, 'ok pe 'āpēnā', 'ok pe 'āpēnā hok, yīy Topa pu hām max, 'āxop tep-tup pax tu'. <sup>23</sup> 'Āpu hāp xop mā max, pu Topa pēnā', nūy 'ōg hāp xop mā'ax putup, ha Topa pu hāp xop mā', 'āhittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Yūmūg xuxyā te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkok yōg hāp xop xex yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', yā Kunnix te 'āxop hā 'āxat'ax xe'e', <sup>25</sup> tu' yānān tu pago, tu hāpkummuk mīy xop kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, nūy xohix pu pago, yā Topa pu 'ūxohix te' nōy putuk.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop, 'āpu hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ōg kāmānat pu pago max, Topa yā 'āxuxyā xe'e', tu 'āxat, tu pexkok tu' xip, yīy 'ōg kāmānat xop pu pago max, nūy nōm pu hāmmaxnā'.

*Paot te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'ōg pa mōxip, mō'ōn hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, xa' popmā hāp xop xohix hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha kamak mūg pupi tu' xax, pu Topa 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūgmū Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux. Yā kanet kopak xip, 'āte Kunnix 'āktux tu'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogā', 'ū Kunnix hā hāmyūmmūgā max, yā Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>5</sup> Hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop pu hāp xop mā max 'āmnīy xohix hā, xayīy hāmyūmmūg'ax hā Kunnix 'āktux max tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>6</sup> Hāmyūmmūg, nūy hām'āktux max, nūy tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān max.

*Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>7</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu hāp xop māhā', tuk mūg mūtik hāp xop māhā', tu xa hām'āpak'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hah mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āka'ogā', nūy putpu' nū', nūy xak mūg 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmūg xape 'Ōnēy mūtik mōg, ha 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik, tu xa hām'āpak'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, tuk mūg 'āktux'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Anixtah 'ūgmūtik kanet kopa' tihī', tu 'āneo, xix Maname tiktak Mā'ak te 'ā 'āneo kamah. 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu 'āha Mā'ak

mōg'ax 'āktux, pu tu 'āpet kopa' xip, 'hā putpu 'āha' mōg. <sup>11</sup> Yoyoe 'āxet'ax nōy yā Hāmyok, tu xa 'āneo kamah. Nū tik 2 te Yoneo yōg tihik, tuk mūtik hām, ha Yoneo xop nōy hām 'ōhnāg 'ūgmūtik, puyīy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pīp, ha tik 3 te hāpxopmāhā' punethok, nūy tu yāy hāk tehet.

<sup>12</sup> 'Epap te 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', tu 'a 'āneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'āxop pupi' xak, puyīy 'āka'ogā', nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap, nūy Topa pu 'āxop hāpxopmā'. <sup>13</sup> Yā 'Epap hām punethok, 'āte' yūmmūg, ha 'āxop pupi' hām punethok, xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok, xix Yenap yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok. <sup>14</sup> Notot Nok yūmū'ā hā' xape, tu 'ā' 'āneo, xix Nep te 'ā' 'āneo kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Namnixet yōg xape xop pu 'āneo, xix Nī'ip pu 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo, nōm Nī'ip pet tu yāy tu'nāhā 'āneo kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu nū tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu Namnixet yōg xop ha mō'kutnā', pu mō'kupix kamah. Mō'kupix Namnixet xop yōg tappet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu 'Akip pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxat, xa hāpxopmā', yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nō kuxyā Kunnix pu'," kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte Kax'āmi yāy yīm hā, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu 'āneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yāk xaxok hok!

Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĔN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet, yā 'āxop pu kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kax'āmi kōmēn Texanōn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu' kax'āmi'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te' kamah. Pu yā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*'Āxop kuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux mōkumak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu 'āmax." Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop pu' max Topah. Ūgmū'āte Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux mōkumak mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte yāy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hāmpe'paxex, 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix hip kumaknāg. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmpe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>4</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa 'āxop yīmōgātux, tu 'āxop mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa Koxuk mūtik xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha xatek mū yōg hāpxopmā max'ax pēnāhā', yāg mūn max xa'. <sup>6</sup> Xate 'ūgmūg max pēnāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg, tu nō' max putuk. Ūnōy te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax pahā', tu 'ākuxa hit-tup, yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop max, ha 'āmax pēnāhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yā 'āxop putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', yā' xohix yīmap te' yūmmūg, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Putep nōy 'āktux putup 'ūgmū'āte'? Puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te Topa komut xop nīm, tu ta Topa xe'e pe 'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap te' xupak, tu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xate Topak-tok hip, Yā pexkox tu yīxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yeyox te yūmūg mōy putup, 'ihā Topa gāy 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.

## 2

*Paot te hāpxopmā max kōmēn Texanōn tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ap kummuk mīy'ah, 'a yāg mūg hitop ti'ah 'āxop kopah. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk kōmēn Pinio tu', tuk mūg mānōg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu 'āxop tuk mūg mōxaha 'ōnte kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. Pa yūmū yōg Topa tek kuxa hit-tupmāhā', ha 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mū'āte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux mōkumak mōg. Hamūn. Topa tek mūg putup, tuk mū'ā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax hōm, tuk mūg mō'pok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux. Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? Yā tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, pa Topa tek mū yōg putup'ax kopit. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah. 'Ak mū'āte xa hā xape komut'ah. Ūgmū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux max, pa 'ōg hāpxop putup? 'Āmhok. 'Ak mū'āteputup'ah 'ōg tayūmak. Topa te' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ak 'ūgmū'āteputup'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Agmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux max xak 'ohnāg, xix tikmū'ūn nōy yōg kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop xak, pak mū'āte nōm hā xak 'ohnāg, 'a xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mū'āte xa' hāpxop popmāhā', yā 'ūn tek-tok pu' popmā'ax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix 'āxop pu yāy mūn popmāhā, yāg mū'āte 'āxop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, xate' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok. Māyōn mōg tox hāg mūg hām, xix 'āmnīy hā, nūy pop hok 'ōg hāpxop xix 'ōg tayūmak, tuk mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', xix Topa te' pēnāhā', 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmāhā max 'āxop pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yāg mū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, xix hāpxopmā yok. 'A' hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xohix hāg tehe', yā 'ātak te yāy kutok hā' tehe putuk. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xapit, tu 'āxop kuxa hittupmāhā', tu 'āxop xapit, xayīy hāpxopmā max. Topa te nōm putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop mōkukox, xayīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmāg mū'āte xa' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' xupak, tu 'āyīpkox



pip. Xate' pe'paxex, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux, 'a' tikmū'ün yōg'ah. Hamün, Topa yōg. Topa te hāp̄xopmā max'āxop kopah, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, ha möktuk müg hittup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Āmax nōm tikmū'ün pu." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmā Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ün xop xohik-te'ex kummuk hāp̄xexka Yonex tu', xix 'āxape xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yā' nōy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā Yoneo xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hōnhā yūmūg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nōm xop putup'ah. Nōm te tikmū'ün xohik-te'ex kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ün kuxa māmāhā Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy nōm hā hām'āktux kuxyā'. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te hāpkummuk mīy xexka', ha' gāy Topah, tu nōm kopit, nūy yōg kummuk hā yānān.

### *Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xak*

<sup>17</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat hāp̄xip kutōgnāg hā. Yūmūg yāy xatat, pak mū'āte 'āxop pek̄paxex punethok, tu 'āxop xak nām, tu 'ā hak müg mōg putup pax. <sup>18</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'ā hak mōg putup pax. Ūgmūn Paot, 'ā hak mōg putup punethok, pa Hāmgāyāgnāg tek kummugā', hak mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā hamün, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, 'thā 'āxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'āte hāp̄xop max hip putup, ha 'āxop tuk müg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux xek̄ap-tup, yā xut'ax 'āktux putup. Yā mō'tat'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>20</sup> Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pek̄paxex punethok, tu 'āxop tuk müg kuxa hittup.

### **3**

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat, hak mū'āte 'āxop xak. 'Āte yāy xatat hā tot 'ohnāg, huk nox xip kōmēn 'Ātēn tu', <sup>2</sup> nūy 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, yāg taknōy, yā Topa pu' hāp̄xopmā max'āgmūtik, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux. 'Āte 'ā ha nō mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop mūtik tu hāp̄xopmā max, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg, <sup>3</sup> xayīy 'āxop xe hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ün te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamün, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ün yūmūg kute'ex kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Hōmāg müg tihī 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Nōm tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk putup." Kaxīy. Yā hāp̄xip 'thā tikmū'ün tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamün. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mām yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā'?

'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek müg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek müg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hittup. Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'āpak, tuk müg kuxa hittup. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup. <sup>9</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, timū'ün pu'. Tikmū'ün max, kopxik müg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hāptup kopxix Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmnīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ün hah." Kaxīy. Hamün, 'āxop hak müg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg putat max yōg hāp̄xop.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg 'Ātak Topa 'āxop tuk müg mō'pok, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk müg mō'pok. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ün xohix putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha möktu 'āxop tek müg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax. <sup>13</sup> Ha möktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha 'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg yūmūg 'Ātak Topa kep-pah, 'thā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy yōg xop mūtik.

### **4**

#### *Hāp̄xopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāp̄xopmā max, Topa te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu hāp̄xopmā max mīy nōy nā mōg." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā hamün, hōmā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek müg mō'pok, 'ūgmū 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. <sup>4</sup> Ūmax, pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ün max te nōm putup. <sup>5</sup> Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu' xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux, hu: "Pa 'ātit, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm kummuk yānān putup." Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmū nōy hā xupxet hok. Pa Topa te yūmūg xat,

yūmūg hāpɔpɔmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tep te nū hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Ok tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg. Yā Topa te xa' hōm Topa Kozuk.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa putup pax'ax kax'āmp-tup, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg putup pax'ax? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte xa kax'āmp-tup'ah. Hōmā Topa te xa' yūmmūgāhā', xayīy xohix putup pax, <sup>10</sup> ha 'āxop tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix hāpɔxka Māxenōn tu'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohixp-tup pax nōy nā mōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu hāmyīmtuk, nūy 'ōg hāpɔpɔmā mīy, nūy ta 'ānōy yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kute'ex hok, nūy ta 'āhām, xayīy 'ōg tayūmak pī'. Yā hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopa te 'āmax pe'paxex putup, ha ta' nōy te 'āxop hā' te 'ohnāg putup.

#### *Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg xakix xop yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax, nūy xakix xop hā 'ākuxa xūy hok, nūy 'āpota xexka hok, nūy xate' putuk hok nōm te hāpɔpɔp max hip 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yūmūg kuxa kopa' yūmmūg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu' hi', tu putpu' nūn putup, ha Topa te Yeyox mūtik xakix xop nūnnāp-tup, yā nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop nūnnāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Topa Xexka te nōm 'āktux, hak mū'āte nōm 'āktux. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup, 'hā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, tu' mōg hāmāxap putup Kunnix hah, hak-nāy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix hah. <sup>16</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax te' xat ka'ok putup, ha' nōy te Topa yōg mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup, 'hā yumū xuxyā Kunnix mūn te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup! Ha ta putpu' hip-tup xakix xop, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>17</sup> Hag-nāy tu nōmhā hi xop mōgāp-tup pepix kamah, tu mōktu' xohix yāy tu nū' nāp-tup hāmōy xexka kopah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix mūtik mōg. Hā kaxīy nōm te Yeyox mūtik tip-tup, tu xe' yāy xatat putup'ah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā nū hām'āktux hā.

## 5

#### *'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hām 'ūm hā' xip'ax nōm hāpɔp? Mō'āgmū'ax 'ūm? 'Āmnīy 'ūm? Putep putuk putup hāpɔpɔp xohix, 'hā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox? Hām 'ūm hā'? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, hu' kax'āmp-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hāptup xupep putup, ha Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, yā xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'hā tikmū'ūn te nōm hip 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yāmyīptuk nūnte. 'A' hām xūy 'ūm pip'ah. Yā' max hāpɔp xohix."

Kaxīy. Pa hāpɔp 'ohnāg 'hā hām xūy pip mō'ka'ok, tu xohix koxyōy, yā 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk, yā' xupep mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nūpap-tup'ah tikmū'ūn. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'ākuxa kopa hāpɔkɔtap 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox yōg hāptup hip, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn hip, yā 'ap xupxet'ax xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop xohix yā kuyānām yōg tikmū'ūn, yā hāptup yōg yā 'ākuxa tup. Yūmūg mūn 'a 'āmnīy yōg'ah, 'a hāpɔkɔtap yōg'ah, pa hāmyūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu mō yūmū yōn hok, yā 'ap nōy putuk'ah. 'Āpu yūmū pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. <sup>7</sup> 'Āmnīy 'hā mō'yōn pax tikmū'ūn, yā 'āmnīy 'hā paptux xop paptux. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop yā hāptup yōg. Pu yūmūg pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kuxa mām ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yā nōm te xonat yōg pipkup hā kep xax putuk. 'A hāpɔp kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kama Topa yōg hāpɔpɔp max hip'ax. Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ta nōm te xonat xop yōg pipkup hā kuxxax putuk. 'A hāpɔp kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yāy ha yūmūg xānāhā', nūy yūmū'ā tu' gāy hok, pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy nū mūtik 'āti', pe yūmūg pip 'hā putpu' nūn Kunnix, pe yūmūg xakix, 'hā putpu' nūn Kunnix. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, pu yīpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate nōm mīy nōmhā. 'āpu' āhup hok.

#### *'Āpu hāpɔpɔmā te kaxīy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak, 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm yūmūgātux, puyīy 'āxop mōgā', puyīy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup pax, tute hāpɔpɔmā max hah. 'Āpu yāy kix hok.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak. 'Āpu tuknōgnāg xop pu hām'āktux, pu tu hām. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmā'. 'Āpu pu'uk xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpɔpɔmā max hip punethok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop. 'Āpu hāpɔpɔmā max mōkuma mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu yāy pu hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yā māyōn mōg tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax xix 'āmnīy tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāpɔpɔp xohix 'āyīmap 'āktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxī'. 'Āmax xohix pu'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy.

Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpχopmā'ax 'ihā  
'āxop mōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

<sup>19</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk yōg hāpχopmā'ax kuxyā  
hok. <sup>20</sup> Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok: "Yā' kummuk,  
Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux,"  
kaxīy. Yā' max 'üyōg hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āpu  
hāpχopmā'ax xohix kopit. 'Āpu hāpχop max  
putyōn hok, xix hāpχopmā'ax max putyōn  
hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu hāpχop kummuk mīy'ax xohix  
kux.

<sup>23</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm hāmyīptuk'ax.  
'Ātep-tup, pu Topa yāy pu 'āxop xohix pop,  
yā 'üyōg xop xe'ēgnāg 'āxop. 'Ātep-tup, pu  
Topa 'āxop pēnā max, yā 'ākokuk pēnā', xix  
'ākuxa, xix 'āyīn, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax  
pip putup'ah, 'ihā' putpu' nūn putup yūmūg  
xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Topa tep-  
tup nōm hāpχopmā'ax. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', tu  
'āxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa pu 'ūgmūn 'āktux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āpu taknōy xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:  
"Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. 'Āpu  
xape xop yāy kep hā mūy, yā taknōy max  
putuk.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa' xak, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te'  
xupak, 'āpu nū tappet mōkupix taknōy xohix  
pu', xix tukūm xohix pu', yā Kunnix kopa  
kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>28</sup> Puyā yūmūg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa  
hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmŭn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nŭhŭ tappet, 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kŏmĕn Texanŏn tu', yā yŭmŭg 'Ātak Topa yŏg xop pu', xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yŏg xop pu'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmŏn te kamah.

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā Topa xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*Yeyox nŭn putup, ha Topa te xohix yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup*

<sup>3</sup> Ākuxa mām nŏy nā 'āmŏg xexka', tu 'āxop te' xohix putup pax nŏy nā 'āmŏg, yīy ta' max, 'ūyīy 'ūgmŭ 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yā' max. Puxi'. 'Āmax 'ūkxape xop pu'." Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu'. Hamŭn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok'ax xexka', 'hā tikmŭ'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', ha xate kummuk xohix hā tot.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmŭ'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', yīy ta Topa te tikmŭ'ūn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nŭy tu' kummugā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'Ūxohix te 'āxūy pēnāhā', hu' yŭmmŭg, Topa te tikmŭ'ūn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok. 'Āxop te 'āxūy hā tot, yā' kummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yŭmmŭg. 'Āmax, yā Topa Xexka yŏg tikmŭ'ūn xop pu' āmax. Hamŭn, 'āxūy, Topa Xexka yŏg tikmŭ'ūn xop pu' āxūy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tikmŭ'ūn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok, yā' xe'e'. Tute kummugā yānān putup, yā nŏm te 'ākummugā hā yānān putup, <sup>7</sup> 'hā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox te pexkox tu' nŭn pexkox yŏg nŭ'pok xop mŭtik, yā kuxap kopa' nŭn putup, tu 'āxūy nŏāp-tup. <sup>8</sup> Tu kummugā hā yānān putup Topa yŭmmŭg 'ohnāg xop pu', xix 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu'. Yā nŏm te yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox yŏg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Nŏm xop xūy putup mŏkuma' mŏg, hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu Topa mŭtik pip putup'ah, xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox mŭtik pip putup'ah. Nŏm te yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup'ah, xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox yŏg ka'ok'ax yŭmmŭg putup'ah, <sup>10</sup> 'hā nŏm hāptup mŏ'nāp-tup, 'hā putpu' nŭn yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te Yeyox 'āktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxīy. 'Āxop kama nŭ mŭtik pip putup. Hamŭn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa yŏg hām'āpak max'ax kopah, 'ūgmŭ'āte xa nŏm 'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop 'āmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yā Topa te 'āxop yīmŏgatus, xayīy 'āmax xe'e'. 'Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max xohix putup, 'āxop te nŏm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tute'ax. 'ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āhām xohix kux, yā 'ākuxa mām, hu 'āhām ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūmax xe'e nŏy nā' mŏg putup 'ākuxa kopah, ha ta 'āxop max nŏy nā 'āmŏg putup Yeyox mŭtik, ha tikmŭ'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, tu Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 'Ūmax Topa xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hāp̄xopmāhā'.

## 2

### *Tik kummuk xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nŭn'ax kax'āmi xix yāy tu nŭ yŭmŭg nā'ax Kunnix mŭtik kax'āmi'. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te' koit, hu: "Yā' xip yŭmŭg xuxyā Kunnix yŏg hāptup. Yā putpu' nŭn Kunnix tu nŭktu' xip." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūyŏg hām'aktux pa hok. 'Ākuxanŏg hok. Tep te' nŏm 'āktux, pe Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, pe' nŏy te Topa yŏg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pe' nŏy te hām'āktux, 'āte nŏm kax'āmi'. 'Āmhok. 'Ūyŏg hām'āktux pa hok. Yŭmŭg xuxyā Kunnix yŏg hāptup xip'ah, pa' nŭn putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nŏmhā, pa' nŭn putup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' koit'ax 'āpak hok. Yŭmŭg xuxyā Kunnix yŏg hāptup nŭn putup, yā Yeyox te putpu' nŭn putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nŏg hāmāxap putup, ha ta nŏm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hāmāxap, tu tikmŭ'ūn pu yāy mŭg putup, yā Hāmāyāgnāg yŏg tihik. <sup>4</sup> Nŏm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nŏg putup, xix Topa yŏg hāp̄xop xohix putup nŏg putup. Tute yāy xexka mīy putup, tu Topak-tŏgnāg 'āktux putup. Tu ta' mŏg putup, tu' yŭm putup Topa pe' xexka kopah, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Ūgmŭn, yā Topah." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Xate' yŭmmŭg nŏ'ŏm. Hŏmā 'ūgxip 'āxop kopah, tu nŏm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Hŏnhā hām te' tux hok, pu' mīy hok nŏm hāp̄xop kummuk. Xate' yŭmmŭg. Hāp̄xip 'hā nŏm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax'. <sup>7</sup> Hamŭn, hŏnhā 'hā hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax xexka pip, tu' xaptop, pa hāp̄xip 'hā xut putup hām te' tux hok, ha' nŏm hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax pip putup. 'Āp xaptop putup'ah hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax. <sup>8</sup> Yā xip'ax nŏm tik kummuk xexka', pa yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nŭn putup, tup-tex putup, yā xitxut hāp-tex putup, yā Yeyox yŏg kuyānām hāp-tex putup. <sup>9</sup> Hamŭn, Hāmāyāgnāg te nŏm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmŭ'ūn te yŏg mŏ'āmā'ax pap-tup. Yā tikmŭ'ūn kuxa mām tik kummuk yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax ka'ok

xe'ēgnāg kopah. <sup>10</sup> Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu' koit xohix xexkap-tup. Nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnāg, ha Topa te nōm mōy 'ohnāg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup'ah, pa yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>11</sup> Yīy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nōm kuxa mām ka'ok koit'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy ta Topa tep-tup nōg putup nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah. Yā nōm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

*Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Ūmax, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Āmax tikmū'ūn pu'. Puxi'. Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux tikmū'ūn xohix kopah. 'A hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'Ihā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, nūy 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa Koxuk ka'ok hā 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayīy 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu 'ākuxa mām hām'āktux xe'e kopah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm hā 'āxānāhā', xayīy pēnā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg xohix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max tu nox pi'. Yāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux nō'ōm, tu xa' kax'āmi nō'ōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmmūg putup pax xix yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa te', tuk mū'ā hok hāpxopmāhā, tu yūmmūg kuxa hitupmāhā mōkuma' mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg tu hāpxop max hipmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa hittupmā' xix yūmmūg 'Ātak 'ākuxa hittupmā', nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, xayīy hām'āktux max.

### 3

*Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūg yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpak, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax. <sup>2</sup> Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok. <sup>4</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa māmāhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy

nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

*Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok*

<sup>6</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'Ihāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hok pop'ah tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, pa hāpxop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'Ihāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'Ihā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāpxop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk. <sup>10</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihī' 'āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte kax'āmi nūhū', 'ūgmū'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmū'ūn tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāpxumāhīyā pax. <sup>12</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: "Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāpxop." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'Ihā hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tappet putup nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāpxop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

*Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'Ihā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'Ihā 'āxop te hāpxopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: "'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex." Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Pu yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hāmāxnā punethok.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tapet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi, yā Tīmōn pu, yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux, <sup>4</sup> nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāy xop hittap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah. <sup>5</sup> Putep mūn putup Topa xik-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah. <sup>7</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

<sup>8</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topap-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax. <sup>10</sup> Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtik nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūg hōm, 'ūyīy hām'āktux.

*Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xik kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā' tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmyūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexkah. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat 'ohnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmyāxatamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

<sup>18</sup> Tīmōn xōmnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'āxat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. <sup>20</sup> Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

## 2

*Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax

xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix hok, puyīy 'ūyōg hāp̄xopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāp̄xop max mīy. <sup>3</sup> Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāp̄xe'e yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kunnix, yā thihk, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām. <sup>6</sup> Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>7</sup> Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāp̄xe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāp̄xe'e 'āktux.

<sup>8</sup> Ātep-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy māmōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> Ātep-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmpe'paxex max, nūy yāy pu topixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok. <sup>10</sup> Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāp̄xopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy. <sup>14</sup> 'Anāo te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xik-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

### 3

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāp̄xopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex

max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāp̄xōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>3</sup> tu 'ap paptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmnāg, tu tikmū'ūn māmōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām. <sup>5</sup> Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāp̄xop popmāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāp̄xopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāp̄xop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmkox xo'op xat'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup. <sup>10</sup> Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', <sup>11</sup> ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhīy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyīy yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Ūhām max, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

*Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'Thā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'. <sup>15</sup> Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax. Topa hī xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāp̄xe'e yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxīy:

"Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux hāp̄xexka xohix tu', ha hāp̄xexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'."

Kaxīy.

## 4

*Tik te tikmū'ün pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup*  
 1 Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Üyūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'hā tikmū'ün yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy.  
 2 Ha nōm tik te nōm hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hāpox yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa kummuk, tu tikmū'ün pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāhā'.  
 3 Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: "Ümax'ah yāyaha', yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok," Kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ün mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: "Yā 'āmax. 'Üxit'ax max. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tuknāy tu' māhā'.  
 4 Topa te hāpox xohix mīy, ha hāpox xohix yā' max. 'Äpu hāmp'e'paxeh hok, yā hāpox 'üm kummuk. 'Äpu hāpox xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ämax. Hāpox max. Puxi'." Kaxīy.  
 5 Topa yōg hām'āktux xip, ha tikmū'ün te Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix Topa pu hāpox xohix 'ūmax.

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max*

6 'Äpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. 'Üyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āxoxuk hā pa', yā 'āxoxuk te Topa yōg hām'āktux māhā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te' yūmmūgāhā 'ākuxa yūm xix hāpoxpmā yok. 'Ämōg nōm putat max kopah.  
 7 'Äpu nōm hām'āktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'āktux hitop. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā', xayīy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk.  
 8 Hāpoxpmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hāpoxpmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'āxoxuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup.  
 9 'Äpu 'ūpa nū hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Äpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'āktux tu'.  
 10 Topa xip, tu tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hāpoxpmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hāpkummuk hāg tot.

11 'Äpu 'ūxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'.  
 12 'Ämūn tukkup, pa tux hok, pu tikmū'ün hām'āktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'āktux 'āmūn putuk. 'Äpu tikmū'ün putup pax, ha' nōy te' tikmū'ün putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhā', tu'

kuxa mām kamah, tu 'ōg hāpoxpmā yok pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy.  
 13 'Äpu hāpoxpmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hā, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. 'Äpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmū'ün xohix xexka' xupax. 'Äpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūmmūgā'.

14 Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpoxpmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'hā tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmūg yīm xex. 'Äpu nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma mōg.  
 15 'Äpu nōm hāpox xohix mīynām ha tikmū'ün te 'ōg hāpoxpmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup.  
 16 'Äpu 'ōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūmmūg kopit. 'Äpu nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

## 5

*Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop*

1 'Äpu tik kutut xop mānōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ük-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. 'Äpu tik tukkup xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk.  
 2 'Äpu 'ün kutut xop mānōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ük-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. 'Äpu 'ūhex tukkup xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā yok.

3 'Äpu 'ün hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg.  
 4 Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ün hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ūtut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup.  
 5 Ha ta 'ün hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpox max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpox xohix xak 'āmniy 'hā xix hāptup 'hā'.  
 6 Pa 'ün hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Üxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

7 'Äpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy mānōg hok yā yāy kix hok.  
 8 Xuxyā 'üm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ükummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

9 Ta hok yūm 'üm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomi' mōg, tu yāy tap-xet, tu yīpox nīm 'ohnāg,  
 10 tu hāpoxpmā max, yā tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

11 Pa tux hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'hā yāy tap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup.  
 12 Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy.  
 13 Tu



hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhiygā pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yā' max, pu nōm yāytax, nūy tuk-tok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg pe mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te 'ūn hok mām xop hā tuteputup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. 'Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'yūmmūgā'. 'Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīkox mō'yīnmūn hok, nōm te mītkup hepmāhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tixoxuyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy mānōg, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. 'Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>22</sup> Nāy, mōg pu'uk, nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hām'yok mīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

<sup>24</sup> Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup, hāpxip 'īhā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hām'yūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu

'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpxopmā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'.

### 'Ūptexop xexka'

<sup>3</sup> Ta nōm 'ūm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōm te yāy mānōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy mānōg putup pax. Ha hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tikmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy mānōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, <sup>5</sup> tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy mānōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpxe'e 'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Yā' hāmpe'paxex kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn putexopmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Puxi'. 'Āte hāpxop nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'īhā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'īhā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūpip yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpxop xohix hitop putup, xix hāpxop kummuk tu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk. <sup>10</sup> Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### 'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy

<sup>11</sup> Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tikmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te' yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat, <sup>14</sup> 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu'

nū'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'thā' nū'. <sup>15</sup> Nōm hāptup xe'e 'thā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'. <sup>16</sup> Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop. <sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hī xe'egnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: "Hāmyūmmūg." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tap-pet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyiy hi'ax kux 'ohnāg' āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi'ax x'e'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayiy 'ākuxa mān.

*'Āpu nō hāp̄xop max pēnā max*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, puxi'. Ūmax hāp̄xop xohix." Kaxiy. 'Āte Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā, yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmniy 'Ihā xix hāptup 'Ihā, yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxiy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn' āktux. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā, tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hit-tupmā'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok x'e'ē pek̄paxex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnniy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mān, yā 'āmūn putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāp̄xopmā x'e'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā, xayiy Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, 'Ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāp̄xopmā punethok nō'ōm. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā, 'ūyiy xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xix-mūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā, puyiy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'Ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāp̄xop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāp̄xop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta' hōnhā' pip nōm hāp̄xop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te

yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek xutek kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāp̄xop xohix, ha tute nō hāp̄xop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'Ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāp̄xopmā xohix x'e'ē'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāp̄xop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā xa' popmāhā hāp̄xop max xohix. Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāp̄xop max pēnā', 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'. <sup>15</sup> Xate' yūmmūg, hāp̄xexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix 'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah. <sup>16</sup> Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāp̄xopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkxip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupep tuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktu xipihī'. <sup>18</sup> Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'Ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ep tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

## 2

*Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg*

<sup>1</sup> Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāp̄xopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'. <sup>2</sup> Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyiy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk. <sup>4</sup> Xonat max te hāp̄xopmā' puyiy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hittup. Xonat max te hāp̄xopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāp̄xopmā putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāp̄xop xohix yīkūy. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta' yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāp̄xop xohix.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmnāg, pa yā putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kīy xix kup kīy pipkup māxkap hā, yā xupxet

putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup mākxap hā. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyīy Topa nō kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy pēnā hāp̄xop xohix max xe'ēnāg hām̄yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>11</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e hu:

“Yūmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> Yūmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Paxpu yūmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxīy, tu hāp̄xop nōy mīy'ah.”

Kaxīy.

#### *Kāmānat max*

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxīy, hu: “Pa 'āti. Yāy mānōg hok. Yāy kix hok.” Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy mānōg, puxix hāpkummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāp̄xopmā max, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax putup pax xayīy 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg, <sup>17</sup> Kayax te yīn mähā'. Hā kaxīy nōm hām'āktux te hāpkummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'īmēnēm yōg hām'āktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk. <sup>18</sup> Nōm te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: “Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hi'.” Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hi'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hīp-tup. <sup>19</sup> Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māykup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māykup yīmū kax'āmi hu: “Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hām'āktux mīy'ax nīm!” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kānāyepxax max xix kanenām max. Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kānāyepxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāp̄xopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāp̄xopmā max

xohix pu'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tukput xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāp̄xopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hām̄yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāp̄xopmā hā kaxīy hok 'āmūn. Hāp̄xip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te yāy mānōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxīy'ah, yā yāy mānōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hām̄yūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' tot. <sup>25</sup> tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'ihā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hām̄yok yūmmūg, <sup>26</sup> tu Hām̄gāyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn, hōmā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pamāg putuk.

### 3

*Hām xexka yōg hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox*

<sup>1</sup> Hām̄yūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: “Puxi'. Topa, 'āmax.” Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup, <sup>3</sup> tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāp̄xopmā max putup nōg putup, <sup>4</sup> tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūyā', tu' pa te hām̄yūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāp̄xop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup> tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāp̄xopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok. <sup>6</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hām̄yok yūmmūg kūtōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāp̄xop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāp̄xop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg. <sup>7</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām̄yūmmūg 'āpak, pa hām̄yūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hām̄yūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāp̄xip 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hām̄yūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

*Āpu hāmyūmmūg max*

<sup>10</sup> Pa xate yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg putahat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yīk xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmū'ūn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup. <sup>13</sup> Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āmūn kaxī'ah. 'Āpu nox xihip hāmyūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūn nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āmūn kakxop xix hōnhā 'īhā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', īhā 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Topa te kax'āmīgāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā', <sup>17</sup> puīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmniy hā' max 'īhā xix 'āmniy hā' kummuk 'īhā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' kax, puīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā mōkuma mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy nōm hāpxop xohix tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy xupax. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux

putup, nūy hām'āktux hitop 'āpax. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āmūn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu' āhām.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupep. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'īhā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

*Hā kaxīy 'ūgmūn*

<sup>9</sup> Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā nū'. <sup>10</sup> Hamūn, Nep te hāmexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg 'Tī' hāpxexka Namāy tu'. <sup>11</sup> Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max. <sup>12</sup> Ta 'āte Tīkik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū' kama xix tappet nōy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta 'Anexān tek kummukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>15</sup> Paxip tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'īhā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puīy puknōg xop hām'āpak max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmīgāy yīkox kopa putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg. Hamūn.

*Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'āxop mūtik*

<sup>19</sup> 'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pi' kōmēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut. <sup>21</sup> Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āteṗ-tuṗ, pu Toṗa nox xihip 'ākoxuk  
mūtik. 'Āteṗ-tuṗ, pu Toṗa xa hāmmxnā'.  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tap-pet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmūn tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ūn te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'īhā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e 'īhā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxānā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

### *Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'*

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hā yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuk-tok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. 'Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

<sup>10</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ūn

mōgāhā koit'ax hā. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu xuxyā xop xohix koxyōy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, <sup>14</sup> puyīy tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max xohix pu' kummuk.

## 2

### *Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>1</sup> Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgā hāpxopmā'ax max, yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu yūmmūgā', puyīy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nūy putox max, nūy gāynām hok, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok pax, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn kutut xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup, nūy xūmāhīy hok, nūy paptux hok, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>4</sup> yā 'ūhex tuk tup xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yāy yīpxox putup pax xik-tok putup pax, <sup>5</sup> nūy putox max, nūy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup pax, nūy tu hām max 'ūxuxyā xop pu', nūy yāy yīpxox 'āpax. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk putup'ah.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy kamah, 'āpu 'ūpit tuk tup xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy tup-tox max. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'āmūn, 'āpu hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu kama' mīy putup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā hitop hok, yā kutex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux yok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk hā kutex 'ohnāg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yāyhāhup, tu' yēy.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy 'āxuxyā nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūmax, pu hok hām'ax xop xat'ax xop yōg hāpxop hā tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mōkuma' mōg. Pu yā nōm tu' pip ka'ok mōkuma' mōg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max

putup. Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max tikmū'ün pu', nüy tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. Tutep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max yümū'ā'. 'Āpu yümū Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop künāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk hok. 'Āpu yümū hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'āpu yümū yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mō'nīy, nüy hām yok mīy, nüy Topa putuk, 'ihā yümüg pip nūnte hām xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> tu yümū'āte' hip, yā Topa max xe'ēnāg hip, xix yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. <sup>14</sup> Yeyox xok, 'üyīy yümū 'āti'. Yeyox xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', nüy yümüg kuxa pix, pūy yümüg pop, yā 'üyōg tikmū'ün yā nōm te' max mīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tit, 'āpu tikmū'ün pu nū hāpxop yümügā'. 'Āpu tikmū'ün tu' xax, pu nōm mīy. 'Āpu xat 'üyīpkox pip hok xop. Yā Topa te 'āxexka mīy. 'Ūtux hok, pu tikmū'ün yīpkox pip hok.

### 3

#### *Hāpxopmā max Kunnix tep-tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, pu gohet yōg xat'ax 'āpax, nüy yōg xat'ax mīy, nüy hāpxopmā max xohix. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ün 'āktux kummuk hok, pu yāy kix hok, pa tikmū'ün hā tu tehet, yā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pu' max. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, hōmā yümüg hitop, tu yümüg yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu putat max xak, tu yümū yōg putup'ax kummuk te yümüg papuk pax, tu yümūp-tox kummuk, tu yümüg yīpkumīy, ha tikmū'ün te yümüg putup nōg, ha yümū'āte tikmū'ün putup nōg. <sup>4</sup> Pa hāpxip 'ihā yümū'āte' yümüg hāpxop max Topa yōg, yā Topa te yümüg putup pax, tu yümüg hā tu tehe', <sup>5</sup> tu yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy yümüg kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. 'Ok yümū'āte hāmyok mīy, yīy ta Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yümüg pēnāhā', tu yümüg kuxa ka'. Tute yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', 'üyīy yümüg kuxa tu max, yā hāpxop xohix 'ūtup, yā Topa Koxuk hā' mīy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Topa Koxuk hā yümüg mōgkukoho', 'ihā yümüg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', <sup>7</sup> 'üyīy yümüg kuxa tu' max. Topa te' hok mīy, tu yümū'ā' hōm hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā yümū'āte nōm hip, yā yümüg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'ū yümügā' xe'e' nū hāpxop xohix, puyīy Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hāpxopmā max xohix, yā'

max xe'e tikmū'ün pu'. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āpak hok hāmyümüg hitop, xix mōnāy xop hittap 'āxet'ax 'āktux hitop, xix yāy mānōg'ax, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux hitop. Yā' xohix te hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. Yā' max'ah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūtux hok, pu yāy kix hok yāy kix pax xop. 'Ūtux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa' yīpkox pip'ah. 'Āpu nōm tik nīm. <sup>11</sup> Yümū'āte' yümüg, yā nōm tik kohe', yā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy xūygāp-tup.

#### *Puyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte mō'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik. 'Ōnte xupep, 'ihā nū' kōmēn Nīkop tu'. Noxk xip'ax 'ōnte mō'āgmüg 'āxix hā. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nō 'ātehet Yēn, nōm te xat'ax yümüg, xix 'Apot nō 'ātehet, pu mōg, pu hāpkumep. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' xohix hāpxopmā max, pu nō 'ātehet 'ūhok xop, puyīy xohix hāpxop popmā'.

<sup>15</sup> Yā 'ūxohix nūnte te xa hām'āktux hu: "Āneo." Kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āneo 'āktux nōm te yümüg putup pax Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE PINĚM PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Paot, ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte häpxopmähä', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yümüg xape Tımön tek mütik tihi', yik mü'äte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk müg mütik häpxopmähä', <sup>2</sup> ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nöm te yāy tu nü'nähä 'äpet tu', hak mü'äte kamah nü mÿ tappet, yümüg xape hex 'Apit pu' mÿ, xix 'Akip pu' mÿ, yā yümüg mütik hām kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pÿyā yümüg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pÿyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

### *Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax*

<sup>4</sup> Pinēm, xatek mün häk xape xe'e', yÿ 'äte Topa pu hām'äktux pax, tu 'äpekaxex, tu Topa pu hām'äktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxÿ. <sup>5</sup> Äte hām'äktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix putup pax, ha tikmü'ün te' yümmüg, tu' xuktux, ha 'äte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok'ax yümmüg, ha 'yüm ka'ok yümüg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yümü'ā hāmmaxnähä', tu Kunnix hä hāmmaxnähä', yÿ 'äte Topa tu' xak, puyÿ yümü'ā yümmügä', 'üyÿ hämyümmüg, nüy yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok yümmüg, yā yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik hah. <sup>7</sup> Xatek mün hä 'äxape', tuk mün putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmähä', ha mögnÿnām. Yā xate Topa yög tikmü'ün kuxa xohix ka'ogähä'.

### *Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onëy mō'nÿnām*

<sup>8</sup> Yÿ 'äte xa' xat'ax, 'ähä 'ätaknōy hah, xa häpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'äte 'äp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak puxehnäg, yāk mün Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu häpxopmähä', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'äktux tu', pa 'äte 'äxat 'ap putup'ah. <sup>10</sup> Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onëy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. Äte nō mögähä Topa yög putat hä, yÿ 'ähak-tok, ha kanet kopak xip 'Thäk mün 'Onëy hä' tak, tu hämyümmügähä'. <sup>11</sup> Hömā 'Onëy hām kummuk 'ämün pu', pa' hām max 'ügmün pu', xix 'ämün pu hām maxp-tup nōmhä.

<sup>12</sup> Yÿ mō'kutnähä 'āha putpu', 'Thäk kuxa te' xak. <sup>13</sup> A 'äte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, päyā tu xip ka'ok nunte, hu mögnÿnÿnām, 'Thäk xip kanet kopah hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux tuk xip, pu 'Onëy 'ā mÿy pupi nō tuk tehet, <sup>14</sup> päyā 'äte yāy pu' mÿy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'äktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onëy xihip 'ämütik, nüy 'ähä 'ätehet," kaxÿ. Yÿ 'äte mō'kutnähä 'āha, xayÿy' tux hok pu putpu nü'.

<sup>15</sup> Pe 'Onëy te xa häptox ha' xip, nüy hōnhä tu' xip ka'ok 'ämütik. <sup>16</sup> Hömā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ög kāmānat, tu' hok hä' hām, pa hōnhä

'ämün hä' xape, 'ätaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix hä 'äxape', ha yümü'ätep-tup pax, 'ämün xik mün, yā yümü'ā hä' xape xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Xate 'ähä 'äxape, 'Thä 'Onëy xānā', pu 'äpet tu mō'xip, xatek mün xānā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Ha häpxop 'üm xa' xupxet, koxix tu pago.

<sup>19</sup> Nunte 'äte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ügmün yā Paot, tu 'Onëy pupi' pagop-tup. Kaxÿ. Hömā 'äte xa hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux, tu yā Kunnix 'äktux, ha 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'äte xa' xuktux hah, yÿy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hä ta nemēn, päyā 'a 'äte xa' xuktux putup'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Äpu 'ügmün pupi' 'Onëy putup pax, yümüg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nüy 'ügkuxa 'üm hittupmā', nüy 'ämün te 'ähä' taknōy.

<sup>21</sup> Äte xa kax'āmi', 'Thäk kuxa yüm ka'ok xa', tu hämyümmüg. Yā xate häpxopmāp-tup māynäg, nüy 'Onëy hä 'äxape xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Äxop te Topa pu hām'äktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'ähak mögä', ha 'äte' hip, pu Topa xe mögkutnā', yÿ 'äte 'äpet tu mō'xip putup.

### *Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>23</sup> Epap te 'āneo, yā kanet kopa' xip 'ügmütik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hām, hu kanet kopa' xip. <sup>24</sup> Xix Mā'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep, xix Nok te 'āneo. Yā' xohix tek mütik hām.

<sup>25</sup> Pÿyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

### *Topak-tok*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyoxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyoxop pu' xuktux, <sup>2</sup> pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāykutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah, <sup>3</sup> yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pexkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'Īhā pexkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

### *Topak-tok xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop*

<sup>4</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok. Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux," Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak. Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok," kaxīy. Tuk-tok pu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha: "Pūyā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, nūy tu nūktettex," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk, pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok, tu 'āmuuh putuk kamah," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg, tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu hāmyok mīy. <sup>9</sup> Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix hāpxohe mīy'ax putup nōg, yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka', nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-tōgnāg xop," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka xohix mīy, yāy yīm hā pexkox mīy, tu hāpxop xohix mīy. <sup>11</sup> Hā pexkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg, xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg, pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām kutut, tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut putuk nōg, <sup>12</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut, nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat, ha kaxīy xate pexkox xut putup, xix hām xut putup, nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy, pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānā 'ōhnāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok xānāhā', hu: "Yūhūm 'ūgīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā', yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā', tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi' 'āxat'ax tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tep te xīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu mōxakux pexkox tu'.

## 2

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop pu hāpkummugāhā', <sup>3</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok, puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka', yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg hah. Hā' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Koxuk tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

### *Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmōgatux 'ohnāg, pu pexkox tu 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāykutnāhā pu tu xat. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmpe'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka', pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat, <sup>8</sup> Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat," kaxīy.

Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox

xok, tu' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, pu Topa yümü'ā hāmmaxnā', hu' xexkânā xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, 'ūxok hah xexkânāhā'.<sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk tu max xe'ēgnāg. Yīy Yeyox xūy, pu Topa' xūy'ax hā Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa yōg putat hā yümüg mögāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', ha nōm xop te Topa hā' Tak, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā 'Ātak, yīy Yeyox yāy xape xop 'āktux, 'ap xape tu yāyhāhup'ah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy tappet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topah, 'ātek xape xop pu 'āmūn 'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux putup, tu xa kutex putup, nūy Topa hām'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix yāykotinnānā' pip," kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tappet te xe:

"Topah, 'ūgkuxa yüm ka'ok 'āmūn kopah," kaxīy.

Tu xe:

"Nūntek xip, 'ūgkutok xop tek mūtik pip, Topa te 'ūgkutok popmāhā'," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox tek-tok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'ap koxuk'ah, yā' yīn pip, xī' yīn hep 'āta', yīy Yeyox te yümü'ā hā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xok, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōā', nōm tep-tex.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' xok'ax yīpkutuk, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatumuk xohix hā' yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nōm xop kuxa māmāhā, nūy nō kuxānōg kuxyā', pu tu hittup. <sup>16</sup> Yeyox nūn. Tep ha' nūn? 'Ok nūn, nūy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'nīynām? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: 'Ūnūn, nūy mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām mōkputox hā tu tehet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn. Yīy Yeyox yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xape xop putuk, nūy xape hā 'āmānex xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Ūmax, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>18</sup> Yā Yeyox xūy, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, hu hōnhā tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy tu yāy putup'ax mīy hok kamah, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

### 3

#### Yeyox xix Mōyyex

<sup>1</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mūn hā 'āxape xop, ha Topa te 'āxānhā kamah. 'Āpu Yeyox 'ūm pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, ha yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok nō 'āmānex xat'ax kopah. <sup>2</sup> Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', ha kaxīy mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te hāpxopmā max, yāy xape xop xohix kopa hāpxopmā max, tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīptut max pe'paxex kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te mīptut

mīy, ha nōm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxīy mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex yā xexka 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nōm 'āktux max, pāyā Yeyox mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā' xuxyā', yā Topak-tok xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Kaxīy mīptut 'ūm te yāy 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. Hōmā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg mōnāy xop xānāhā', puyīy yāy hā tikmū'ūn. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex hām Topa pu', 'ūyōg kāmānat tu', tu yāy xape xop kopa' hām, tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu: "Topa te hām'āktux putup," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa Kunnix te hāpxopmā xexka', tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg, yāy Tak pu' hām tu', tu yāy xape xop pēnā max, ha Kunnix hā yümüg xape, 'hā yümüg kuxānōg hok, 'hā yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy Topa Koxuk te:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpax,

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, 'īpkox pi', ka 'ōg mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax mō'tat,

ha mōnāy xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa gāyāhā', 'hā hām panip xexka tu' pip," kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

"'Ōnte 'ōg mōnāy xop tek yīkopit, tuk gāyāhā', pāyā yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā tap, hāmyāxatumuk xohix te 40 hā' pēnāhā',

<sup>10</sup> Yīk gāy nām nōm tikmū'ūn tu', tu:

'Yā' kummuk pax, tu hāmp'e'paxex kummuk, tu yōgnū putat xak punethok, hāpkummuk mīy hu',

<sup>11</sup> huk gāy, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mō'āxakux hok, nūy 'ūgmūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,' kaxīy."

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ōg pa 'āti', ka Topa yōg putat xak, 'ākuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'ākuxa mām hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hōnhā mō 'ānōy mō'nīynām, 'āmnyī xohix hā mō'nīynām, 'hā Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hōmā Topa yōg tappet te hōnhā 'āktux, tu: "Hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux," kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āxop yāy nōy ka'ogā', ka 'āyīpkox mo' yāy yīnūn, yāy pu' koit tu', xayīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

<sup>14</sup> Hōmā yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yā yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok mō kumak mög, kopxix Kunnix hā yümüg xape'.

<sup>15</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi',

ka mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat,

ha mōnāy xop yīpkox 'ohnāg,

tu Topa mūtik yāytuk-mīy," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu nū mūtik yāy tuk-mīy? Yā mōnāy xop te Mōyyex pe' mög, tu hām'āpak, tu yāytuk-mīy, ha Mōyyex te nōm mōy tap hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ū 'ūm tu Topa gāy hāmyāxatumuk

xohix te 40 hã ta tu' gây? Yã tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã kummuk, hu' xakix hãm panip xexka tu'.<sup>18</sup> 'Ü'üm te Topa yög hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, 'Ihã' yã 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex, hu: "Öm xop 'ükxip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy 'üg mütik tu hãpxopmã kux hok," kaxiy? Yã tikmũ'ün te hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu Topa mütik yãytuk-miy.<sup>19</sup> Yiy yümũ'ãte hãmyümmüg, yã' mōxa 'ohnãg, nũy Topa yög xip'ax hã mōxakux, 'ükuxa mãm 'ohnãg tu' mōxa 'ohnãg.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Hõmã Topa te yümũ'ã hãm'ãktux xex, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, hu: "Ükxip'ax hã mō'ãxakux'ax, nũy 'ügmütik 'ãpi," kaxiy. 'Äpu, yümüg pa 'ãti', nũy Topa yög xip'ax hã mōxakux xe'e'.<sup>2</sup> Tikmũ'ün hittap te' xupak, ha yümũ'ãte' xupak kamah, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak, kamah, pa tikmũ'ün hittap kuxa 'üm mãm 'ohnãg Topa kopah, yiy Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnã 'ohnãg, 'ükuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah,<sup>3</sup> ha yümüg kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hã mō yümũ xakux, nũy Topa mütik hãpxopmã kux, ha:

"Üggãy, hu yã 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex, hu: "Nõm xop tek xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy 'ügmütik tu hãpxopmã kux hok.' Kaxiy."

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'Ihã tu hãm xexka xohix miy tu hãpxopmã kux.<sup>4</sup> Yã Topa yög tappet te hãptup te 7 'ãktux, yã hãptup xe'e', hu: "Topa te hãpxopmã kux, tu hãptup te 7 'Ihã hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, hãpxopmã kux tu'," kaxiy.<sup>5</sup> Tu xe: "Nõm xop te Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy nũ mütik tu hãpxopmã kux hok." kaxiy.<sup>6</sup> Tikmũ'ün hittap te hãm'ãpak'ax max 'ãpak hãmãxap, tu Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy nõm mütik tu hãpxopmã kux hok, 'ükuxa mãm 'ohnãg tu', pãyã' nõy xop mōxap-tup, nũy Topa mütik tu hãpxopmã kux.<sup>7</sup> Hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg 'Ihã Topa Koxuk te xe hãm'ãktux, ha mōnãyxop Namix te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yiy:

"Hõnhã 'ãxop te Topa yiy'ax 'ãpak.

'Äpu, 'ipkox pi'," kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Pax pu mōnãyxop hittap Yoyoe te tikmũ'ün mōgã, pu Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux, nũy tu hãpxopmã kux, puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnãyxop Namix pu'. Pãyã mōnãyxop mōxa 'ohnãg, 'üyipkox 'ohnãg tu', yiy Topa te' xuktux 'üxeheh.<sup>9</sup> Pa hãptup xe'e mō'nãhã Topa yög tikmũ'ün pu', nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu mō'nãhã', tu Topa yög hãptup te 7 putuk, 'Ihã Topa te hãpxopmã kux.<sup>10</sup> Tikmũ'ün te Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux, nũy nõm mütik tu hãpxopmã kux, puxix hãpxopmã'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, Topa te hãpxopmã kux putuk.<sup>11</sup> 'Äpu yümũ'ã Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux kamah, nũy Topa mütik yümüg hãpxopmã kux. 'Äpu

yümüg yipkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yümüg tikmũ'ün kummuk putuk, tu yümũ'ãte mōxakux 'ohnãg.

<sup>12</sup> Yã Topa yög hãm'ãktux xip ka'ok. Tikmũ'ün mĩkax xexka 'üxox tix hã' xuhmĩy, tu' xuhmĩy nũy 'üyün xit, nũy tu' kup muggã'. Ha kaxiy Topa yög hãm'ãktux ka'ok, tu yümũ'ã yã kuxa yümügãhã'. Yümũ'ãte mō'kupix, xix hãm'ãpax, puxix nõm hãm'ãktux yãy pekpaxex'ax yümügã', tu yãy pekpaxex xohix yümügãhã' xix yãy putup'ax yümügãhã', 'üyiy yãy kuxa yümüg, <sup>13</sup> yiy tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã'ax xap-top hok Topa pu'. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãhã', tu hãmyümmüg, tu tikmũ'ün yög hãmp'e'paxex xohix yümüg, ha Topa pu yümüg xohix te yãy yög hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux putup.

*Yeyox te 'ãmãnex xop xohix xat'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Äpu yümüg kuxa mãm ka'ok, yã hõmã yümũ'ãte hãm'ãktux, tu yümüg kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'ãktux. Yümüg yög 'ãmãnex xat'ax xe'ëgnãg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yã' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox.<sup>15</sup> Tu yümüg kuxa ka', yümüg pu'uk ha yümüg kuxa ka', ha' kummuk xop te yümũ'ã' kummügãhã', 'üyiy hãpkummuk miy, tu Yeyox kummügãhã kamah, puyiy hãpkummuk miy, pãyã hãpkummuk miy 'ohnãg.<sup>16</sup> 'Äpu yümüg mōg, yümüg kuxãnōg hok. Yã Topa ha yümüg mōg, nũy nõm pu hãm'ãktux, ha Topa te yümũ'ã hãmmaxnãhã', xix yümüg kuxa ka', xix mō yümüg nĩynãm.

#### 5

<sup>1</sup> Topa te 'ãmãnex xat'ax yãykutnãhã', tu tikmũ'ün kopa' yãykutnãhã', pu tikmũ'ün pupi hãm'ãktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ãmãnex xohix yimōgatux, pu koxkop mō'hap, xix hãpxop, nũy Topa pu haxyã', puyiy Topa tikmũ'ün yög hãpkummuk miy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux.<sup>2</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex xat'ax yã pu'uk kamah, nũy hãmyümmüg hok xop hã' tot, nũy hãpkummuk miy'ax xop kuxa ka'.<sup>3</sup> 'Üpu'uk, hu yãy mün pu hãpxop mō'hap hãmãxap, nũy Topa pu' haxyã', puyiy hãpkummuk miy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux, hak-nãy tu 'ãmãnex te tikmũ'ün pu mō'hap kamah, puyiy Topa' yög hãpkummuk miy'ax xaxogã kamah.<sup>4</sup> Tikmũ'ün te' xak 'ohnãg pu Topa yãykutnã', puyiy tu 'ãmãnex xat'ax. 'Ämhok. Topap-xehnãg te yãykutnãhã', tu mōnãyxop 'Anãm yãykutnã hãmãxap.

<sup>5</sup> Ha kaxiy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnãg, pu Topa' yãykutnã', puyiy yãyhã 'ãmãnex xat'ax. 'Ämhok. Pa Topa te:

"Ämün yãk kutok!

Hõnhã 'ãte xa hã 'ügkutok 'ãktux," kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te xe hãm'ãktux, hu: "Tik hittap Mëkiyenek yã 'ãmãnex mō kuma' mōg,

hã kaxîy 'ãmûn yâ 'ãmânex mō kuma mōg kamah,  
tu' kux 'ohnâg," kaxîy.

<sup>7</sup> Yeyox xip hãm tu', 'Îhã Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yîy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmû'ûn putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yâ yâykutōgnâg pe'paxex hah. <sup>8-9</sup> 'Ûk-tok, pâyâ' xûy, nûy tu yîpkox pip yûmmûg, tu hãm'yûmmûg max, hu tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu tikmû'ûn yîpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nûy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ûyânân tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yâ Topa te yây kutok yâykutnâhâ', puk-tok yâyhâ' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

“Ămûn yâ 'ãmânex xat'ax, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxîy.

*Ôg pa mōxip, xayîy kuxa yûm kux*

<sup>11</sup> Yâ 'ûgmû'âte 'ãmânex 'ãktux pu' max, nûy xa Yeyox 'ãktux, yâ yûmû yōg 'ãmânex xat'ax, ha xa hãm'ãktux punethok, nûy xa hãm'yûmmûgâ', pâyâ 'ăp-tox ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hăpxip punethok hã 'ăxop te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ăpak, pâyâ 'ăxop te hăpxaxok, hu 'ănōy pu hãm'yûmmûgâ hok. Kaxxop te hãm'yûmmûg 'ohnâg, tu' yōktat puxehnâg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xogyîn mâ'ah. Hã kaxîy 'ăxop te hãm'ăpak kutōgnâg, tu hãm'yûmmûg 'ohnâg, kaxxop putuk, 'ap hãm'ãktux ka'ok 'ăpak'ah, 'ăp-tox tuknōg tu'. <sup>13</sup> Kaxxop pu'ûgnâg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu hãm'yûmmûg 'ohnâg, 'ok pe hãm'yok, 'ok pe hăpkohe'. Hã kaxîy 'ăxop te hãm'ãktux te măxap yûmmûg, pâyâ hãm'ãktux ka'ok yûmmûg 'ohnâg, hu hăpxopmă'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Yâ' xiptap xop te xogyîn mâhâ', tu hãm'yûmmûg, tu hãm'ãktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nûy tu hãmmax yûmmûg, nûy tu hăpkummuk yûmmûg, puyîy hăpxopmă max.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Ăpu yûmû hămpe'paxex max, nûy hãm'yûmmûg, nûy 'ûxiptap xop putuk yûmû'âte hãm'yûmmûg, nûy hãm'yûmmûg'ax te măxap yûmmûg max. Yâ nôm hãm'yûmmûg'ax te: Topa te tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk xit, hăpxopmă'ax hok hã' xit, nûy kuxa max mō'tat 'ûyânân tu'. Tikmû'ûn kuxa yûm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hã' kuxa xit. Kaxîy. Yâ hãm'yûmmûg'ax te măxap 'ôhôm, ha yûmû'âte hãm'yûmmûg. <sup>2</sup> Ha kama hãm'yûmmûg'ax te măxap, pu' kuxa măm ka'ok xop 'ûnōy putox pix, 'ûkuxa yûm ka'ok hah, ha' nōy putox yîmî' yîm xix, puyîy Topa Koxuk ka'ogâ', 'ăxop te hãm'yûmmûg kamah. Yâ kama hãm'yûmmûg te măxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hînnâp-tup, ha hăptup xe'e mō'nâp-tup, 'Îhã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, tu' kummugâp-tup 'ûyânân tu', tu hăpxaxok 'ohnâg. Yâ hãm'yûmmûg te măxap 'ôhôm. <sup>3</sup> 'Ăpu yûmû'âte hãm'ãktux kuxyâ', 'ûyîy hãm'ãktux nōy 'ûm

'ãktux, puyîy Topa yûmû'â hãm'ãktux ka'ok yûmmûgâ'.

<sup>4</sup> Topa yōg putat xak hok. 'Ăxop te putat xak, nûy hăpxopmă kummuk, ta putpu 'ănûn hok. Tikmû'ûn te Topa yōg putat hã' mōg tap, tu pexkox yōg hăpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nôm ka'ogâhâ', <sup>5</sup> ha Topa yōg hãm'ãktux max xex 'ûkuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yûmmûg, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa yōg putat xak, nûy putpu tu nûn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmă hok, puyîy yây yōg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk kux. 'Ămhok. Yâ' nōy te Topak-tok 'ãktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mûn pu hăpkummugâhâ'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nôm xop te Yeyox putex, ha' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yōg putat xak. Yâ Yeyox pu' hupmă xexka'.

<sup>7</sup> Hãm max te tex punethok pop, ha hăpxop punethok xokax, tu' tuk, ha hăpxa xuxyâ hittup, ha Topa te nôm pu hămmaxnâhâ'. <sup>8</sup> Ha hãm nōy te mîmyâm punethok pip, xix mîxux kummuk pip, yîy Topa te nôm pu hăpkummugâhâ', ha tikmû'ûn te' gōy hax nâm. Tikmû'ûn te Topa yōg putat xak, tu hăpxa kummuk putuk, hăpxopmă kummuk tu'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ûkxape xop: 'Ăte hãm'ãktux hã xa hãm'yûmmûgâhâ', tu hăpxa 'ãktux, nûy xa tikmû'ûn kuxa 'ãktux. Yâ Topa te xa hămmaxnâhâ', 'a 'ăxop te hăpxa kummuk putuk'ah, nôm Topa tep-tup nōg. 'Ămhok. Pâyâ 'ăxop te hăpxa max putuk, yâ 'ămōg kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hã. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hãm'yok mîy, tu 'ōg hăpxopmă'ax xaxok 'ohnâg, ha 'ăxop te Topap-tup pax, yîy 'ăxape hã tu tehet, nûy nôm xop mō'nîynâm. <sup>11</sup> 'Ûgmû'âte 'ăp-tup, xa 'ăhittup hã Topa yōg putat hã 'ămōg, nûy tu mō kuma mōg, nûy pexkox yōg hăpxop hip, nûy pop. <sup>12</sup> 'Ăkuxa tuknōg hok, pu' âkuxa măm ka'ok, nôm xop putuk, nôm xop te Topa yōg putat hã' mōg tap, xayîy pexkox yōg hăpxop pop kamah. Yâ Topa te xa hãm'ãktux xex kamah, nôm xop putuk.

*Topa te hãm'ãktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Hōmâ Topa te hãm'ãktux xex mōnâyxop 'Amanâm pu', tu yâ' hitop xex hok, tu' xexka xe'êgnâg, ha' xohîk-tōgnâg, yîy yây 'ăxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux, nûy hãm'ãktux xex, <sup>14</sup> hu 'Amanâm pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ăte xa hãm'ãktux xe'e', yâ 'âte xa hămmaxnâp-tup, xate yây kutok pit put putup, pu 'ămōkputox xohix punethok,” kaxîy. <sup>15</sup> Yîy 'Amanâm te' hip, tu mōktu yây kutok put, tu yây mōkputox pênâhâ'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmû'ûn 'ûm te' nōy pu hãm'ãktux xex, hu: Hăptup, kopxix nû', nûy xa pago. Topa te hãm'yûmmûg. 'Ăte' koî'ah.” Kaxîy. Tu Topa 'ăxet'ax 'ãktux 'Îhã ta tu hãm'ãktux xex, puyî' nōy kuxa yûm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, nûy nōy

kuxa' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', pu tikmū'ün yīkopit hok, hu yāy 'āxet'ax 'āktux, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop te hāpxop pop'ax pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hām'āktux xex, xix hāpxopmāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tup te koit 'ohnāg, pu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy tu hip, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa hittup. <sup>19</sup> Hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu yāy pu yīkopit 'ohnāg, pāyā yūmū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. Mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha pipkup putux xexka te mīpkox tu' hīy, tu kōnāg kopa' yūm, pu yīy mīpkox mōg hok kōnāg yīmū', ha kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnāg kopa' mām ka'ok. Kamah 'āmānex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu topixxax max mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'nāhā', nūy Topa keppa' xihīp. Ha yūmū'āte' hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg xip'ax tu' āmōxaha', nūy mōxakux, nūy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. <sup>20</sup> Yeyox te pexkox tu' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk.

### 7

<sup>1</sup> Nōm tik Mēkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āmānex, ha 'Amanām te' gāy xop mūtik yāy kix, tu' xexka xop kix, tu yāy kix kux, tu ta' mōg, yāy pet ha putpu' mōg, ha ta Mēkiyenek te' pēnāhā', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'Amanām te' popmāhā hāpxop, 'ūyōg hāpxop yāg te 10, tu 'āmānex pu' yāg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanām te nōm hāpxop mōy tap 'ūgāy xop tu'. Yā Mēkiyenek 'āxet'ax nōy mīy, tu: Hām yok xat'ax, kaxīy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: 'Ūkuxa yūm'ax, kaxīy. Yīy 'āmānex 'āxet'ax nōy te: Tik te tikmū'ün xat'ax, tu tikmū'ün kuxa māmmax'ax, kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te 'āmānex yāy tak yūmmūg'ah, xī' tut yūmmūg'ah, xī' yōg mōnāy xop yūmmūg'ah, xix hām 'ūm hā 'ūtut te' put'ax 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix 'āmniy 'īhā' xok yūmmūg'ah, yā Topak-tok putuk, tu yā hāmāxatamuk xohix hā 'āmānex, ha' kuxa 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Mēkiyenek yā' xat'ax, yīy mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām te' hōm hāpxop yāg puxet, ha' gāy xop tu nōm hāpxop mōy tap. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox te tikmū'ün tu' yāg puxet pa', 'ūnōy yāg te 10 yā tikmū'ün yōg, ha Nemi yōg xop te yāy yōg tikmū'ün tu' paha', yā kama 'Amanām hā' mōkputox. <sup>6</sup> Pa Mēkiyenek mūn 'a Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah, pa 'Amanām tu hāpxop ta tu' yāg puxet paha', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex tap. <sup>7</sup> Yā tik

xexka xop te hām'āktux, ha tik kutōgnāg xop te hām'āpak. 'Āxop te hām yūmmūg. Yīy Mēkiyenek te hām'āktux, ha 'Amanām te' xupak. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop te' yāg paha', tu hāpxip 'īhā' xakix, ha' nōy te' yānān tu' paha', tu mōktu xakix kamah, tikmū'ün xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e' āktux, ha mōnāy xop yōg hāpxop 'ūyāg paha'. <sup>9</sup> Yā Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago, ha' mōkputox te yāy yōg tikmū'ün tu' pop. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün te hām'āktux hu: Nemi mūg tut te' put 'ohnāg, 'īhā' xuxyā 'Amanām te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yīy Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux. Yā mōnāy xop 'Amanām te yāy putix pupi pago.

<sup>11</sup> Ūyaet yōg tikmū'ün te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat'ax te 'āmānex xop' āktux, 'ōhōm 'Anām mōkputox, yā 'Anām xop te Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu mōktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ūkuxa tupmā hok tu', yīy 'āmānex nōy nūn, yā Yeyox Kunnix nūn, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yōg 'āmānex xop putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āmānex nōy, yī' xat'ax nōy kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox nūn, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām, tu Yona xop yōg tihik, 'ap Nemi yōg tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām 'ohnāg, yā Mōyyex te Yona xop xat'ohnāg, pu tu hām.

#### *Āmānex xat'ax yā Mēkiyenek putuk*

<sup>15</sup> Āxop te hām yūmmūg'ax. 'Ūnūn 'āmānex nōy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah. <sup>16</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox puxet hām, nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün hā 'āmānex, ha tikmū'ün te yāykutnāhā', pu tu hām, pāyā yūmūg xuxyā te yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex xexka', 'ūhi kux 'ohnāg hā yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex. <sup>17</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex, tu' kux 'ohnāg, hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex kamah, 'akux putup 'ohnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te' xat'ax nōā'. Yā tikmū'ün pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, tu' yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu', Mōyyex te' xat, <sup>19</sup> pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok, pu tu max, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa nūnnā', pu yīy tu yāy mūtik ti mō'kuma' mōg. Pāyā Yeyox nūn, yīy yūmū'āte' hip, pu yīy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hah.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yōg 'āmānex xop tu hām, pāyā nōm xop pu hām'āktux 'ūm xex 'ohnāg, pu tu hāpxopmā kux. 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hām'āktux xex 'āmānex nōy pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'āktux xex, hu:

"Topa te xa hām'āktux xex,  
tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu:  
'Āmūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux 'ohnāg.'"  
Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Hu Yeyox mūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', tu' pa'ax tūmnāg yōg 'āmānex, yā' pa'ax tup mūn max xe'e', ha' pa'ax hittap mūn miāx.

<sup>23</sup> 'Üyöğ 'ämānex xop xohix punethok, 'ūxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha', nūy tu hām. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxok putup 'ohnāg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnāg, nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pāyā Yeyox yā 'āmānex yāp-xet, <sup>25</sup> tu hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, xix hāptup 'hā' xit'ax, 'ap kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak xop mō'nīynām, puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak, nūy mō'nīynām, yā' hi mō kuma' mōg, nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape nīynām.

<sup>26</sup> Hu Yeyox yā 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg xohix tep-tup pax, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu' xut, tu' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pu pexkox yōg xop hā tu xexka'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmānex xat'ax nōy te mō'āpxop hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', tu 'āmniy tu xohix puxix mō'hap, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix yōg mīy'ax xaxogāhā'. Pa Yeyox yāy pu mō'hap 'ohnāg, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', tu yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok 'āmniy puxet 'hā', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>28</sup> Ha Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tikmū'ūn nō 'āmānex xat'ax, ha' max miāx, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex 'ūk-nāy tu', tuktok yā hāmyāykutnāhā', yā Topak-tok max xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg.

## 8

*Yeyox yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūn yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg, yā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīp'xe'e hā' yūm, nūy nōm mütik tu xexka'. Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'ōhōm. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'hā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex te Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tikmū'ūn te nōm pet mīy topixxax ka'ok hā, pu tu xokxop hep 'ūm nūnnāy. Pāyā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, tu' hām pexkox kopah, yā nō'ōm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu' yūm.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax xop xohix yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xix xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', nūy Topa pu' hōm, yīy yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax hām kamah, nūy Topa pu yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg xohix pupi tu xok. <sup>4</sup> Pax pu Yeyox hām tu' xihip, puxix yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex hok. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, pu mōnāy xop Nemi mōkputox tu tu' hām, nūy mō xokxop hāp, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yeyox yā Nemi yōg xop hā' puknōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te Mōyyex xat, pu topixxax ka'ok xexka hā Topa pet mīy, tu' mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, ha' pet te pexkox yōg pet hā pet komut. <sup>6</sup> Pa Yeyox te 'āmānex yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy, tu' māynāg mīy, yā 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, hu' pa'ax tup mīy Topa mütik, xix tikmū'ūn mütik, Topa te hām'āktux xex ha' pa'ax mīy. Yā pa'ax hittap yōg max miāx, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puxix pa'ax tup mīy hok, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Topa te tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha hāpxopmā kummuk punethok, yīy Topa te:

“Āmniy mō'nāp-tup, 'hā 'āte pa'ax tup mīy'ax,

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mütik mīy'ax, xix Yona yōg tikmū'ūn mütik mīy'ax.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' pa'ax nōy, 'ūtup, ha 'āte nōm hittap mīy mōnāy xop mütik, nūy mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu 'ūxupmā', pa mōnāy xop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yīy 'ātep-tup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Āte pa'ax tup mīy putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mütik yōgnū hām'āktux xex putup,

'āte tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topah,

hak mūn hā yā tikmū'ūn xe'e, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Tute hāmyūmmūg putup, yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup,

hu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax hitop tu',

'a hām'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, nūy: 'Topa yūmmūg.' Kaxīy.

Yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, 'ūk-tōgnāg xop tek yūmmūg nām,

ha mōktu xexka xop tek yūmmūg nām.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxop kutut te yāy xaxogā tāmnāg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yāy xaxogā'ax, yīy pa'ax tup mīy.

## 9

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Nōm pa'ax hāmāxap te Topa pu nū'xup yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet mīy, nūy Topa pu nū 'āxup, 'ūpa'ax te' pet mīy yūmmūgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Ha Topa pet kox hā mōxakux hāmāxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy, ha' xuxet'ax mīy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kuyānām kup yūm, xix mīmpe xup, ha mīmpe yīmū pām mām, tu Topa keppa' mām. <sup>3</sup> Ha topixxax max te hāmyīkox nōy mō'yinnūn, ha' pet kox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, <sup>4</sup> ha' kopa' xup mīmpe', tu pipkup yānām hā mō'nīy, pu mīm xax mō'hap, xix mō xokxop hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha' pa'ax yōg mīpkox yūm, ha pipkup yānām hā' mīy, tu mīpkox kopa nax māynāg yūm, ha' xit'ax 'āxet'ax mānāg xex nax kopah, yā pām putuk, xix mōnāy xop 'Anām yōg kup tōy xex mīpkox kopah. Hōmā mīxux te nōm kup tōy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hām'āktux hah, ha' xat'ax yōg mīkaxxap yūm mīpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'āmi' mīkaxxap tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ha mīpkox yīmū' pip 'ūyōnnā'ī' 2, yā pexkox yōg yōnnā'ī' hā' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yūmmūgāhā',

'üyimäg kup te mō'kox nŷy, 'ōnte Topa te häpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogähä', pu tu kux. Yä' puxi'. 'Äte hām'äktux nōy putup kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ämnŷy xohix 'Ihä 'ämānex xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nŷy 'ämānex yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, <sup>7</sup> pa Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxa 'ohnāg, yā 'ämānex xat'ax puxehnāg te' xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'ämŷy puxet, 'Ihä Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', nŷy xokxop hep 'āta nŷnnāy 'ūxip'ax kopah, tu yāy mŷn pu nŷ'nāhā', xix tikmŷ'ün xohix pu nŷ'nāhā', pu Topa tikmŷ'ün yōg häpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogā', tikmŷ'ün te häpkummuk mŷy hāmyŷmmŷg 'ohnāg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogähä'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kaxŷy Topa Koxuk te yŷmŷ'ā hāmyŷmmŷgähā nōmhā, 'üyŷy yŷmŷg yŷmmŷg max, yā 'ämānex xat'ax te xokxop hep nŷ'nāhā', puyŷy tu hām mōnāy, pāyā tikmŷ'ün nōy te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō tu xakux hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'ämānex te Topa pu mō'äpxop hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmŷ'ün Topa pu nŷ'äktettex, pāyā 'ap te puxi'ah, yā tikmŷ'ün kuxa 'üm tupmā 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yä Möyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'üm mā hok, xit' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'üm xo'op hok, xit' xat, pu yāy xax pix, xix kāmēy pix, nŷy Topa pu maxnā', pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, hu' hip, puyŷy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'.

<sup>11</sup> Yŷy Kunnix nŷn, tu yāyhā 'ämānex xohix xat'ax, tu yŷmŷ'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hām, ha tikmŷ'ün te nōm pet mŷy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām xexka tu' yŷm'ah, yā pexkox tu' yŷm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Kunnix nŷn, tu' pet hā mō'nāhā yāp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'nāhā', tu' hep 'āta nŷ'nāhā', pāyā 'a mŷnŷytut hep 'āta 'üm nŷ'nāhā', xix 'a mot hep 'āta 'üm nŷ'nāhā'. 'Ämhok. Yā yŷmŷg pupi' xok, tu yāy hēp 'āta nŷ'nāhā', nŷy yŷmŷg kuxa kummuk 'üm xit, nŷy tu mō kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', pu yŷmŷg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah. <sup>13</sup> 'Ämānex xop nōy te mot hep 'āta nŷ'nāhā', xix mŷnŷytut pit hep 'āte nŷ'nāhā', tu mŷnŷytut kutok pit mō'hap Topa pu', tu xogyŷn putok nŷ'xok tikmŷ'ün tu', pu tu nō xax maxnā Topa pu', nŷy tu häpkummuk xit, pu tikmŷ'ün Topa keppa nŷ'äktettex, nŷy kuxa' yēy. <sup>14</sup> Topa Koxuk hi xe'ēgnāg, tu Kunnix ka'ogähä', pu tu xok mŷpkupnix tu', tu yāy hep 'āta nŷ'nāhā', tu yāy mŷn hōm Topa pu', nŷy tikmŷ'ün pupi tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'āta ka'ok kutōgnāg, tu tikmŷ'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā hok, pa Yeyox yāy hep 'āta ka'ok xexka', tu yŷmŷg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yŷmŷg yōg häpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nŷy yŷmŷg ka'ogā', yŷmŷ'āte häpxopmā Topa xe'ēgnāg pu'.

<sup>15</sup> Yŷy Kunnix te tikmŷ'ün xapit, pu Topa hā yāy xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hā' xape,

puyŷy Topa nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tute nōm xop xānāhā', nŷy tu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg, tu hām'äktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu tikmŷ'ün mōy pu mōg Topa yŷkāgnāg hā, nŷy häpxopmā kummuk kux, yā hōmā' mŷy, 'ūpa'ax hittap xip, 'Ihä' mŷy.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmŷ'ün xok putup, ha yāy xape te' yōg häpxop xohix pop putup, yŷy tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmŷ'ün xexka xop mō'kupix, nŷy yŷmmŷg, nŷy tu' xape xop pu häpxop popmā'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'üyōg häpxop popmā', tik xape xop pu' popmā', tappet tu' kax'āmi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Nōm tikmŷ'ün hi', ha ta' pop 'ohnāg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmŷ'ün xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yōg häpxop popmā'ax yŷmmŷgähā', pu tu xape xop pop. <sup>18</sup> Hā kaxŷy 'ūpa'ax hāmāxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nŷy hep 'āta nŷnnāy. <sup>19</sup> Möyyex te' xat'ax 'äktux hāmāxap tikmŷ'ün pu', tuk-nāy tu mŷnŷytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'āta kanop kōnāg hā, tu nŷ' xok, pu topixxax nōm 'āta xup, nŷy nŷ'xok, xix mŷxux 'ixop hā nŷ'xok, tu' xat'ax yōg tappet yŷmŷ nŷ'nāhā, xix tikmŷ'ün xohix yŷmŷ nŷ'nāhā', <sup>20</sup> tu: "Topa yōg pa'ax ka'ok, yŷy 'āte nŷhū hep 'āta nŷ'xok, xa 'äxop xohix pēnā', nŷy 'äyŷpkox pi pa'ax tu'." kaxŷy. <sup>21</sup> Kaxŷy Möyyex te' xat, pu' hep nŷ'nā Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yōg kāmēy tu nŷ'xok. <sup>22</sup> Yā' xat, pu' hep 'āta nŷ'xok, pu häpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Ühep 'āta puxehnāg hā Topa te häpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogähä', pu tu kux.

*Yā Kunnix te yŷmŷg kuxa kummuk xit, 'ūxok tu'*

<sup>23</sup> Mōnāyox Möyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'ämānex hep 'āta nŷ'xok Topa pet yōg häpxop tu', puyŷy tu häpxop maxnā Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nŷ'xok, nŷy häpxop maxnā', xix xogyŷn putok nŷ'nāhā', nŷy tikmŷ'ün xax maxnā Topa pu', pāyā nōm hāmmaxnā'ax te tikmŷ'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg, yŷy Kunnix xok, yŷmŷg pupi' xok, nŷy yŷmŷg kuxa maxnā Topa pu', tu yāy hep 'āta nŷ'nāhā', nŷy pexkox yōg häpxop maxnā Topa pu kamah. <sup>24</sup> Yŷy Kunnix xok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pexkox yōg pet xe'e hā mōktu mō'nāhā', tikmŷ'ün te nōm mŷy 'ohnāg, ha Topa yŷpxe'e ha' yŷm nŷy yŷmŷg pupi hām'äktux Topa pu'. <sup>25</sup> Yoneo xop yōg 'ämānex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihä mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'ämŷy tup-xet 'Ihä mō'nāhā', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mō'nāhā', tu xokxop hep 'āta tat 'ūxehēh. Pa Kunnix xok puxehnāg, <sup>26</sup> nŷy tu' xŷy puxet, tu' xok, nŷy tikmŷ'ün kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yā' kux, yā' puxi'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ühep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-nāy tu Topa te' yōg häpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe häpxopmā max, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu'



kummuk xop pu hâpkummugâp-tup, nûy tu yânân, tu' max xop pu hâmmaxnâp-tup 'üyânân tu'. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxîy Kunnix xok 'âmnîy puxet 'îhâ', nûy hâm xexka xohix yôg hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nûy hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pâyâ putpu' nûn putup, nûy yây yôg tikmû'ûn hâm tu' môy, puyîy nû mûtik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nômhâ, pu nû'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Môyyex te 'Iyaet yôg tikmû'ûn xat, pu mō xokxop hap, nûy haxyâ', ha' xat, nûy tikmû'ûn pu hâmyümmügâ', puyîy 'âmânex xe'e hip, nôm te tikmû'ûn pupi' xok'ax. Yâ Yeyox Kunnix mûn yûmü yôg 'âmânex xe'e, tu yûmü'â hâmmaxnâhâ'. 'Âmânex xop te mō xokxop hap pax, yâ hâmyâxatamuk xohix 'îhâ mō'hap, tu tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk tupmâ 'ohnâg. Yâ tikmû'ûn xak, nûy yây kuxa maxnâ Topa pu', puyîy Topa yîkâgnâg hâ' mōg, pâyâ yây kuxa tupmâ hok. <sup>2</sup> Pax pu tikmû'ûn hâpxop mō'hap'ax hâ' yây kuxa tupmâ Topa pu', puxix hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ', ha hâpxop mō'hap'ax kuxyâhâ', <sup>3</sup> pa tikmû'ûn te hâpxop mō'hap, nûy Topa pu haxyâ', ha mō'hap'ax te yây yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk xutigâhâ', yî' xaxok 'ohnâg, tu hâmyâxatamuk xohix hâ xe mō'hap, tu xe mō'hap, <sup>4</sup> Mûnûytut hep 'âta, xix mot hep 'âta te hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ' 'ohnâg.

<sup>5</sup> Yîy Kunnix nûn, tu yîy hâm tu' nûn 'îhâ, tu' Tak Topa pu hâm'âktux, hu:

“Âtak, xatep-tup'ah tikmû'ûn te xokxop mō'hap, nûy tu haxyâ', pak yîn mîy.

<sup>6</sup> Ap 'âkuxa hittup'ah, 'îhâ tikmû'ûn te 'âkeppa mō'hap,

puyîy hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ'.

<sup>7</sup> Yîy 'âte hâm'âktux, hu: 'Yâk xip, Topah, tuk nûn, nûy 'ôg putup'ax mîy, ha kaxîy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'âmi', nûy 'ügmûn 'âktux,” kaxîy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu hâm'âktux hâmâxap, hu: “Xatep-tup'ah tikmû'ûn te xokxop mō'hap, nûy haxyâ', 'Ap 'âkuxa hittup'ah, 'îhâ tikmû'ûn te 'âkeppa mō'hap, nûy hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ',” kaxîy. Tup-tup'okpa' xat'ax te' xat. <sup>9</sup> Tuk-nây tu hâm'âktux, hu: “Yâk xip, Topah, tuk nûn, nûy 'ôg 'ûm putup'ax mîy,” kaxîy. Yâ kaxîy Topa te mō'hap'ax hitop kuxyâhâ', nûy Kunnix 'âktux 'üyânân tu', ha yûmüg pupi' xok. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yîpkox pip, hu yûmüg kuxa kummuk tupmâhâ', yâ 'âmnîy puxet 'îhâ' xok, tu yûmüg pupi' xok mîpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo yôg 'âmânex xop xohix hâm, tu 'âmnîy xohix 'îhâ' hâm Topa pet kopah, tu mō hâpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nûy Topa pu' haxyâ', pa mō'hap'ax te yûmüg kuxa tupmâ hok.

'Âmhok. <sup>12</sup> Yîy Yeyox xok yûmüg pupi', 'âmnîy puxehnâg 'îhâ' xok, tu xehomip xok 'ohnâg, yâ' puxi', 'ûkux, ha Topa yîpxe'e hâ' yûm, nûy nû mûtik tu' xexka', <sup>13</sup> tu' hip, pu Topa tu ta tu gâyxop nôâ', tu' kummugâhâ 'üyânân tu', puyî' xohix yîpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nûy tikmû'ûn kuxa tupmâ, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yîy hõnhâ Topa yîkâgnâg hâ' pip.

<sup>15-16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te hâm'âktux hâmâxap, tu tikmû'ûn kuxa tupmâ'ax 'âktux, hu:

“Hâmyâxatamuk xohix nôg, koxix pa'ax nôy mîy,

yâ Topa te' xuktux, tu yâ yôgnû xat'ax xex putup,

tikmû'ûn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex putup,” kaxîy.

<sup>17</sup> Tuk-nây tu hâm'âktux, hu: “Âte' xaxogâp-tup 'ôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax, xix 'ôg hâpkummugâ'ax 'âte' xutigâ 'ohnâg,” kaxîy. <sup>18</sup> Tu hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâhâ', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomi xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yâ' puxi'.

### *Topa yîkâgnâg hâ yûmüg pip*

<sup>19</sup> Yîy yûmüg mōg Topa keppah, nûy nû mûtik hâm'âktux. Yâ Yeyox Kunnix xok yûmüg pupi', nûy yûmüg nûnnâ', 'üyîy yûmüg mōg, nûy Topa mûtik hâm'âktux, tu kuxânôg 'ohnâg.

<sup>20</sup> Hõmâ topixxax max te nôm hâmyîkox mō'yinnîn, pu tikmû'ûn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yôg 'âmânex xat'ax te' xut, nûy mōnây, ha kaxîy Yeyox xok, yûmüg pupi' xok, nûy yûmüg mōgâ Topa yîkâgnâg hâ', nûy yûmüg hí xe'êgnâg. <sup>21</sup> Ha yûmü yôg 'âmânex xe'êgnâg te Topa pet xe'êgnâg kopa' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat, 'ûxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>22</sup> 'Âpu yûmü mōg Topa yîkâgnâg hâ, pâyâ yâ yûmüg kuxap-xet, tu yây pu mō'âmâ hok, 'ûmâm ka'ok tu', Topa te yûmü yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ hah, pu tu kux, ha yûmüg putox pix, 'û yûmü hâpxopmâ kummuk kux, 'üyîy yûmüg hâpxopmâ max 'üyânân tu'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hâm'âktux xex, 'âpu yûmüg kuxa mâm ka'ok nôm hâm'âktux kopah, Topa te yâ koit 'ohnâg, yîy 'ügmû'âte' hip, pu Topa yûmü'â pexkox yôg hâpxop popmâ', ha yûmüg nôy pu' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Âpu, yûmüg xape kuxa ka', nûy 'ûm hâk tehet, 'ûp-tup pax tu', nûy tu xape hâ hâmmaxnâ'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ûkuxa mâm ka'ok xop te yâykotinnâ' pip, ha ta môy kamah, nûy nôm xop mûtik pi', nûy Topa pu hâm'âktux. 'Ûxaxok hok. Tikmû'ûn nôy mōg'ax kuxyâhâ', 'a' mâx'ah. Pâyâ 'âmôg pax, nûy 'ânôy mûtik Topa tu 'âkax, nûy mō yây nîynâm. Yâ yûmüg xuxyâ nûn putup, yîy yây tu nû'nâ' pax.

<sup>26</sup> Topa te xa hâmyümmügâhâ', yîy 'âxop te' yôg hâm'âktux xe'e yûmmüg, hu hâpkummuk

mīy kux, nūy xehomip hāp̄xopmā kummuk hok, 'ūp-tup hu' mīy hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xe xaxogā hok. Pāyā' xax, xa Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max. Yā Kun-nix xok tap, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. <sup>27</sup> Hu 'ākuxānōg, yā Topa te 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hā' gāy xop kix xekkap-tup, yā Topa te' yīpkox hok xop nōāp-tup kuxap xe'e hā. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te Mōyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tikmū'ūn nōy 2, pe 3 te' pēnā', puxi' xexka xop nōm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Topa te putep-tep mīy putup, 'thā tikmū'ūn te nōm kutok putup nōg? Yā nōm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'āta kutōgnāg pe'paxex, hu: "Yāk-tōgnāg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ūgkuxa tupmā'," kaxīy. 'Ūyīpkox hok, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy ha'. Yā Topa Koxuk te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'āktux, tu' mānōg, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy hah. <sup>30</sup> Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa te hām'āktux yūmmūg, ha: "Āte hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu nōy yōg kummuk mīy'ax tu pago," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy nō hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Topa gāy tikmū'ūn tu', tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk tu' gāy, yīy 'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg gāyā hok.

<sup>32</sup> Hōmā Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop xūy, ha' kummuk xop te 'ākummugāhā', pāyā 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūxaxok hok. <sup>33</sup> Ha' gāy xop te' yāg mānōg, tu' xūyāgāhā', pu tikmū'ūn xohi' pēnā', ha' yāg nōy xūy 'ūnōy xop mūtik, yā 'ākuxap-xet 'ānōy kuxa mūtik. <sup>34</sup> Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa hittap 'thā' kummuk xop te 'ōg hāp̄xop xohix hā' xupxet, hāmyūmmūg tu hā hittap, yā 'ōg hāp̄xop māynāg pip ka'ok pexkox tu', ha' nōg 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, ha Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xekkap-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>36</sup> Hāp̄xopmā'ax ka'ok hā' tot, nūy Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nōm putup'ax mīy, xayīy pexkox yōg hāp̄xop pop, yā Topa te xa hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Nāy. Hāpxip kutōgnāg koxpik nūn putup mō'ka'ok.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok,

puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmū'ūn te yōgnū putat xax,

nūy putpu' mōg, koxpik kuxa hittap 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa yōg putat xax putup'ah, hu yāy 'ūm nōāp-tup'ah. 'Āmhok. Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy yūmūg hi xe'e',

nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mō kumak mōg.

## 11

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>1</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hāmmax hip, pu Topa pexkox yōg hāp̄xop yūmū'ā' popmā', ha ta yūmū'āte nōm hāp̄xop pēnā hok nōmhā. <sup>2</sup> Yā mōnāy xop hittap kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, yīy Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>3</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te pexkox mīy xix hahām, yā hāp̄xop xohix mīy, hām'āktux'ax hā' mīy, tu hāp̄xop pēnā hok hā hāp̄xop mīy, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yā mōnāy xop hittap 'Ameo kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu mō kahñen hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pāyā' taknōy Kāyīy yōg mō'hap'ax putup 'ohnāg. Ha 'Ameo te hāmyok mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Xix mōnāy xop hittap 'Ēnōg kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te hām tu' xut, nūy pexkox ha' mōgā', ha tikmū'ūn te 'Ēnōg xak, nūy tu pēnā', pa' pēnā'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te 'Ēnōg putup pax," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix Topa nōm putup nōg. Pāyā tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok tu: "Yā Topa xip!" kaxīy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmāxnā'.

<sup>7</sup> Xix mōnāy xop hittap Nōe kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmnīy mō'nā'ax yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' yīpkox xip, tu mīpkox xexka mīy, kōnāg xexka yūmū' mōgāhā', pu nōm mōnāy, nūy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nūy kōnāg hā mō' tutnā hok, puyīy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxīy Nōe te Topa hā' puknōg xop yā' kummuk 'āktux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te Nōe kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah.

<sup>8</sup> Xix mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām te Topa te' xānā'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, hu' mōg hāptox ha, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu yāy yōg hām nīm, tu piyā' mōg yūmmūg, 'okpa' mōg, <sup>9</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' puknōg xop mūtik tihi', ha Topa te 'Amanām pu nōm hām xexka hōm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hā' pet, 'ūk-tok 'Iyak mūtik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hā, ha Topa te nōm mūtik hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hāp̄xexka hōm. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'Amanām te' hip, nūy Topa yōg kōmēn xe'e tu' xhip, ha pexkox tu' yūm kōmen, ha' koxyōy hok, Topa te' mīy hah.

<sup>11</sup> Xix mōnāy xop hex Xat kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ūk-tok putnā. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy 'Amanām kutut, tu' pu'uk, pāyā' mōkputox xohix xexka

punethok, mǎyōñnāg putuk, xix hāpkux yōg 'āmōt xohix putuk.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok, tu mōktu' xakix, tu Topa yōg hāpxop 'a' pop'ah, pa hāptox tu' pēñāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy mūn puknōg 'āktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāpkumep, tu 'pet' 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', <sup>14</sup> tu hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hahām xak pekkox tu', <sup>15</sup> 'a' putpu' mōg putup'ah. Pax pu yāy yōg hām hittap xax, nūy putpu' mōg, puxi' mōg, <sup>16</sup> pap-tup nōg, tu pekkox tu hām nōy xak, nūy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu kōmēn xe'ēgnāg mūy pekkox kopa, tu ta tu' pip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Xix 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mō'hap, pu Topa 'Amanām kuxa kopit, nūy ta tu' hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe 'Amanām yīpkox xip, 'ok pe' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, ha 'Amanām mōkputox punethok 'āktux, pa 'Amanām yīpkox xip, tu mōk-tok puxehnāg hap'ax, <sup>18</sup> 'Ihā' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux xex'ax kopah, ha: "Āk-tok 'Iyak hā 'āmōkputox tu punethok," kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'Amanām te Topa yūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā'ax yūmmūg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Xix mōñāyoxop 'Iyak kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te hāmmāxnā'ax 'āktux 'ūk-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

<sup>21</sup> Xix mōñāyoxop Yako kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'Ihāk-tok Yoye kutok pu hāmmāxnā'ax 'āktux, tu kup tōy tu' xup, 'Ihā' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah.

<sup>22</sup> Xix mōñāyoxop Yoye kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'Ihā 'āmnīy mō'nā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'pa'ax 'āktux, tu' xat, pu' yōg xokxax mō'tat, nūy hāpxexka nōy tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'Ihā' tut te' put, ha mōñāyoxop Mōyyex mūg tak, xi' mūg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mēy 3 hā' xaptop, puyīy xonat xop pēñā hok. Yā māynāg kaxkop, yī' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop, puyī' gāy xop 'ūk-tok putex hok.

<sup>24</sup> Xix Mōyyex kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nīm, pu tikmū'ūn te yā' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'āktux hok, <sup>25</sup> Yāp-tup, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik xūy putup, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk putup nōg, <sup>26</sup> tu hāmpel'paxex, hu: "Yā' max Topa yōg yīmōgatux xop hāk xūy, pāyā' kummuk, 'āte hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg tayūmak xohix pop," kaxīy. Tu pekkox yōg hāpxop puxet xak, puyī' pa'.

<sup>27</sup> Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'Ihā hāpxexka 'Eyit nīm, tu tik te' xat'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, xi'

gāy'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu mō'kuma' mōg, tu Topa 'ātigāhā', 'Ihā' pēñā hok, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu 'āmuk xexka hāmāxap mīy 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha' xat, pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā' mīy, tu' xat, pu kahnēn hep 'āta hā mō'yīmnīn'ax muk, pu pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mō tu nā hok, nūy tikmū'ūn kutok hāmāxap xohix kix hok.

<sup>29</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, hu kōnāg xexka 'Āta xak, ha hāmnak, tu' xup 'ohnāg, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te' xak. Ha 'Eyit yōg xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kōnāg xexka te mō'nīy, ha kōnāg hāp nūm, tū kopap-nūm.

<sup>30</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, tu kōmēn xexka Yenikot yīmap hā' mōg, tu xe' mōg, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha kōmēn hām'āta ka'ok, tu kōmēn xohix yīmap, tu yāy koxyōy, ha: 'No!' <sup>31</sup> Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yōg tik 2 te kōmēn puknōg Yenikot ha' nūn, nūy puknōg yōg kōmēn pēñā', ha Ha'ap te tik pēñā'ax 2 xaptop, puyīy xonat xop kix hok, yīy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pāyā Yenikot yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix.

<sup>32</sup> 'Āte putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Yā hām'āktux tox 'ātep-tup'ah, nūy Yine'ām 'āktux, xix Manak 'āktux, xix Xānxām 'āktux, xix Yepte 'āktux, xix Namix 'āktux, xix Xāmō'eo 'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop 'āktux.

<sup>33</sup> 'Ūxohix kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāytuk-mīy, tu hām paha', ha' mōg, ha hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te tu' hāpxop popmāhā', hām'āktux xex tu tu' popmāhā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāmgāy yīkox mō'yīmnīn, pu' kix hok, <sup>34</sup> ha kuxap xexka kuxyāhā', tu' xupaha', pu mīkax xexka hāp-tex hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā'. Yā' puknōg xop mūtik yāyix tu mōktu hām paha'. <sup>35</sup> Ha 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, yī' xape te putpu hi', 'ūxakix ka'ok, tu putpu' hi'.

Ha' gāyxop te' yāg xūyghāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mōktu' kix, ha xupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha' gāyxop te' yāg pu' hupmāhā', tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' yāg nōy hīy, nūy kanet kopa nū'xok, <sup>37</sup> tu' yāg nōy xēy kix mīkaxxap putux hā, xi' yāg nōy pot ne-hot hā', xi' yāg nōy kix mīkax xexka hā. Ha hāpkumep hitop tu', tu kahnēn xokxax mō'tat, xix mot xokxax mō'tat, tu hām hok, ha' xūyghāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, <sup>38</sup> ha hām panip tu hāpkumep, tu yīktix pepi' mōg, tu hāpkox kopa' pet. Tu' max, ha hām xexka yōg Topa hā' puknōg xop kummuk.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex, pa Topa yōg hāpxop 'ap pop'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā Topa te nōm xop hīpmāhā', pup-xehnāg hā' pop hok, pāyā' hīp, nūy yūmūg mūtik pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop.

## 12

*Topa te yümü'ä hä Ätak*

<sup>1</sup> Yä nôm tikmü'ün xohix te' hip, 'üyïy yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok, yümüg xape hit-tap kuxa mäm ka'ok putuk, 'üyïy yümüg xohix pexkox yög häpxop pop. Yümüg mög mō'ka'ok Topa yög putat hä, kopxix häpxop putux nîm, nüy mög xupmân. Yä kaxïy yümü'äte häpxokummuk mïy'ax, nüy Topa puk yïpkox pi'. Yä häpxokummuk mïy'ax te häpxop putux putuk, yïy mïy hok, 'üyïy yümüg mög mō'ka'ok Topa yög putat hä', tu kuxänög 'ohnäg. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox pe yümüg paxeh, 'Ihä yümüg mög. Yä Yeyox mün te yümüg kuxa mämmähä', 'üyïy mäm ka'ok nôm kopah, ha yümüg ka'ogähä', 'ümög Topa yög putat hä yümüg. Yeyox kuxa tuknög 'ohnäg, tu' xok mïpkupnix tu', yümüg pupi' xok, tu' xüy xexka', päyâ yây pe'paxex, hu: "Yäk xüy kutögnäg," kaxïy, 'Ihä' gây xop nôm pu' hupmâha'. Päyâ Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hip tu', pu Topa pexkox yög häpxop popmä', ha Topa yïpxe'e hä' yüm nômhä, nüy yây Ätak mütik tu xexka pexkox kopah.

<sup>3</sup> Yeyox yây xüy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gây'ax pe tu paxeh. Yä Yeyox xüy punethok hä' tot, 'üyïy kamah yümüg kuxa tuknög hok, nüy Topa yög putat xak hok. <sup>4</sup> Äxop te yây putup'ax mïy kutögnäg. Topa pu 'äyïpkox pip, päyâ kama yây putup'ax mïy. Yä' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mïy, xayïy häpxokummuk mïy'ax xohix tu kux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'äxop te Topa yög häm'äktux xaxok? Äxop yä Topa hä 'äk-tok xop, yïy xa häm'äktux, hu: "Xonnë", 'üg'äpax! Äkuxa tuknög hok 'äte ämänög hah.

<sup>6</sup> Yä 'ämänög, nüy xa hämyümmügä', xayïy ämax, 'ämün yäk mün hä 'äk-tok xop tu', ha mō'äyây xe'ëgnäg," kaxïy.

<sup>7</sup> Äxüy, tu xa hä' tot, Topa yä 'äxop hä Ätak, tu xa hämyümmügähä', 'ög ätak putuk. 'Ok xip kaxkox 'üm, 'üyög ätak te nôm mänög hok? 'Ap xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa 'ämänög hok, yïy ta 'äxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mänög, nüy tu hämyümmügä', puyïy häpxopmä max 'üyanän tu'. <sup>9</sup> Yümüg tak xohix te yümüg mänög, nüy tu hämyümmügä', ha yümüg yïpkox pip, tu' tak max pek-paxex. Yïy 'äpu yümüg Tak Topa pu 'äyïpkox pi', xayïy 'ähi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>10</sup> Yümüg tak te yümü'ä hämyümmügähä', 'Ihä yä yümü'ä hä kaxkox, hämyok tu hämpe'paxex hah, pa Topa te hämyümmügähä' ü yümüg tu max, nüy Topa putuk yümüg tu max xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Topa te yümüg mänög, ha yümüg kuxa hittup 'ohnäg, pa häpxip kutögnäg, 'Ihä yümüg kuxa mäm, ha yümü'äte häpxopmä max, tu hämyok mïy 'üyanän tu'.

*Topa te hämyümmügähä'*

<sup>12</sup> Äyok, 'äkñihä xihip, 'äkuxa tuknög hok, nüy Topa yög putat hä mög. <sup>13</sup> Tu hämyok hä mög, nüy tikmü'ün pu'uk mögä max, nüy nôm ka'ogä'.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün te 'äyïmap hä' pip, yïy nôm mütik yäytuk-mïy hok, päyâ häpxopmä max, xayïy Topa pënë'. Yä häpxopmä'ax kummuk xop te Topa pënë' hok. <sup>15</sup> Topa te xa hämmaxnähä', 'ög pa 'äti', nüy Topa yög putat xax hok, xa tikmü'ün kummugä hok, xix xüygä hok, ka 'äxop mînta xüy putuk, nôm te tikmü'ün xüygähä', yä 'änöy pu' xüygä hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ög pa 'äti', nüy 'änöy hä xupxet hok, xix Topa yög häpxop 'äktux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hittap 'Eyao yä mönâyoxop 'Iyak kutok hämähax, tu yây tak yög häpxop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te häm'äktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hämähax ha hämmaxnähä'ax. Päyâ 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yög häpxop pe'paxex 'ohnäg, 'ap hämmaxnähä' 'üm putup'ah, yïy 'üxohix nöy yänän, tu' taknöy kuhmöy Yako mütik nöy yänän, nüy 'ämuk kutögnäg pa', 'üp-tup xüy tu'. <sup>17</sup> Äxop te mönâyoxop yög häm'äktux yümüg max. Häpxip 'Ihä 'Eyao te hämpe'paxex, tu yây tak yög häpxop xak, xix hämmaxnähä'ax xak, hu xe yä nō' nöy yänän putup, tu' potaha', tu' xak, päyâ' kux. 'Ap xe' nöy yänän'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Äxop te Topa yikägñäg hä 'äpïp. Yä 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün hittap te yïktix Xinây kaka' pip, tu häpxahïgnäg tu' pip, tu yïktix mō'kämnäg pënëhä', tu Topa yög kuxap xexka pënëhä', tu häptup 'Ihä häpxoktap pënëhä', xix texgây tu' yänäm pënëhä', tu kuxänög xexka'. Päyâ 'äxop te nôm häpxopmä ka'ok pënë 'ohnäg nômhä, yä 'äkuxänög 'ohnäg. <sup>19</sup> Ha nôm tikmü'ün te mïxux xop tu käyâ'ax 'äpak, xix Topa yïy 'äpak, tu häm'äpak, tu kuxänög xexka', hu' xak, puyïy tu yïy hok, <sup>20</sup> Topa yïy hä' tot 'ohnäg hah, ha' xat, hu: "Yïktix 'äpit hok, pe tikmü'ün, pe xokxop, ka mïkaxxap hä tikmü'ün 'ätux, tu 'äp-tex!" kaxïy. <sup>21</sup> Tikmü'ün te Topa yög häpxopmä ka'ok'ax pënëhä', tu' kuxänög xexka', yïy Möyyex te: "Äte yây puxu'ux, 'ügkuxänög tu!" kaxïy.

<sup>22</sup> Pa 'äxop kuxänög 'ohnäg, yä yïktix Xiäm tu 'ämöxaha', Topa xe'ëgnäg yög kömën tu 'ämöxaha', pexkox yög kömën Yenoyanën tu 'ämöxaha', tu pexkox yög nü'pok xop xohix punethok pënëhä', <sup>23</sup> xix Topak-tok xop te mäxap pënëhä', ha yây tu nü'nähä', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yä Topa te nôm xop 'äxet'ax kax'ämi pexkox kopah, pu yây mütik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu', xix 'äxop te Topa pënëhä', ha' pa te hämyümmüg, tu' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, tu tikmü'ün yög mïy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmü'ün xakix xop pënëhä', ha hämyok mïy, yä' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max

xe'ëgnäg. <sup>24</sup> Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mīy, tu' xok yūmūg pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā mīpkupnix tu', yā tik hittap Kayīy gāy, tu' taknōy 'Ameo putex, tu' yōg hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā Yeyox hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ōg pa 'ātil Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnäg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nūy Topa mūtik tu pip ka'ok, yīy 'āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', nūy yā yūmūg hi xe'e'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha mōktu pexkox yāy nuhuk kamah," kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām nuhuk 'āktux, ha ta hām xexka yōg hāpxop nōāp-tup, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pip ka'ok.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mūtik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnäg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāpxop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

### 13

<sup>1</sup> Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'. <sup>2</sup> Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xihip. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip. <sup>3</sup> Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pāyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatep-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām. <sup>4</sup> Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm, xi' yīpxox mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xi' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxupkumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāpxop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnäg, nūy 'āmūtik 'āti,'" kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnäg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnäg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'ihā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamak xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'ihā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn

yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnäg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha' puknōg hok, pu 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā' 'ohnäg.

<sup>10</sup> Mōyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap' ax mā hok, tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxyā', <sup>11</sup> ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnäg tu', pu Topa yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop yīn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pip'ax kūnāpa' tat, nūy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kūnāpa kamah, nūy yāy hep 'āta nūnnāy, pu Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>13</sup> Āpu yūmū mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe mōg, nūy yūmūg xūy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, 'ūkummuk xop te nōm pu' hupmāhā', ha' xūy, ha kaxīy yūmūg xūy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' hūpmāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yūmū'āte pexkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yīy yūmū'āte' xak, nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōg. <sup>15</sup> Hu yūmū'āte yāy mūn popmāhā Topa pu', nūy nōm max tāmnäg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyī' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ëgnäg, Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>17</sup> Āpēnā max xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi' 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. 'Āyīpkox pi', puxix 'āpēnā max, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu kux. 'Āyīpkox pip hok, puxix yāy pu hāpkummugā', ha 'āpēnā'ax xop yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnäg.

<sup>18</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy ta tu tu' kax, puk mūg ka'ogā'. Hak mūg kuxa te yāy yīkopit, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Yāk mū 'āte' xak nūy hāpxopmā max pax. <sup>19</sup> Tu xa tu' xak nām, xa 'āxop Topa tu xax, puyīy mōgkutnā ka'ok 'āhah.

#### *Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hīnnāhā', ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka'. Kaxīy tik te yāy yōg kahnēn xop pēnā max, yīy Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu Topa pa'ax mīy. Ha' pa'ax kuxyā 'ohnäg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Pūyā Topa 'āka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa yūmūg kuxa tupmā, 'ū kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Kunnix max xe'ëgnäg 'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg.

*Tute hām'āktux kux*

<sup>22</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa 'āpax, nūy tuk 'āhā' tot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy 'āk'ogā', xa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nūhū tappet.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak'ax max 'ūm 'āktux, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg xape Timōn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mōg. 'ūg ha' nūn, kopxix mō'kutnā 'āxop hah, puyīy 'āpēnā.

<sup>24</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xohix pu 'āneo, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo. Hāpxexka 'Itat yōg yūmūg xape xop te 'āneo kamah.

<sup>25</sup> Puyā Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## TIAK TE KAX'ĂMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Tiak. Topa pu 'äte hăpxopmăhă', xix yŭmŭg xuxyă Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte hăpxopmăhă', tu Topa yŭg tikmŭ'ün te hăpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'ăneo.

### *Ăkuxa yŭm ka'ok, nŭy tu hămyŭmmŭg*

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ăkuxa hittup 'ĭhă 'ăxŭy xexka', <sup>3</sup> yă 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok, hu' xŭy'ax hă' tot, nŭy Topa yŭg putat xak hok, <sup>4</sup> nŭy 'ămŭg kuma 'ămŭg, nŭy Topa hă 'ăxiptap xop, nŭy tu hăpxopmă max xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Tikmŭ'ün te hămyŭmmŭg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hămyŭmmŭgă', ha Topa hittup, tu hămyŭmmŭgă punethok, tu mŭktu xohix, yă Topa mŭn max, tu' hok hă tikmŭ'ün xohix pu hămyŭmmŭgăhă', <sup>6</sup> yŭy ta tu' xax, 'ĭhă 'ăkuxa yŭm ka'ok 'ŭm kopah, tu 'ĭkopit hok. Tikmŭ'ün kuxa yŭm hok te kŭnăg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnăm, tu' yŭm 'ohnăg. <sup>7</sup> Topa te nŭm xop pu hămyŭmmŭgă 'ohnăg, <sup>8</sup> 'ŭpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mŭtik, 'ap hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmŭg'ah.

### *Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop*

<sup>9</sup> Pŭyăk xape hok hittup, 'ĭhă Topa te nŭm ha hămmaxnăhă'. <sup>10</sup> Pŭyăk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'ĭhă Topa te hămhŭgăhă. Yă' yŭg tayŭmak yăyxaogă'ax, tu mŭktu' xok, tu mŭnnt puxet putuk, 'ŭhok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Măyŭn ka'ok, tu mŭxux mŭ'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmăhă', yŭy mŭnnt năhă hăm tu', tu' măm, tu' nŭg, ha kaxŭy 'ŭp-texop xexka xok.

### *Hăpkummŭgă'ax*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmŭ'ün xŭy, puxix Topa yŭg putat xax hok, păyă' kuxa hittup. Yă Topa te hăpxopmă'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'ĭhă 'ŭhŭnă xe'ėgnăg, tu ta tu hăm'ăktux xex, nŭy hŭnă', Topap-tup pax hah. <sup>13</sup> Pŭyă tikmŭ'ün Topa kupex hok, 'ĭhă hăpkummuk mŭy putup, 'ĭhă' xŭy'ax hă' tot putup'ah, hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ŭ hăpkummuk mŭy," kaxŭy. Yă' koit. Topa te hăpkummuk mŭy 'ohnăg, tu tikmŭ'ün xapit 'ohnăg, puyŭy hăpkummuk mŭy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tikmŭ'ün te hăpkummuk mŭy, 'ŭp-tup tu' mŭy, tu yă mŭ'ămă', nŭy mŭy. <sup>15</sup> Tu hăpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mŭy putup, hu hăpkummuk mŭy, tu' mŭy pax, tu mŭktu' xok, tu Topa hă' puknŭg xe'e'.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkxape xop, yăy pu koit hok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te măyŭn xop xohix mŭy, tu' măynăg mŭy pekkox tu', yă pekkox yŭg hăpxop xohix măynăg. Yă hămmax xohix Topa te' mŭy, tu pekkox tu yŭmŭ'ă hămmaxnăhă'. Yă Topa mŭn max xe'ėgnăg, tu yă yŭnmŭn, tu yăy yănăn 'ohnăg, xix yăyhă' nŭy 'ohnăg kamah. <sup>18</sup> tu yŭmŭg putup, hu' xat, pu yŭmŭg tut yŭmŭg put, tu hăpxe'e' 'ăktux, ha yŭmŭg kuxa

măm ka'ok nŭm hăm'ăktux kopah, ha yŭmŭg xe xanăhă', 'ŭyŭy yŭmŭg yăyhă Topak-tok xop te măxap, pu hăpxop nŭy xohix Topa hăk-năy tu' xop.

### *Hăm'ăpax, nŭy hăpxopmă max*

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ŭxaxok hok: 'Ănŭy yŭg hăm'ăktux 'ăpax punethok, nŭy hăm'ăktux kutŭgnăg, yă 'ăgăy hok. <sup>20</sup> Tikmŭ'ün găy, puxix hăpxopmă kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nŭg, hămyok mŭy'ax putup tu'. <sup>21</sup> Yŭy hăpkummuk mŭy hok, xix hăpxopmă kummuk hok, yăy mŭn kutŭgnăg pe'ăpaxeh, yă Topa yŭg hăm'ăktux te 'ăkopa' xŭp, yŭy 'ŭpkox pi', nŭy 'ăkuxa hi xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> Yăyhă 'ămŭ'ămă hok. Topa yŭg hăm'ăktux 'ăpax, xa 'ŭpkox pi', nŭy hăpxopmă max. <sup>23</sup> Tikmŭ'ün te nŭm hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu' yŭpkox hok, puxix tikmŭ'ün hămyŭmmŭg 'ohnăg putuk, ha 'ŭypex hă tute yăy pĕnăhă', tu yăy pa pĕnăhă', tu hămyŭmmŭg: Yă yăy pa xe'e', <sup>24</sup> pa putup' mŭg, tu yăy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxŭy tikmŭ'ün te hămyŭmmŭg hok te Topa yŭg hăm'ăktux xaxok. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmŭ'ün te hămyŭmmŭg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ėgnăg 'ăpak, nŭy hămyŭmmŭg max, puyŭy' mŭynăg mŭy, puxi' xat'ax hămyŭmmŭgă', puyŭy tu' hi' xe'e. Topa te nŭm tikmŭ'ün ha hămmaxnăp-tup.

<sup>26</sup> Tikmŭ'ün te: "Ūgkuxa te Topa xak," kaxŭy, păyă' yŭy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnăg, tu yă yăyhă mŭ'ămă', <sup>27</sup> Pa tikmŭ'ün te Topa yŭmŭg Tak xax xe'e', puxix 'ün hok măm xop hă tu tehet, xix kaxxop yăy tak pip hok xop hă tu tehet, nŭy nŭm ha hămmaxnă', tu Topa hă' puknŭg xop yŭg putat kummuk xak, nŭy Topa yŭg putat hă' mŭg kuma' mŭg.

## 2

### *Ūxohix yăyăy putuk*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok yŭmŭg xuxyă Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ėgnăg, yŭy' hok xop xix 'ŭp-texop xexka putup pax, yă' nŭy putuk yŭmŭg xuxyă pu'. <sup>2</sup> Pa tikmŭ'ün yăg te' hok xop putup nŭg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'ăxop mŭtik yăy tu nŭ'ăhă' tu' xax max mŭ'tat, tu pipkup kŭnămŭg tat yŭpkutok hă', ha tik hok nŭn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mŭ'tat. <sup>3</sup> Pe 'ăxop tep-texop pu: "Yŭhŭm, nŭy nŭ mŭpe max yŭmŭ yŭm," kaxŭy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yŭy 'ăknŭhă xihŭp 'ŭnte, pe yă hăm tu yŭhŭm," kaxŭy. <sup>4</sup> Puxi', 'ăp-tox 2 'ănŭy hă, yă 'ăxop hă yăy putuk 'ohnăg.

<sup>5</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ŭg'ăpax: Topa te' hok xop yŭmŭgătux, pu' kuxa măm ka'ok hamŭn kopah, nŭy yŭpkox pi', 'ĭhă Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yă Topa te hăm'ăktux xex nŭm xop mŭtik, <sup>6</sup> ha 'ăxop te' hok xop putup nŭg, păyă putexop xexka te xa

hâpkummugâhâ', tu tik pa te hâmyümmûg ha 'âmôgâhâ', nûy 'âkupeh, 7 tu Yeyox Kunnix 'âktux kummuk, ha xa' hõm yâ'y'âxet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'âktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hâmmaxnaha'.

8 'Ăxat'ax pu yîpkox pi', puxix hâpxopmâ max, ha' xat, hu: "Ănõy putup pax, xate yây mûn putup pax putuk," kaxîy. 9 'Ăxop te hâmhok xop putup nõg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ûxax pênâ tu', puxix Topa yõg xat'ax pu 'âyîpkox pip hok, tu hâpkummuk mîy, ha Topa te' kummuk 'âktux. 10 Tikmû'ûn te Topa yõg xat'ax puxehnâg pu' yîpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yîpkox 'ohnâg. Yâ Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yîpkox pi'. 11 Ha' xat, hu: 'Ăxonnix hok," kaxîy. Tu xe: "Ûp-tex hok," kaxîy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, pâyâ' xonnix, puxix 'âyîpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyõy. 12 Topa te 'õg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit'ax, yî' xat'ax pu' 'âyîpkox pi'. Yâ' xat'ax te yûmû'â hâmyümmûgâhâ', 'ûyîy yûmûg hi xe'e', nûy hâpxopmâ max. 13 Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hâpxopmâ'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmû'ûn te' nõy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'ûyânân tu', pa tikmû'ûn te' nõy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nõm xop pu hâpkummugâ hok.

*'Ăkuxa yûm ka'ok nûy hâpxopmâ max*

14 'Ûkxape xop, 'â' max'ah, yây kuxa yûm'ax 'âktux, 'îhâ 'ânõy te 'õg hâpxopmâ max pênâ 'ohnâg. Yâ 'ăkuxa yûm pu'uk, 'ap 'ăkuxa yûm xe'e'ah. 15 'Ăxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex, 16 ha tu hâpxop hõm 'ohnâg, xix topixxax hõm 'ohnâg, pa: "Pûyâ Topa xa hâmmaxnâ', xayîy 'ăxit max, nûy 'ăxax max tat kamah," kaxîy, 17 puxix 'ăkuxa yûm pu'uk, 'îhâ 'ânõy pu hâpxopmâ 'ohnâg, 'ap 'ăkuxa yûm xe'e'ah.

18 Tikmû'ûn te: "Ăkuxa yûm ka'ok, ha 'âte hâpxopmâ max," kaxîy. Yîy 'âte: Tikmû'ûn te 'ăkuxa yûm'ax pênâ hok, 'îhâ xate hâpxopmâ 'ohnâg. Pâyâ 'âte hâpxopmâ max'ax hâ xa' mûg, xayîy pênâ', nûy tuk kuxa yûm ka'ok yûmmûg. Yâ hâpxopmâ'ax max hâ tikmû'ûn te' pênâ'ax," kaxîy. 19 'Ok 'ăkuxa yûm ka'ok Topap-xehnâg kopah? Yâ' max. Yâmîy kummuk xop kuxa mâm ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yîpkutuk, tu yây nuhuknâm 'ûkuxânõg tu'. 20 'Ăptox ka'ok, tu hâmyümmûg 'ohnâg! 'Ăkuxa yûm ka'ok, 'îhâ hâpxopmâ max 'ohnâg, tu' hitop hâ 'ăkuxa yûm, 'ap puxi'ah. 21 Tep te xîy Topa te mõnâyoxor hittap 'Amanâm max 'âktux? 'Amanâm tek-tok 'Iyak hõm'ax, nûy kuxap hâ mõ'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanâm max 'âktux, 'ûyîpkox xip hah. 22 Yûmmûg, 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yîpkox xip, tu hâpxopmâhâ kamah. 23 Yîy Topa yõg tappet te: 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, yî' kuxa tupmâhâ', pu tu max," kaxîy. Ha Topa te 'Amanâm hâ'

xape'. 24 Yî' yûmmûg. Yâ Topa te tikmû'ûn putup pax, 'ûyõg hâxopmâ'ax hâp-tup pax, 'ûkuxa yûm ka'ok ha hâpxopmâhâ', ha' kuxa tupmâhâ'.

25 Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yõg tik xop hâ tu tehet, nõm xop te' puknõg yõg hâm pênâ'ax, ha putat nõy ha' mõgâhâ', puyîy tu nûmân, yîy hâpxopmâ max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

26 Tikmû'ûn koxuk te' yîn nîm, puxix tikmû'ûn tu xok, hâ kaxîy tikmû'ûn kuxa yûm ka'ok, tu hâpxopmâ hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

**3**

*Tikmû'un yõyxõg*

1 'Ûkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmû'ûn punethok te' nõy xop pu hâmyümmûgâ', 'îhâ yây kotûnnâhâ' pip. 'Ûyümmûgâ'ax, puxix Topa' yîkopit putup, nûy yûmmûg, pâyâ hâmyümmûgâ max, pâyâ hâmyümmûgâ kummuk. 2 Yûmûg xohix te hâpkummuk mîy, ha tikmû'ûn yây yî'y'ax hâ hâpkummuk 'âktux hok, puxix 'ûmax xe'ëgnâg, tu yây mõgâ max. 3 Tikmû'ûn te kâmânok mõgâhâ', tu pipkup kohe te kamânok yîkox kopa' xip hâ mõgâhâ', pu mõg, ha yûmû'âte yîmû' mâm, nûy nõ mõg. 4 Kamah mîpkox xexka te kônâg yîmû mõg, ha 'âmuh ka'ok te' mõgâhâ', pa tikmû'ûn te mîm kutõgnâg hâ' mõgâhâ', nûy nõ hâpkux xuhmîy yîmû 'âpep hâmnak hah. 5 Ha tikmû'ûn yõyxõg kaxîy, 'ûk-tõgnâg, pâyâ 'ûyî'y'ax te hâpxopmâ xexka'. Kuxap kup kutîgnâg, pâyâ hâmhîpak xexka mõ'xut xexka', 6 hâ kaxîy 'ûyõyxõg kutîgnâg, pâyâ' yî'y'ax te hâpkummugâ xexka', tu Hângâyâygnâg yõg kuxap gây putuk, tu' nõy kuxa tuknõgâhâ', tu mõktu kummugâ xexka', 'ûxupmâhîy kummuk tu'. 7 Tikmû'ûn te xokxop xohix mûg'ax xix putuxnâg, xix xokxop yây hi xip mûg'ax, xix xokxop yîkûy mûg'ax, xix mâm xohix mûg'ax, 8 pa tikmû'ûn te' yõyxõg 'ûm mûg hok, puyîy tu yîy kux, 'ûkummuk hah, tu kâyâ gây yõyxõg putuk, tu' yî'y'ax hâ' mõy putex. 9 Yûmû'âte yây yî'y'ax hâ yûmûg Tak Topa max 'âktux, xiknõy mânõg, hu: "Pûyâ Topa xa hâpkummugâ'," kaxîy, tu' mânõg, yâ Topa te' hep xop xohix mîy yâymûn putuk, ha yûmû'âte' xaxok.

10 Tikmû'ûn yî'y'ax 2, tu Topa pu hâm'âktux max, 'îhâ' nõy pu hâm'âktux kummuk. 'Ûkxape xop, kaxîy 'âktux hok! 11 Kônâg xupup kox puxet te kônâg xut, ha kônâg puxet, pâyâ' xuxpex, 'ok pâyâ' kohâgnâg, tu kônâg 2 'ohnâg, pap-xet. 12 Tikmû'ûn te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu gõyap xut hok nanûy kup tu'. 'Ămhok! Yâ kaxîy kônâg kox kummuk tu kônâg xuxpex tat 'ohnâg.

*Hâmyümmûg xe'e'*

13 Piyâ' xip tikmû'ûn te hâmyümmûg? 'Ok xip 'ăxop kopa'? Pûyâ hâpxopmâ



max, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxeh hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxeh, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Yā hāpoxpmā'ax kummuk te yāmīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxeh xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummugāhā', tu' mōgā' kummuk, yīy hāpoxpmā' kummuk punethok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmxnā', nūy tikmū'ūn hā' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāpoxpmā' max 'ūyānān tu', <sup>18</sup> ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

**4**

*Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok*

<sup>1</sup> Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāykix. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāpoxop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāpoxop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāpoxop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāykix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm. <sup>3</sup> Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate? 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh, puxix Topa putup nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmxnāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh ha hāmmxnāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīpkutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop yā hāpoxpmā' kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pīp, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, <sup>10</sup> tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

*'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah,

yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāpoxpmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

*Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xihip, nūy hāpoxop hāmenex, 'ūyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā yāyxaxogāhā', ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā 'āxop kaxix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxeh, tu yāy mūn xexka 'āktux. 'Ap max'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' mīy hok, puxix hāpoxpmā' kummuk.

**5**

*'Ūp-texop xexka pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āp-texop, 'ūg'āpax nōmhā: 'Āpota punethok putup, 'āxūy tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kunox, ha' kut te 'āxax kunoxyāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kutut te yāy koxyōy, 'āxupkūmīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu 'ākummuk 'āktux putup, 'āxop te tayūmak punethok pop, tu yāy tu' xex. <sup>4</sup> 'A 'āxop te 'ōg kāmānat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ūhām'ax yānān tu' pago 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg pu hām'āktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te' xupak hok? <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkute'ex, tu 'āmuk xexka punethok mīy hām tu', tu yāy topmāhā', nūy xok, mūnūytut top putuk 'āxok putup, ha Topa te xa hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop te' hok xop kix, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, pāyā' pu'uk, 'ūhok tu', hu' xakix.

*Yūmūg xuxyā nūn'ax hip*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, yūmūg xuxyā pu yūmūg hip, put nū', 'ūxuxyā xop te yāy yōg hāpoxop hip, puyīy hāpoxop ta punethok nūnnā yāy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ūhip kamah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā hip, ha' nūn putup mō'ka'ok, yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxupmāhīy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'āyīy'ax kummuk 'āktux, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg tu yūmūg yīka' xip, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' nūn putup. <sup>10</sup> Topa yōg tik xop pe'āpaxeh, nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha Topa

te tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, ha' xūy'ax hā' tot.  
<sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max, 'ūxūy'ax hā' tot hah, xix mōnāy xop hittap Yo 'āktux, yā nōā'tot punethok, yīy Topa te hamūn ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok, xix hām 'āktux hok 'hā hām'āktux xex. 'Āpu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Hamūn," kaxīy, xix: "Āmhok," kaxīy. Yā' puxi', ka Topa 'ākummugā', xate hām'āktux kummuk hah.

<sup>13</sup> Āxūy, 'āpu mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āhittup, 'āpu 'ākteh, nūy Topa max 'āktux.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn pakut, puxix tik te 'āpēnā max xop xānā', pu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu hep tox pux, 'ūpakut putox tu' pux, puyīy Topa 'ūhittupmā', yā yūmūg xuxyā te' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'.

<sup>15</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux, 'hā' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yāy pu 'ōg hāpkummuk mī'ax 'āktux, nūy tu yāy pupi hām'āktux, puyīy Topa 'āhittupmā'. Pūyā' kuxa mām xop xohix yāy xape xop pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'āxape kuxa te Topa xak, puxix Topa hām'āktux 'āpax. <sup>17</sup> Mōnāy xop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yūmūg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nōm mūtik hām'āktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnāg, ha hāmnak mō'nāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tihi', ha hāpxop punethok nūmāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te Topa yōg putat xak, ha ta 'ānōy te putpu 'āmōgāhā', xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ūxexheh, puxix 'ānōy xa ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>20</sup> Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha ta hāpxopmā max, ha nōm mōgā max Topa yōg pūtat hā, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg putup'ah 'ōhōm. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāpʔexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāpʔexka Genex tu', xix hāpʔexka Kapanox tu', xix hāpʔexka 'Ax tu', xix hāpʔexka Mitūn tu', yā hāpʔexka xohix tu 'āxop nūpaha'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmmūg 'ātak Topa tep-tup, hu 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpʔox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xōk, hu 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā' xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā xexka'.

### Hāmmax hip

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmū yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. 'Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāpʔox max xohix pexkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāpʔoxmā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pexkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā 'ōnteh pexkox tu'. 'Āk-nox putpu'ah, tu 'a hāpʔox kummuk hā kotīnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putpu'ah. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ōgnū hāpʔox, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hām'yāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'hā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāpʔokmuk xohix.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' max. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāpʔokmuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpʔoxmā'ax kopit, 'hā' pip 'ōg hāpʔokmuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxoyō, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. 'Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te 'āxop' āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. 'Āxop te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāpʔox max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā

'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy zet putup hāpʔokmuk mīy'ax kopah. 'Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāpʔokmuk mīy'ax kopah.

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, tu pexkox tu' mōg 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīykopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hi'?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup?". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā 'āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pexkox tu', ha Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', puyīy xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max. Ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg.

### Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh xe'e', nūy hāpʔoxmā max. 'Āpu pa 'ātix. 'Āpu hāpʔox max hip punethok. Topa te xa nōm popmāp-tup, 'hā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpʔox pi'. Hōmā 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' mīypax xate nōm putup. 'Āpu xe' mīy hok xate nōm putup, yā hāpʔoxmā'ax kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu 'ākuxa tup tat. 'Āpu hām yok mīypax, nūy Topa putuk. Yā Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tappet kopa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ākuxa tup tat, nūy hām'yok mīypax, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak". Kaxīy. Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpʔoxmā'ax kopit. Tikmū'ūn te hāpʔokmuk xexka mīy, puxix yānān xexka'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpʔokmuk kutōgnāg mīy, puxix yānān kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax xexka mīy, puxix hāpʔox max xohix popmā'. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax kutōgnāg mīy, puxix hāpʔox max kutōgnāg popmā'. Yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpʔoxmā'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yāy putuk. Xate' yūmmūg. 'Āpu Topa yīpʔokmuk 'ōg hām'yāxatamuk tox hā'. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg hōmā 'āxop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpʔoxmā'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yā yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā, xayīy 'āxop mōnāy xop yōg hāpʔoxmā'ax hitop tat kuxyā'. Yā tute pago takat xexkanām, Topa te yānām ponnok pago'ah xix yānām 'āta yīxux pago'ah. Yā nōm takat miāx. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanām. <sup>19</sup> Yā tute Kunnix

nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop pupi tu' xok, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yā kahnēn max putuk. Yā kahnēn max kup kohe 'ohnāg xi' kup yāy xa'a 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk Kunnix, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix yāy'kutnāhā', puyīy yūmūg pupi tu xok. Hōnhā yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'hā Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox mūg. <sup>21</sup>'Ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopa kamah. Yā Topa te yāy kutok putpu' hīnnāhā', tu yāy kutok xexka mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox 'āktux max. Yā 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, tu hāpxop max hip Topa yōg. <sup>22</sup>'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu yāy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop putuppax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu nōm putuppax xexkanām. <sup>23</sup>Topa yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux, yīy ta 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Topa yā yūmūg 'ātak, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup>Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā mīxux nak, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā nū'nāhā mīnnut. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' xakix. <sup>25</sup>Pa Topa xexka yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā." Kaxīy. Topa yōg hām'āktux, yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'ūgmā'āte xa nōm 'āktux

## 2

### *Topa pet yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>1</sup>'Āpu hāpkummuk xohix mīy kux. 'Āpu' koit kux, nūy mō'āmā kux. 'Āpu 'āyīpkūmīy kux. 'Āpu hām'āktux kux. <sup>2</sup>kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te yōktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop. 'Āpu kaxxop pu'ūgnāg putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te yōktat hep putuk. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux pop, ha hāpxop max xohix nōy nā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah, tu 'āxop tuk putup. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'. <sup>3</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūxit'ax max yā' xuxpex. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg, yā' xuxpex putuk." Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>'Āxop kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. Mīkaxxap hi 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax. <sup>5</sup>Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' mīy mīptut. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te mīkaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā mīy yāy pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'ākuxa kopa xix 'āxop kopah. Mā, puyīy Topa 'āxop hā' mīy yāy pet. 'Āmānex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa

Koxuk te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop maxnāhā', xaxīy Topa pu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu mō'hap xoxxop, nūy Topa pu' popmā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu hāpxopmā max. <sup>6</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Āte yāy nōm kutnāhā', yā' max nō'ōm, yā takat.

'Ūxip putup kōmēn Xiām tu'.

Hā kaxīy mīptut mīy xop te' yāy kutnāhā mīkaxxap takat, tu nōmhā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy. Hā kaxīy nōm te yāy yōg xop ka'ogāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa' kuxa mām, tu yāyhāputup putup 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa hittup." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, yā takat xexka putuk. Pa' kuxa mām hok xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox. 'Ūp-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy 'ūxexka', yā Topap-tup xop yōg xexka'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap putup'ah, pa' nōy te nōm hā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy xexka', ha mīptut te nōm yīmū' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Topa yōg tappet te xe:

"Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn nū'xok.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, tu nōm hā yāy koxyo' putup." Kaxīy.

Hamūn, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat.

<sup>9</sup>Pa Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā hep puxet yīmōgātux putuk. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa xexka pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, xaxīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'ākutux. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā hāpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā', yā kuyānām putuk Topa yōg. <sup>10</sup>Hōmā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā 'āxop yā Topa yōg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxop kuxa ka', pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pa hōnhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

### *Topa yōg kāmānat*

<sup>11</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te hām xexka yōg puknōg xop putuk, yā' kuxa mām hok xop hā puknōg. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok, 'āxop te nōm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax te tikmū'ūn koxyo'y. <sup>12</sup>Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pip, hu 'āxop xakot. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max xexka'. Nōm te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāp-tup. Nōm te hām'āktux putup 'āxop kummuk, pa nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup nōm hāptup 'hā putpu' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop max. Yā Topa 'ākutux max putup.

## 3

<sup>13</sup> Āpu hām xexka yōg gohet yōg xat'ax xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax, yā' xexkanām.

<sup>14</sup> Āpu gohet yōg gohenanok xop 'āpax kamah, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax te gohenanok xop yīmōgātux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmmax mīy xop pu hāpoxpāmā max. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, yā tikmū'ūn hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpoxpāmā max pēnā', nūy tu' yēy, yā hām'āktux hitop kux. <sup>16</sup> Kāmānat xop te' xuxyā pu' hām, ha' xuxyā te nōm xatpax. Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn xat kamah, tu hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te xa hām'āktux te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Pa 'āpu xe hāpoxpāmā kummuk hok, pa 'āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy Topa pu hāpoxpāmā'. <sup>17</sup> Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix 'āpax. 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop putuppax. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. 'Āpu Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax.

*Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xūy*

<sup>18</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu 'ūxat'ax xop 'āpax max, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu xuxyā 'āpax, yā nōm max 'āpax xix nōm gāy kamah. <sup>19</sup> Āxop te' mīy, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk hā tot, puxix Topa xa maxnāp-tup. Yā 'āxop te hāpoxpāmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'ākummugāhā', <sup>20</sup> pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' nōy te 'āxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hā tot. Pa 'āxop te hāpoxpāmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxuygāhā', ha 'āxop te' xūy hā tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āxūy. Yā hōmā Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xūy, xayīy 'āxop nōm pēnā', tu kama' mīy Kunnix putuk. <sup>22</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hu' koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox te' koit 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yānān 'ohnāg. Tute' xūy hā' tot, pa hām'āktux kummuk yānān 'ohnāg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpoxpāmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kummuk hā yānān. <sup>24</sup> Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yūmmūg pupi' Kunnix xūygāhā mīpkupnix yīmū', kopixix yūmmūg hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hāpoxpāmā mīypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyīy yūmmūg hittupmā'. <sup>25</sup> Kahnēn te yāy xaxok, tu putat yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āxop hōmā, tu Topa yōg putat max yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn xīpihi', tu' nūnnāhā', ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, ha pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop nūnnāhā', Topa yōg putat tu' mōxaha', ha 'āxop pip Topa mūtik, ha Topa te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

*Īpox xi' xetut xop*

<sup>1</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu xat'ax xop 'āpax. Xetut xop, 'āpu 'āyīpkox xop 'āpax kamah. 'Āyīpkox kuxa mām hok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puxix 'ōg hāpoxpāmā max pēnā', hu' kuxa mām putup. Yā xate hām'āktux putup'ah, <sup>2</sup> pa 'āyīpkox te' pēnāp-tup xate hāpoxpāmā mīy, tu 'āyīpkox 'āpak. <sup>3</sup> Ūn te yāy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mō'tat, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūn 'āktux max. 'Āpu kaxīy hok. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āmax yāy putuk 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'ākuxa yūm, tu 'ākuxa gāy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āmax yāy putuk xexka Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn xop hā kaxīy, yā' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mām, nūy hāmmax hip, tu yāy kuxa max mīy, yā 'īpox 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Xat te kaxīy, tu 'īpox 'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'īpox pu: "Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup." Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'āxop te hāpoxpāmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hā kaxīy 'īpox xop. 'īpox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā 'āxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'āxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'āxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

*Nōm te hāpoxpāmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūygāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Xix 'āxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putuppax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpoxpāmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpoxpāmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa hāpoxpāmā max. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ok xatep-tup hāpox max 'ōg hāmāxatemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup?

'Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

<sup>11</sup> nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux,

nūy yāy kix xuxyā pax,

nūy yāy kix kux.

<sup>12</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpoxpāmā mīy xop,

ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux,

ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy.

Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Āxop te hāpoxpāmā max putuppax, puxix 'ākoxyōy ka'ok putup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te

hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āk-te'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'āxuxyā xexka'. Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup, hu: "Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy xate hāmmax hip?" Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā. <sup>16</sup> Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup, tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok. Kunnix 'ūmax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah. Kunnix yīn xok, pa' koxuk hi', <sup>19</sup> tu ta' mōg Kunnix koxuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet'ok kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka mīy, yā mīptut xexka', yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' 8 mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xakix 'ohnāg, 'ap xakix'ah kōnāg kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā mīpkox kopa' xakix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi' xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix 'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'. <sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pexkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix xat, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop xat, xix pexkox yōg xexkanāg xop xat.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Kunnix yīn xūy. Hā kaxīy 'āxop xūy putup kamah. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh Kunnix te hāmpe'paxex putuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix hāpkummuk mīy putuppax'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūmīypax Topa te nōm putup, tu mōktu 'āxakix, ha Topa te 'āxat putup. 'Āpu 'ūmīy hok xate nōm putup. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te nōm mīy punethok, tu Topap-tup nōg xop te' mīy putuk. Yā Topap-tup nōg xop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hāpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik, tu yāy kotīnnāhā', nūy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hām'āktuxpax. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āxop te hā kaxīy mīy 'ohnāg Topap-tup nōg xop mūtik. Ha Topap-tup nōg xop te: "Teptu 'āxop te hāpxopmā hok 'ūgmūg mūtik?" Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg

nūmūtik, yīy 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Thā nōm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nōm yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha nōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yā Topa te hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah. <sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy xakix xop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Hōmā nōm xakix xop yā tikmū'ūn, tu' pip hām xexka tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Nōm xop yōg yāmīy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā hāpxop xohix nōg putup. Yā' kux. 'Āpu 'āp-tox max. Pa 'ātix, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux max. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppaxnām. Xate 'ānōy putuppax, nūy ta' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'āpet xōnpxax, puyīy puknōg xop mōxakux. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Ātep-tup'ah puknōg xop nūnteh." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Tute yāp-xet ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā' nōy mīy, yā 'ūxohix ka'ogāhā' te kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet, <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, 'Thā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix". Kaxīy. 'Āpu Topa pu nōm 'āktux kamah, hu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'oknām. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux putup hāmīxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop xūy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte' āp-tuppax. 'Āxop te' xūy xexka hā tot, yā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Teptu 'ūkxūy xexka?" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mām xohix xop xūy hā tot. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Yā Kunnix te' xūy hā tot, ha ta' 'āxop te xūy hā tot kamah. 'Āxop te xūy hā tot, xayīy 'āxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'Thā putpu' nūn Yeyox, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix mūtik 'āmōg, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mōg 'āxop mūtik hah, yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Pa xate' nōy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hāpkummuk mīy, pe hāpxūmāhīy, ha' nōy te xa hā yānān, yīy 'āxūy. 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok. Yā hitop 'āxūy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah,

yīy ta' nōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk, ha 'āxūy. Hamūn. Yā' max nōmhā'. 'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Kunnix, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āmax". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup hāmāxap. Texīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmoxopmā'ax kopit kux putup? Yā tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk hā yānān. <sup>18</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

Texīy Topap-tup nōg xop nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'? Yā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te' xūy hā tot, Topa te' xat hah. 'Āpu Topa kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Topa te 'āxop mīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu nōm xohix mīy.

## 5

### *Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā'ax xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām xop pēnā'ax max xop, 'āte xa' kax'āmi'. 'Ūgmūn yā' kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax max kamah 'āxop putuk. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, tu' xok, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, yīy tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'. Hāpxip 'lhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox, ha 'āte Kunnix pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Āpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Āpu 'ākokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'āpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'āputuk. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'āxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'āxexka mīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tik tup xop, 'āpu tik hitap xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex xop pu hāmmaxnāhā". Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tu hāpxip 'lhā tutep-tup putup, tu 'āxop xexka mīy putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'ākuxanōg? 'Āpu

hām'āktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ākuxanōg kux.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ātix! Hāmpēnā'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūgāy, tu hāpkumep. Hāmgāy te': mīt, mīt, mīt. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa mām'ax kuxyā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop mōgā hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hāpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'āxop kummūgā putuk.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hāpxip 'lhā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnāp-tup, tu 'āxop xānāp-tup, xayīy pi' 'āxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa māmāp-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ākuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok kopah. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Topa 'ūka'ok xexka hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn." Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pe'paxex*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Xinax te hām'āktux kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg Xit yā yūmūg taknōy putuk, tu 'ātu' xip ka'ok. 'Ātep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxe'e nūhū hām'āktux Topa max yōg. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāpxexka Maminōn tu', yā 'āxape xop. Topa te nōm yīmōgātux. Nōm te 'āxop pu hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex. Ha ta' xip kama 'ūk-tok pit putuk Mā'ak, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux kamah 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop yāy tu nū'nāhā'. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, yā xape xop max putuk. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām max, yā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg xop. Hamūn.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĂMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ākuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ākuxa māmā max xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hāpxop takat putuk.

<sup>2</sup> Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ākuxa māmā punethok, xayīy 'āxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux*

<sup>3</sup> Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pī', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah. <sup>4</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āktux xex, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hām yūmmūg nōynā mōg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te hām yūmmūg. 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux max putup. <sup>9</sup> Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'āxop hām yūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hāmpēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. Hā kaxīy 'ākuxa mām kux putup'ah, <sup>11</sup> tu pexkox hā mōxakux putup, pa' pīp putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'āxop xat putup hām yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te' xupak nōm hāpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pīp, tu' mīy punethok. 'Āxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte

nōm xop 'āktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'hāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā nōm 'āktux. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop nōm xaxok hok. Hāpxip 'hāg xok putup, ha 'a 'āxop te nōm hāpxop xaxok putup'ah.

*Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'āktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pexkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy. <sup>18</sup> Yā nōm yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pīp yīktix yūmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'hā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>19</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e, yā' koit'ah. Yā' xe'e. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hām yūmmūg putup. Kuyānāp tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'hā'. Māyōnnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu hām yūmmūg xe'e. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' yīyāhā'.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux koit xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', tu hām'āktux Topa pupi' hām'āktux, pa yā' koit. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hām yūmmūgā', pa yā' koit, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'āktux Topa yōg putat yōg hām yūmmūg 'āktux, pa yā' koit, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok. <sup>2</sup> Topa te' yānān putup, pa



nõm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ün te nõm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>3</sup>Nõm tikmū'ün kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'āxor tu' pago. Pa Topa te yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpxip kutōgnāg Thā Topa te nõm xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>4</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax pexkox tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nõm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nõm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nõm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nõm te' hip, yā hāpxip Thā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>5</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ün xohix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax kamah, tu Topap-tup nõg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ün pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux. Pa tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ün xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ün nõy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>6</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün xohix te Topap-tup nõg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ün xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nõm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ün xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nõm Topap-tup nõg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ün xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7-8</sup>Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te' yāykotinnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün kummuk mūtik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ün te' nõy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop mōy'ax hāpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup nõg xop kīy'ax, ha mōktu nõm 'āmnīy xupep. Yā tute Topap-tup nõg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>10</sup>Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān xekap-tup, yā nõm tep-tuppax hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu' mīy 'ūxohix, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop, nõm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa yā' koit, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yōg max xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa nõm 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup>Nõm te' koit xop 'ūpu'uk, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yōg nū'pok

xop te pexkox yōg max xop 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Xokxop gāy xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy. Ha tikmū'ün te nõm xak, nūy kix. Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy, ha Topa te' kuxyāp-tup. <sup>13</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te tikmū'ün kummugāhā', ha Topa te nõm tu' yānān putup. Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, puyīy tikmū'ün nõm pēnā hok. Pa nõm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy tikmū'ün nõm pēnā'. Nõm te pām māhā 'āxor mūtik, yā 'āxor te pām māhā', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'āpaxeh. Yā 'āxor te nõm te' koit xop mūtik yāyhāpup. Nõm te pām māhā 'āxor mūtik, tu' koit putuppax, <sup>14</sup>tu 'ün kummuk pēnāpax, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kux 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām pu'uk xop pu hāmyūmmūgā kummuk, ha' kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Nõm koit xop te tayūmak putup xūy, ha Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' kummuk nō'om". Kaxīy. Topa te nõm xūyāp-tup. <sup>15</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, tu yāy xaxogāhā', yā hāp'e' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōmā Mana'ām, yā Meot kutok te tayūmak putuppax, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nūy tayūmak pop, <sup>16</sup>pa Topa te: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Yā Topa te Mana'ām yōg yomēn yīgāhā', yīy hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Tu Mana'ām hupmāhā'. Mana'ām xip Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopah, pu' kummuk. Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā Mana'ām putuk.

<sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ün te kōnāg xupup kox tu' mōg, nūy kōnāg 'üm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ün te hāmgōy xexka pēnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex tex tīp-tup. Pa 'āmuuh te hāmgōy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün mōg, nūy nõm te' koit xop yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpax, pa hāmyūmmūg max 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te yāy xexka 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hitop tikmū'ün pu, tu' yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ün te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, pu' max. Yā' koit, pa tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu' mīy. Yā hōmā tikmū'ün te' kummuk xop nūm, pa hōnhā putpu' mōg. <sup>19</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te: "Āpu' ūmīy 'āxor te nõm putup, puyīy 'ūnōy 'āxor xat hok." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. Xuxyā xop te kāmānat xop xatpax. Hā kaxīy tik yōg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamūn, nõm te' xat te xuxyā putuk, ha' nõy te' mīypax te kāmānat xop putuk. <sup>20</sup>Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün xohix. Tikmū'ün te yāy putup'ax mīypax, yā' kummuk. Pa hāpxip Thā' kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy' yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hāpxip Thā putpu' yāy putup'ax mīy. Nōmhā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>21</sup>Hamūn, tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk miāx. Pa tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg, pa' xak, tu' mōg, yā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>22</sup>Yā hām'āktux hittap putuk. Yā hām'āktux hittap, tu: "Kokex

yõgmÿy, tu putpu' mähä'." Kaxÿy. Tu xe: "Tikmü'ün te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nõ yäy muk putõy hä." Kaxÿy. Hä kaxÿy tikmü'ün te häpkummuk mÿy kux, pa putpu häpkummuk mÿy.

### 3

#### *Yeyox putpu' nün putup*

<sup>1</sup>Ükxape xop, hõmä 'äte xa tappet kax'ämi'. Hõnhä 'äte xa' kax'ämi 'üxeheh nüü tappet. 'Äte tappet tix kax'ämi', nüy xa hämyümmügä 'üxeheh, xayÿy hämpe'äpaxeh xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Hõmä 'ühittap Topa pupi häm'äktux xop xe'ëgnäg te Topak-tok putpu' nün'ax 'äktux, ha Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop te 'äxop pu nõm 'äktux kamah, yä Yeyox yõg häm'äktux 'äktux. 'Ätep-tup, xayÿy xe nõm pe'äpaxeh. <sup>3</sup>Äpu nü pe'äpaxeh hämäxap. 'Äpu hämyümmüg. 'Äxop te' yümmüg, häm xexka yõg hämyäxatamuk xox putox 'ihä' pip putup tikmü'ün kummuk, tu yäy yõg putup'ax kummuk mÿypax putup, tu 'äxop kute'ex kummuk putup, <sup>4</sup>tu: "Yeyox te häm'äktux xex 'üputpu' nün putup. 'Ok kaxÿy häm'äktux? Teptu putpu' nün 'ohnäg? Hõmä Topa te' mÿy häm xexka' xix hõnhä', yä 'ämnÿy xohix te yäy putuk. 'Ap nün'ah. 'Üpip mõnäyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nün 'ohnäg." Kaxÿy. <sup>5</sup>Pa nõm tep-tup'ah, nüy hämpe'paxeh max. Hõmä 'ühittap Topa te' mÿy häm xexka', yä kõnäg hä' mÿy, tu kõnäg hä' xut, <sup>6</sup>tu ta häpxip 'ihä kõnäg hä häm xexka xohix xexka koxyõy xix tikmü'ün xohix kõnäg hä' kix. Yä Topa te' xat. <sup>7</sup>Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hä' koxyõy putup häm xexka xix pekkox yokomak xop. Yä Topa te' hip. Häpxip 'ihä tute Topap-tup nõg xop yõg häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, nüy yõg häpkummuk mÿy'ax hä yänän.

<sup>8</sup>Äpu' xaxok hok nü häpxop puxet. Hämyäxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'ämnÿy puxet putuk Topa pu', yä Topa pu' yäy putuk. <sup>9</sup>Topa te häm'äktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nün putup. Tikmü'ün te hämpe'paxeh hämyäxatamuk xohix xexka nõg, pa' nün 'ohnäg. Pe 'ämhok, ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hämyäxatamuk xohix 'ohnäg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyÿy tikmü'ün yäy yõg häpkummuk mÿy kux. Tutep-tup'ah tikmü'ün koxyõy.

<sup>10</sup>Pa nõm häptup mõ'näp-tup, ha yümmüg xuxyä Yeyox putpu' nün putup. Tikmü'ün te xupxet hip 'ohnäg, tu hämpe'paxex 'ünün putup'ah xupxet. Hä kaxÿy tikmü'ün te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hämpe'paxex 'ünün putup'ah. Yä nõm häptup mõ'näp-tup. Tikmü'ün te' xupak putup hämnühün xexka', yä' nõg putup pekkox yokoma' xop, yä mäyõnnäg xohix puk putup, xix mäyõn, xix mäyõn hex, yä' xohix puk putup, ha' nõg putup häm xexka xix häm xexka yõg häpxop xohix. <sup>11</sup>Hä kaxÿy 'ünõg putup

häpxop xohix. 'Äxop te' yümmüg. Texÿy 'äxop hõnhä? Putep mün mÿy putup hõnhä? Yä 'äpu häpxopmä xe'e, yä Topa putuk. <sup>12</sup>Äpu Yeyox te putpu' nün'ax hip. Topa te yäy kutok putpu nü'kutnäp-tup. 'Äpu häpxopmä max, puyÿy häpxip kutõgnäg 'ihä' nü' Yeyox. Yeyox nün putup, ha pekkox yokoma' xop puk putup, ha' nõg putup, yä hämpukpex xexka', ha mäyõn hep pognäm putup, xix mäyõn hex, xix mäyõnnäg xop. <sup>13</sup>Pa Topa te häm'äktux xex, ha yümmüg'äte nõm hip, yä pekkox yokoma' xop tup hip, xix häm xexka tup. Yä Topa te' mÿy putup. Ha 'õnte tikmü'ün te häpxe'e mÿy putup.

<sup>14</sup>Ükxape xop, 'Äpu Yeyox te putpu' nün'ax hip. Pu yä 'äkuxa tup, nüy häpkummuk mÿy hok, yä Topa pu 'ämax, nüy yäy kix hok Topa mütik. <sup>15</sup>Äpu hämpe'äpaxeh hõnhä Topa te' hip, yä 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hõnhä. Tute 'äxop xänähä'. 'Äpu 'õg häpkummuk mÿy kux, ha Topa te 'äkuxa kummuk xit putup, nüy yänän, tu kuxa max tat. Yä yümmüg taknöy Paot te nõm häpxop kax'ämi kamah. Yä Topa te Paot pu nõm yümmügähä'. <sup>16</sup>Paot yõg häm'äktux te yõgnü putuk, tu nõm kax'ämi tappet tu'. Yä' pip häpxop ka'ok 'üyõg tappet tu', ha tikmü'ün te' yümmüg mõ'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmü'ün, tu hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmü'ün pu Paot yõg tappet yümmügä kummuk, tu' koit, yä Topa tappet xohix yümmügä kummuk, tu yäy kuxa mäm kux.

<sup>17</sup>Ükxapexop, 'äte xa nõm kax'ämi', ha 'äxop te nõm yümmüg. Pa 'ätix, nüy hämyümmüg, puyÿy nõm koit xop xa yümmügä kummuk hok. Pa 'ätix, puyÿy 'äkuxa mäm kux hok. Yä nõm koit xop te Topa yõg xat'ax mÿy 'ohnäg. <sup>18</sup>Topa te xa maxnähä'. 'Äpu 'ütuxhok, puyÿy Topa xa maxnäh nõynä'ämõg. 'Äpu yümmüg xuxyä Yeyox Kunnix yümmüg nõynä'mõg. Yeyox te yümmüg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Äpu yümmüg häm'äktux, hu: "Yeyox 'ümax xe'ëgnäg." Kaxÿy. 'Äpu yümmüg Yeyox Kunnix xexka mÿy hõnhä, xix' xexka mÿy hämyäxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

*Hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'thā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pexkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte 'ūgyīm hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mūtik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayik mūg kuxa mūtik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

*Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā' āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmnīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxīy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hāptup 'thā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, kopxix yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

<sup>8</sup> Hu: "A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, 'ap hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', ū kuxa tu max. <sup>10</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

## 2

*Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīnām*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū mīy tappet, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi' hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā',

yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ya' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', kopxix yūmūg Topa yūmūg, tuk kuxa mām. Yā Topa yūmūg xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topa yūmūg," kaxīy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohē mīy. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mūtik. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

*Tu' xat'ax tup 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap. <sup>8</sup> Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmūgahā', 'thā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmnīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix nūn, tu hāpxopmā max, tu yā hāptup koa putuk. Yā māyōn xupep, tu hām xexka xohix tupmāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix nūn, tu hāmmax yūmūgahā', tu hāmmaxnāhā', ha mōktu 'āxop kama te hāpxopmā max.

<sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Yāy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yā hitop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te 'āmnīy koxtap hā hāpkumep, tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yā yāy mō'āmā'. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xapep-tup pax, puxix hāmyūmmūg, tu' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpxopmā max, tu' kummugā 'ohnāg. Tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te hāptup 'thā hāpkumep. Tu hāmpēnā max, nūy nōy mōgā max. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te yāyxaxok hāpkoxtap kopah. Tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', hu: Yā Kunnix te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>13</sup> 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmūg hah, ha' xiptap, 'thā Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha 'āxop te nōm yūmūg. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg Tak Topa yūmūg hah, 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmūg hah, ha' xip tap, 'thā Topa te hām xexka mīy. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, ha 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā'.

<sup>15</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yīy nōm pu 'ayīpkox hok, xi' yōg hāpxop putup hok. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy, hu ta yūmūg Tak Topap-tup hok. <sup>16</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yā'

yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix te: yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy, xī' nōy yōg hāp̄xop putup, xix hāp̄xop nū'xok, nūy yāy xexkânā'. Yā' xohix te Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha hām xexka nōg putup, xī' yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix nōg putup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, xix nōm pu' yīpkox pī', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnāg.

*Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix hā' puknōg*

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux, ha hām'āpak, yā tik gāy xexka nūn, tu Kunnix tu' gāy, ha hōnhā tik gāy xop punethok, nōm te Kunnix tu' gāy, ha taxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg: Yā hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox. <sup>19</sup> Nōm Kunnix tu' gāy xop te yūmū'ā nīm, 'ūpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa mām xet tu'. Pax pu yūmū yōg, puxix yā tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nūy mōy 'ūxohix pu' mūg, yā yūmū'ā hā' puknōg.

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā 'āxop hah, ha 'āha yīxoho', tu xa hāp̄xe'e yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hām̄yūmmūg hah, yā' koit'ax te hāp̄xe'e hā' puknōg, tu yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te' koit? Tute' koit, nōm te: "Yeyox mūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox yāykutnā 'ohnāg," kaxīy. 'Ōhōm Yeyox tu' gāy, tu Topa yā Yeyox hā' Tak 'āktux hok, tu Yeyox yā Topa hāk-tok 'āktux hok, tute' koit tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok 'āktux hok, puxix kamah 'Ātak 'āktux hok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy hām'āktux'ax hittap xeh 'ākuxa kopah, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik, xix-tok mūtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xix-tok kuxa mūtik. <sup>25</sup> Yā Kunnix mūn te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu yūmūg xohix hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, 'ūg pip Topa yīkāgnāg pexkox tu'.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. <sup>27</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa hām̄yūmmūgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mūn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hām̄yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāp̄xe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy hām̄yūmmūgā'ax pu 'īpkox pī', nūy Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamūn. Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'Ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ūm xaptop putup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Kunnix te hām̄yok mīy, yīy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn te hām̄yok mīy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hām̄yūmmūg.

**3**

*Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg 'āxet'ax mīy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yūmū'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yūmūg putup nōg, Topa mūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yūmūg kutok xop, pa yūmūg xuxyā nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yūmū'ātep yūmmūg'ah, pa Kunnix nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān, nūy Kunnix putuk, yūmūg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix nūn'ax hip, tu' xak, nūy hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Kunnix yōg hāp̄xopmā max tat.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpkummuk mīy. Yā hāpkummuk mīy, 'Ihā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Kunnix nūn, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg tap, <sup>6</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, puxix tu hāp̄xopmā max, tu 'a hāpkummuk mīy pax'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xī' yūmmūg hok kamah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Ōg pa 'āti', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn max te hām̄yok mīy, ha kaxīy Kunnix te hām̄yok mīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, puxix Hām̄gāyāgnāg yōg, yā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te hāp̄xopmā kummuk tap. Topa te hām xexka mīy, 'Ihā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te hāpkummuk mīy tap. Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy Hām̄gāyāgnāg yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax nōā', pu tu nōg.

<sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāp̄xopmā kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topak-tok xop xix Hām̄gāyāgnāg kutok xop 'ap yāy putuk'ah. Yā Hām̄gāyāgnāg kutok xop te hāp̄kohe mīy, tu' nōy putup hok.

*Tu yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux hittap 'āpak, hu: "Ūyā yūmūg xohix yā yāy putup pax." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Tik hittap Kāyīy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Ānōy putex hok, nūy Kāyīy putuk hāp̄xopmā hok. Ha Hām̄gāyāgnāg xop yōg, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Kāyīy tep-tex? Yāy kūmīy'ax kummuk tap-tex, 'ūtaknōy te hāp̄xopmā max, yīy Kāyīy tep-tex.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'āp-tup nōg, pāyā 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, pāyā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', yīy yūmūg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxīy hā yūmūg yāy kuxa hī'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hī 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hī 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Ha yūmū'āte putup pax yūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā tu' xok, 'ūyā yūmūg xape pupi xakix kamah! <sup>17</sup> 'Ūptexop

xexka te' nōy hok 'üm pēnāhā', tu hāpxop 'üm hōm hok, 'ükuxa ka tu', puxix-texop te Topa 'üm putup pax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Ügkutok xop: 'Āxop te 'änōy putup, ha hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āyī'ax hāp-tup puxet hok. Pa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'änōy hā 'ātehet, nūy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

*Tu kuxānōg hok Topa keppa 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max hā yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg mūn Topa yōg, hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy kuxa yīkopit, tu yā yāy kupex, puxix Topa hāmyūmmūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu yūmmūg kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yūmūg kuxa yā yāy kupex hok, kopix yūmūg mōg yāy nīynām, nūy Topa keppa' pi', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg kuxānōg hok. <sup>22</sup> Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, yīy ta yūmūg xat, 'ū hāpxopmā max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ū yūmū'ā hāpxop 'üm popmā', ha' popmāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Ākuxa mām 'ügkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu 'āxohix yāy putup pax," kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmū'ā xat pax. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ün yīpkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik, xix Topa kuxa nōm mütik kuxap-xet, tu yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāhā', pu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'.

#### 4

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'āktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'āktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ün punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxīy. Nāy, 'āpu nōm xop yīkopit, nūy hāmyū mmūg. Pe yā Topa Koxuk xe'e te nōm kopa' xip. Yā tikmū'ün punethok te hām'āktux max, pa Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah. Yā mō'āmā'! <sup>2</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmū'ün te Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā tikmū'ün kutok 'āktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nōm xop kopah. <sup>3</sup> Pa nōm tikmū'ün te hām'āktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmū'ün kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ükopa tu xip 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa' koxuk puknōg te' kopa' xip, nōm te Yeyox tu' gāy. Hōmā tikmū'ün te' koxuk puknōg nūn'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhā hām xexka tu' xip.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ügkutok xop: Yā 'āxop Topa yōg, hu hām'āktux hā mō'āmā'ax xop kuxyāp-tup. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha' koxuk puknōg pu'uk. <sup>5</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha yāy yōg xape xop te hām'āpak, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop hā' xape, hu hām'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā yūmūg mūn Topa yōg. Tikmū'ün te Topa yūmmūg, puxix yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, ha tikmū'ün te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āpak hok. Ha kaxīy yūmū'āte

Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg kamah.

*Topa te tikmū'ün mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ükxape xop: 'Üyā yūmūg yāy putup pax, yā Topa te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū xape putup pax. Tikmū'ün te' xape putup pax, puxix yā Topak-tok, tu Topa yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yūmmūg hok, yā Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', tu tak-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā', tuk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', pu yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'A yūmū'āte Topa 'üm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, huk-tok nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā', pu tu kux.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ükxape xop: Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āpu yūmūg kamah yāy putup pax. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ün te Topa 'üm pēnā xet'ah. Yūmūg yāy putup pax, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa hā yā tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūyīy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik. Yā Topa te yūmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yīxōnnāhā', yūmū'ā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ün te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'āktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mütik kuxap-xet. <sup>16</sup> Yā yūmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah.

Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ün te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mütik kuxap-xet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Üyā yūmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk! <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ün te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ün te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxix-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

<sup>19</sup> Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ün te: "Āte Topap-tup pax," kaxīy, tu' xape 'üm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ün te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xet'ah. <sup>21</sup> Yīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, hu: "Tikmū'ün te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah," kaxīy.

## 5

*Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pip, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

*Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'īhā Topa te yāy kutok 'āktux, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: "Hamūn! Yā hām'āktux xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>7-8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix, 'īhā Topa te hām'āktux, xix Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāp-xopmā'ax 3 hā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg yīpkox pi', hāpxe'e 'āktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: "Hamūn!" kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'āktux, Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: "Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Tu xe: "Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tīhi', puxix tu kuxa hi xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik ti hok, puxix tu hi 'ohnāg.

*Tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu Topa tu' xak, pu hāp-xop 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāp-xopmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm. <sup>15</sup> Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

<sup>16</sup> Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūygāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hinnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hinnā'. Yā' xok putup. <sup>17</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy'ax

xohix te yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā', pa' ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Topak-tok xop 'ap hāp-xopmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kummūgā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>19</sup> Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, xix-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet. Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa hinnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE 'ŪN KUXA YŪM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mū kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmaxnā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmmā'. Pūyāktok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmaxnā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mīy tu'.

*Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mīy, ha tikmū'ūn te' xuktux, ha kaxīy yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg xat, yīk kuxa hittup. <sup>5</sup> Ūkxape hex, 'ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ūyā yūmūg yāy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "Ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pip. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: "Ap tikmū'un kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit. <sup>8</sup> Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

<sup>9</sup> Kunnix te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup xūy, hu yāy pu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg yūmmūgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik tu ti hok. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'ati', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihī'. <sup>10</sup> 'Āha tikmū'ūn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā hok, yīy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō'xip, xix hāmaxnā'ax 'āktux hok, nūy: "Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yum mā'," kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop pu hāmaxnā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu hām'āktux kux*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. Ūgmōg putup 'āha, nūy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'āxape hex yāykutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmāxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup putuk 'āhittup. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

### *Tu Gax 'āktux max*

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'Ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykotīnnā' pīp, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

### *Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux*

<sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup, <sup>10</sup> yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok, pu yāykotīnnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape,: 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

### *Tu 'āneo hōm*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah, <sup>14</sup> Hu 'āte' hīp, nūy 'āpēnā', 'Ihā xa hām'āktux putup.

<sup>15</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pīp. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.



## YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', yā Tiak hāk taknōy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'āxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yūmūg Tak te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āpēnā max.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha mōktu yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

*Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nūy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yiy 'āte nū mīy tappet, nūy mō'ānīynām, xayīy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'āktux putup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Yā tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihī', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' koit, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e hā' yānān hām'āktux nōy. Yā yūmū yōg Topa te yūmū'ā hāmaxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pāyā tik te koit xop te' nōy xop pu yā mō'āmā', nūy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu yūmūg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nōg, nōm te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yōg tappet te nōm tik te koit xop 'āktux tap. Yā Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, pāyā' xaxok hok: Yā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'Ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix. <sup>6</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix, pāyā' yāg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu Topa 'āxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nūy Topa yānān tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yiy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yōg kāmānat kummuk hā' gāy, tu pipkup māksap'ax hā' hīy ka'ok, ha nōm koa hok, ha kaxīy Topa te' kummuk xop mōgāhā', tu' tat, ha hāpkoxtap tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xūyā xexka', ha' xūy kuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa kōmēn Xoñōm 'āktux, xix kōmēn Gōmōg 'āktux, xix kōmēnnāg te hāmhumnāg tu' pip 'āktux. 'Ūxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yōg tikmū'ūn xop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nū'pok xop putuk, tu' nōy mūtik nōm kummuk pax, xī' nōy hā' xupxet. Yā

kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mōg, tu' xūyāhā'. 'Ūxaxok hok, xa 'āxop kaxīy 'āxūy hok.

<sup>8</sup> Yā nōm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hā hāpxopmāhā', nūy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm 'āpak'ah, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yōg nu'pok xop max mānōg kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Yā nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax yā Mīget, tu 'ap nōy xop mānōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hāmgāyāgnāg pu hām'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xokxax 'āktux, ha' nōy yānān, 'Ihā Mīget mānōg 'ohnāg, tute: "Pūyā Topa 'āmānōg!" kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik te' koit xop te mānōg, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet yūmmūg, xokxop putuk, ha' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā tu kuxānōg, nōm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyīy yōg putat kummuk hā' mōg, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xūy, tik hitap Mana'ām putup, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, hāpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' koit xop te 'āxop yōg 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu mōktu paptux, tu' nōy xop pu' hupmāhā'. Tu yāy pe'paxex, pa' nōy 'ūm pe'paxex 'ohnāg. Yā texgōy xexka putuk, 'āmuh te 'ūnōā mō'ka'ok. Tu mīnta kup kummuk putuk, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā mīnta 'ohnāg taha', ha mīm kup putuk, tikmū'ūn te nōm xut hām kopah, ha yīpxatit te hāptopa tu' tap. <sup>13</sup> Tu kōnāg kox xexka gāy putuk, ha yāy mahapnām. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' koit te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' hupmāhā'. Ha māyōnnāg 'ūm putuk, nōm te pexkox yōg putat xaxok, ha hitop hā hāpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha hāpkoxtap kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mōg, tu' pip kux 'ohnāg, yā hāptupmā 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnōg te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tik te māxap 'Anāo hā mōkputox. Yā 'Anāo tek-tok put, ha tehomik tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'āxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmū'ūn te' koit xop 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā! Yūmūg xuxyā nūn, pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mūtik nūn, <sup>15</sup> nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hām'āktux'ax kummuk hā' kopit, Topa 'āktux kummuk hā' kopit putup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' koit xop yīy, yā' nōy nāg, hu yāy pupi' gāy nām, xī' nōy kupex, tu yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, tu yāymūn xexka 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' hitop hā hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āp-tup pax," kaxīy. 'Ūnōy yōg hāpxop pop'ax tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk!

*Tute hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa 'āxop yā 'āhā 'āxape, yīy yūmūg xuxyā yōg mō'pok xop pe'āpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux, <sup>18</sup> tu: "Hāmyāxatamuk xox putox mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' koit'ax nūn putup, tu xa hā yīxix kummuk. Yā nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yāy putup'ax mīy," kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āxop gāyāp-tup, xayīy 'āyāyxatat. Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa yāy pup-xet yīpkox pip. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'āxop mō'kuma 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tu 'āmōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Yā Topa te hām'āktux max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xa Topa pu hām'āktux pax. <sup>21</sup> Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpχopmā max nōm pu', 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyīy 'ākuxa ka', nūy 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa yīkopit'ax xop 'ūm kuxa ka', yāp-tox 2. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kuxa xakix putūmnāg, 'ūmām pu'uk tu'. Tikmū'ūn te kuxap tu hāpχop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxīy 'ānōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yā 'ūkuxa ka xexka', pa 'ākuxānōg, ka 'ūyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'āmōgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux max*

<sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āpēnā'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ākuxa tupmā'ax, xa 'ākuxa max xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa hittupmā'ax, xa Topa keppa 'āpi'. <sup>25</sup> Pūyā Topa yāp-xehnāg max xe'ēgnāg, xi' xexka xe'ēgnāg, xi' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, xi' xohix xat xe'ēgnāg, yā hōmā xix hōnhā, xix hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā', mō kuma' mōg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Hamūn!.

## TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀPXOP XOHIK

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxop xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāpxop xohix mūg. Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyīy Yoām tu' nōm mūg. <sup>2</sup> Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāpxop xohix kax'āmi, yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā, ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāpxopmā'ax, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

*Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7*

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pip 'ūkokox xohix te' 7 Topa kep-pah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmā kamah. <sup>5</sup> 'Ātep-tup kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'a hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hī', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yūmūg mīy 'āmānēx xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg 'atak Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox Kunnix yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

<sup>7</sup> Pēnā, 'ūnūn putup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtik, tu Yeyox tuk xip

ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat. <sup>10</sup> Yenomīy 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa' āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi, tu tappet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'Ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ūgyōkānām, nūy 'ūkxāmpa' pēnā, nūy nōm te hām'āktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>13</sup> Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ūn Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Ūyōg topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat' 'ūkotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, <sup>14</sup> tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk, <sup>15</sup> tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. Tute hām'āktux ka'ok, yā xamoka xexka putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e hā' tat māyōnnāg xohix te' 7, tu' yīkox tu' xupep mīkax xexka', yā' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyānām xexka mō'yōn, yā māyōn putuk mēynix 'īhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tuk nāhā 'ūpata yīkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nūn, tu nūktuk yīmū' yīm xix, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip putup. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūkxip. Hōmā 'ūkxok, pa pēnā' 'ūkhi putpu', tuk xip putup mōkumakmōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgka'ok. 'Āte' xat, puxi' xakix 'ūxohix. 'Āte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Āte xakix xop xat kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax kax'āmi yā hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi xix hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxop xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūpip māyōnnāg xohix te' 7 'ūgyīpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kuyānām tat'ax te' 7. Māyōnnāg te' 7 yā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, yā nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pēnāhā'. Ha ta kuyānām tat'ax yā kōmēn te' 7 yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7. Kaxīy.

## 2

*Kōmēn 'Ep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Ep yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi', hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. 'Áte mǎyōnnāg te' 7 tat 'ūgyīpxe'e hā, tu hāpkumep kuyānām tat'ax yānām 'āta yīxux kote'. <sup>2</sup> 'Áte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'āxop pip ka'ok. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' tot 'ohnāg tik kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “Ūgmūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.' Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' koit yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te hāmmax hip. 'Āxop yā yōgnū xop, hu 'āxop xūy, pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Yā hōmā 'āxop tek putup pax max, pa hōnhā 'āmhok. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa hōnhā 'a kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy putpu mōg, nūy xe' mīy 'āxop te nōm mīy hāmāxap. Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk kux 'ohnāg, kopxix 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xut 'ōg kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āxop max, yā 'āxop tep-tup nōg Nīkonax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Ātep-tup nōg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'lhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'lhāg xip putup, tuk xok tāmnāg pa putpuk hi'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop putexop 'ohnāg, pa 'āmhok, 'āxop putexop xexka! 'Áte' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'áktux kummuk, tu hām'áktux hu: “Ūgmūg yā Yoneo xop kopak pip.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhok, yā' koit, yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xop kopa' pip. <sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā 'āxop xūy'ax, pa 'āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. 'Ūxupax. Hāmgyāgnāg te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, yā' xat putup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'āxūy'ax 'āmnīy te' 10 hā. 'Āpu 'ātu pip ka'ok, hu mōg hu yā 'āxakix, ha 'āte xa popmāp-tup 'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmgyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

<sup>12</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip. <sup>13</sup> 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmgyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hām'yūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax māhā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpip kama 'ūyāg xop, tu Nīkonax xop yōg hām'yūmmūg tat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxix mōg, nūy yāy kix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Yā 'āte yāy kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

'Áte pām mānā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Áte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

Tu xe:

<sup>18</sup> —'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittut yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Áte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. <sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'áktux, hu: “Topa te nūgkutnāhā’.” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', tu' koit, nūy yōgnū kāmānat xop mōgā', puyī' nōy hā' xupxet, puyī' xit tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmā'.

<sup>21</sup> 'Áte' hip, tu 'ūn kummuk pu' popmāhā 'āmnīy xohix, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yā' kux

'ohnäg. <sup>22</sup> Yïy 'äte 'ün xat putup, puyïy mïmpe mö'lyön'ax tu' xihip ka'ok, tu' xüy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nümütik xon-nix, yâ Yeyamet putuk, tu' xüy xexka putup kamah. Yâ häpxip kutögnäg 'Thâ 'äte nôm mïy putup. Pa tik te häpkummuk mïy kux, kopxi' mïy 'ohnäg. <sup>23</sup> 'Äte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, hä möktu' kuxa mäm xohix xop te' yümmüg putup, 'äte tikmü'ün kuxa pênähâ', xip-tox kopa pênähâ', tu häpkummuk mïy'ax hä yänän.

<sup>24</sup> Pa 'äxop nøy te kômên Tittit tu' pip, tu nôm hämyümmüg kummuk tat 'ohnäg. Yâ hämyümmüg 'üxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hämgyägnäg yög hämyümmüg xaptop.' Kaxïy. Pa tikmü'ün te xa nôm yümmügä 'ohnäg, yïy 'äxop te nôm yümmüg 'ohnäg. Nômhä 'äte xa häm'äktux, 'ap 'äte 'äxop xat putup'ah 'üxeheh, xayïy häpxop nøy mïy. Puxix. <sup>25</sup> 'Üpip 'äxop yög häpxopmä'ax. 'Äpu 'üxe' mïy, hä möktuk nün putpu'. <sup>26-28</sup> 'Äte' xat putup, puyïy xut xop häm xexka yög xohix xop xat. Yâ nôm te' mïy 'äte nôm putup hä möktu hämyäxatamuk xohix xox putox, hä 'äte' xat putup, puyïy nôm häm xexka yög xohix xop xat. Yâ nôm xat putup, 'Thâ 'äte nôm xat kamah. Yögnü 'ätak te' xat, 'üyïy häm xexka yög xohix xop xat. Yâ Topa tek xexka mïy, hä kaxïy 'äte nôm xop xexka mïy putup, puyïy häm xexka xohix xop xat. Yâ' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxyo'y pipkup xexka tox hä. Hä kaxïy 'üxat ka'ok putup. 'Äte nôm xat xop pu' hóm putup mäyönnäg xexka'.

<sup>29</sup> 'Äyïpkox pip, nüy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pu!' kaxïy.

### 3

*Kômên Xahat yög kuxa mäm xop pu häm'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'ämi pexkox yög nü'kutnä'ax pu', nôm te kômên Xahat yög Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pênähâ'. 'Äpu kax'ämi, hu:

“'Äte xa häm'äktux. 'Äte yäy yïm hä' tat 'ükoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yög xix mäyönnäg te' 7. 'Äte 'äxop yög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg. Tikmü'ün te hämpe'paxex 'äxop hi', pa 'ämhok, 'äxop te' xakix xop putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Äpu yäy koxah. 'Äpu yäy ka'ogä', nüy häpxopmä'ax ka'ogä', nüy häpxopmä max hupmä hok. 'Äte' yümmüg 'äxop yög häpxopmä'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yâ Topa pu' kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Hómä 'ünöy te xa häpxop max yümmügähâ', hä 'äxop te' xupak. 'Äpu nôm pe'äpaxeh, nüy mïy, nüy 'äxop yög häpkummuk mïy'ax nöä'. Pa 'äxop yäy koxak 'ohnäg, kopxix 'ügnün putpu' xupxet nün putuk, yâ tikmü'ün te xupxet hip 'ohnäg. Texïy 'ügnün? Häm'ümhäg nün? 'Äxop te'

yümmüg putup 'ohnäg. <sup>4</sup> Pa' yäg tihi Xahat tu', tu yög topixax tup, yâ xutputux 'ohnäg. 'Äxop te häpkumep putup 'ügmütik, tu topixax ponnok tat putup. Yâ' max te kaxïy. <sup>5</sup> 'Üxut xop te topixax ponnok tat putup, hä 'a 'äte' möy putup'ah 'üyög xuxet'ax tappet tu', Topa te nôm kax'ämi', yâ Topa te nôm tu' kax'ämi', tikmü'ün 'äxet'ax nôm hi xe'ëgnäg mökuma'mög, hä' kux 'ohnäg. 'Äte häm'äktux putup, hu: 'Yögnü tikmü'ün nö'öm.' Kaxïy. Yâ Topa keppa 'äte nôm 'äktux putup xix pexkox yög nü'pok xop keppah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Äyïpkox pip, nüy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pu!' Kaxïy.

*Kômên Pinanep yög kuxa mäm xop pu häm'äktux*

<sup>7</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'ämi pexkox yög nü'kutnä'ax pu', nôm te kômên Pinanep yög Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pênähâ'. 'Äpu kax'ämi hu:

“'Äte xa häm'äktux. 'Ügmax xe'ëgnäg, tu 'äte häpxe'e mïy, tuk yïm hä tat Namix yög pipkup hämyïnnin'ax. Tute häpxön, hä ta tikmü'ün te möhämyïnnin yümmüg 'ohnäg. Tu tu möhämyïnnin, hä ta tikmü'ün te häpxön yümmüg 'ohnäg. <sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'äxop yög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg. 'Äte' yümmüg 'äxop ka'ok kutögnäg. 'Äte 'äxop pu hämyümmügähâ', hä 'äxop te' mïy, tu 'ätu 'äpip ka'ok. 'Äte xa häpxön, hä ta tikmü'ün te möhämyïnnin yümmüg 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxupax. 'Üpip Hämgyägnäg nönteh, tu häm'äktux, hu: “'Ügmüg pip Yoneo xop kopah.' Kaxïy. Pa yâ' koit. 'Äte' xat putup, hä nôm nün putup, tu nüktu häm tu' pip putup 'äxop keppah, tu' yümmüg putup, 'äte mö 'äxop yäy xe'ëgnäg. <sup>10</sup> 'Äxop te yögnü xat'ax mïy. 'Äte xa' xat, hu: “'Äpu häpxop max hip. 'Äpu putat max xak hok.' Kaxïy. Ha 'äxop te' mïy. Yïy 'äte 'äxop pênä kump-tup, hä ta' nün putup häpxop xohix kummuk, puyïy häm xexka yög tikmü'ün xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit. <sup>11</sup> Häpxip kutögnäg 'Thäg mög putup 'äxop hah. 'Üpip 'ög häpxopmä'ax max. 'Äpu nôm pênä ka'ok, nüy mïy kux hok, yïy ta' nöy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Üxut xop yög kuxax yâ 'ögnü'. <sup>12</sup> 'Äte' xut xop hä' mïy mäykup putuk yäy pet yög. 'Äte 'äxop ka'ogäp-tup, hä xate xek pet nüm putup'ah. 'Äte xut xop yïmü' kax'ämi-pup Topa 'äxet'ax xix Topa yög kômên yög 'äxet'ax kax'ämi-pup kamah, yâ' xuxet'ax kômên Yenoyanën Tup. Kaxïy. Yenoyanën Tup te pexkox tu' yïxop-tup. 'Äte xut xop yïmü' kax'ämi putup 'üyög xuxet'ax tup kamah.

<sup>13</sup> Äyîpkox pip, nûy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!" Kaxîy.

*Kômên Namnixet yôg kuxa mām xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

— Äpu kax'ämi pekkox yôg nü'kutnâ'ax pu nôm te kômên Namnixet yôg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pênâhâ'. Äpu kax'ämi, hu:

“Äte xa hām'äktux. Äte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yôg xat'ax mîy pax, yâg hup 'ohnâg, tu tikmü'ün pu Topa yôg hām'äktux xe'e 'äktux. Hômä 'äte' mîy Topa mütik hâpxop xohix. <sup>15</sup> Äte 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax yümmüg. Äxop pukpex 'ohnâg xix xuxix 'ohnâg, yâ 'äxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnâg xik putuppax kutôgnâg 'ohnâg. Ätep-tup pe pukpex pe xuxix, <sup>16</sup> pa 'äxop pukpex miâx, yîy 'äte 'äxop yây yîkox kopa mō'yôn. <sup>17</sup> Äxop te: “Ügmüg pute xop xexka', tu hâpxop xohix xexka pip 'ügmü yôg. Ak mü'äte hâpxop nöy putup'ah. Puxix.' Kaxîy. Pa 'äxop te hâmyümmüg 'ohnâg 'äxop yây'igâ', xix 'ähittup 'ohnâg, xix 'âp-te xop 'ohnâg, xix 'âpa hok, xix 'äxax top. <sup>18</sup> Hômä 'äte xa hām'äktux, hu: Mâ, ha 'äte 'äxop mîy putup 'üp-te xop xexka 'äkuxa kopah. Mâ, nûy pop topixxax ponnok, nûy 'äxax top kummuk pak. Mâ, nûy pop hehmên 'âpa pu', nûy hâmpênâ', nûy hâmyümmüg. <sup>19</sup> Äte mō tikmü'un yây xe'ëgnâg, ha nôm te hâpkummuk mîy, ha 'äte: Kaxîy hok, yâ' max'ah. Kaxîy. Tu nôm xüygâhâ'. Yâ 'äte mō nôm yây xe'ëgnâg. Äpu hâmpê'äpxeh, nüy hâpkummuk mîy kux. <sup>20</sup> Üxupax. Ükxip hâmyînnîn'ax yîkah, tu hām'äktux, hu: Hâpxon! Kaxîy. Tikmü'ün 'üm 'ükopa' xip, tu 'xupak, tu hâpxôn, kopxix mōnây 'üpet hâ, tuk xit putup nümütik, ha' xit putup 'ügmütik.

<sup>21</sup> Äte' xut xop xat putup puyîy mähäm 'ügmütik 'üxexka xop yôg mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü', ha 'äte' xohix xat putup, yâ nôm te' xat putup kamah, yâk mün putuk putup. Hômä 'äte' xut, tu hōnhâg yüm yôgnü 'atak mütik 'üyôg mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü 'üxexka xop yôg.

<sup>22</sup> Äyîpkox pip, nûy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!" Kaxîy.

#### 4

*Topa 'äktux max pekkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hâpxip 'îhâ 'äte' pênâhâ pekkox tu', ha hâmyînnîn'ax xôn, ha nôm yîy 'üxeheh nôm te 'â hām'äktux hōmä, yâ' yîy te mîxux xop tut kaxyâ'ax putuk, tu hām'äktux, hu:

— Mâ nûnte pekkox tu', ha 'äte xa mûg hâpxopmâ'ax pip'ax hâpxip kutôgnâg 'îhâ, yâ tikmü'ün te nôm pênâp-tup! Kaxîy.

<sup>2</sup> Hâpxip 'ohnâg 'îhâ Topa Koxuk tek mōgâhâ', hak mōg, pa' xip nôm te' xat yôg

mîmpe yüm'ax xe'ëgnâg, ha 'ôm te' yîmü' yüm, <sup>3</sup> tu' pa te mō kuyânâm yôn, yâ mîkaxxap takat putuk, yâ mîkaxxap yax putuk, xix mîkaxxap xanôn putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nôm te' xat yôg mîmpe yüm'ax xakot, yâ texxux yîxux, tu mîkaxxap 'exmênat putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'üxexka xop yôg mîmpe mām'ax xohix te' 24, tu nôm te' xat xakot, ha mîmpe mām'ax te' 24 yîmü' mām tik xexka te' 24, tu topixxax ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yôg kuxxax yânâm 'âta yîxux mō'tat, <sup>5</sup> ha nôm te' xat yôg mîmpe yüm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nômte tu' xupep yânâm kō'âyânâm, xix hâmnâhün, xix tex tînnâhâ'. Ha ta' pip nôm te' xat yôg mîmpe yüm'ax keppa kuyânâm tat'ax xohix te' 7, tu yôg kuyânâm pip, yâ' koxuk te' 7 Topa yôg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip nôm te' xat yôg mîmpe yüm'ax keppa kōnâg xexka', yâ gahap putuk, yâ mîkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta 'ôm pip, tu nôm te' xat yôg mîmpe yüm'ax xakot, yâ yōnnâ'î te' 4, tu' pa pip 'ükeppa xi' xâmpah. <sup>7</sup> Yâ yōnnâ'î te' 4 ha yâp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nöy te münüytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nöy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nöy te mōmōka putuk, tu topahah. <sup>8</sup> 'Üxohix te' 4 yôg yîmâg pip. Yâp-xet yôg yîmâg xohix te' 6, ha' nöy yôg te' 6, ha' nöy yôg te' 6, ha' nöy yôg te' 6. Yōnnâ'î xohix pa xohix pip 'üyîmap xi' kopah. Yōnnâ'î tek-te'ex häptup tox hä xix 'âmniy tox hä, tu' hup 'ohnâg, tu:

— Topah, 'âmax xe'ëgnâg, 'âmax xe'ëgnâg, 'âmax xe'ëgnâg. 'Äka'ok xexkanâm, nûy hâpxop xohix xexka mîy yümmüg. Hômä 'äxip xix hōnhâ 'äxip, tu 'ânün putup. Kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup> Hâ kaxîy yōnnâ'î tek-te'ex nôm te' xat pu, yâ nôm te mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü' yüm, yâ nôm ti mōkuma'môg hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg hâ, <sup>10</sup> 'îhâ tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' xakux nôm keppah, tu' nôm 'äktux max, nûy nôm xexka mîy yây kuxa kopah, tu yây yôg xexka xop yôg kuxxax xex hām tu' nôm keppah, yâ nôm te' xat keppah, tu:

<sup>11</sup> — Ämün yümüg xuxyâ', yâ yümü yôg Topah. Ämax, ha' xohix te' yümmüg 'âmax xe'ëgnâg, xix 'äxexkanâm, xix 'äka'ok xexkanâm.

Hamün, xate' xohix xexka mîy. Xatep-tup, yîy ta' pip 'üxohix, tu' hi'.

Kaxîy.

#### 5

*Tappet tox xix Kahnên Kutok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' pênâhâ 'äte, pa' xip tappet tox kîy xahix 'üyîpxe'e kopah, yâ nôm te' xat 'üyîm kopah, yâ nôm te mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü' yüm, ha tappet tox kîy xahix yîmü' pip kax'ämi'ax punethok 'ükeppa xi' xâmpah, ha kîy'ax xohix te' 7 te tappet tox kîy. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yôg

nũ'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpota hok. Pēnā', Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxīy. Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' 24 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' 7, tu' pa xohix te' 7. Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāp'xexka xohix tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ūnōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tappet paha', <sup>8</sup> yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpep pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa nām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāk-tex, hu:

—Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa', nūy kīy'ax mep.

Hamūn, hōmā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tex,

yā tikmū'ūn pupi 'āxok,

nūy tikmū'ūn mōgā Topa hah.

Yā' xohix mōgāhā',

yā hep xohix xop yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop,

xix hām xexka xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix.

<sup>10</sup> Ūxohix te 'āmānex xop putuk,

tu Topa pu hāp'xopmā max.

Topa te nōm xat, yā' yōg tikmū'ūn,

ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' nōy xohix xat putup hām xexka tu'.

Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Āte' pēnāhā' ūxeheh, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'āpak, yā' xohix te' 10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok. Ūxohix te nōm te' xat xakot, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot. <sup>12</sup> Ūxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Kahnēn Kutok.

Pa hōnhā' āxip, yā āmax, yā āka'ok nōy nā'āmōg.

Xate' xohix yōg hāp'xop pop. Xate hāp'xohix yūmmūg,

ha' xohix te' 'āmūn 'āpak, nūy 'āxexka mīy, nūy 'āmūn'āktux max.

Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xupak 'āte' ūhi xop xohix pexkox tu' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā xohik-tex, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg nōm te' xat, nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yūmū'āte nōm pu' popmāhā hāp'xop xohix.

Yūmū'āte nōm'āktux max, tu nōm 'āpak, tu' xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah.

Tute yūmūg xat putup mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hām tu' pip, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āktux max.

## 6

*Ūkīy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Āte xe' pēnāhā', ha Kahnēn Kutok te' kīy'ax māxap xak. Ha ta' xip yōnnā'ī puxet, nōm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. Ūyīy te tex tūnnā'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' pox kīy tat, ha' nōy te tu' hōm 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām āta yīxux. Ha ta' mōg, nūy hām xexka pop xix yōg tikmū'ūn pop.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax tix, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tix te hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy ta' xupep kāmānok nōy, yā xuttah, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, ha' nōy te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix kakīynāgā'. Ha nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' tikoyuk, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā tikoyuk te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā' mūnnīy. Ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' tat hāp'xop mōmūg'ax. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn puxet ha' hām'ax yōg tayumak te' pop xuxnāg xe tox xap nit puxet pe xenat xap yōg nit tikoyuk. Pa' nōy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyāg mōy hok, yā nōnenex hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā 4, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' 4 te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā pap-nok putuk. Ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' xuxet'ax yā Xakix'ax, kaxīy, xix Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet, kaxīy, tu kāmānok nōy pe' mōg 'ūyīkāgnāg. Ha' nōy te nōm kā'ogāhā', puyīy xat, hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg yāg te' 4 yōg yāg puxet kix, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīy nāg putup, tu' putup xūy hā' xakix putup, tu hāmpakut hā' xakix putup, ha xokxop gāy te' kix putup.

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkiy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 5, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip yāmiy xohix xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak. Hōnhā yā yāmiy, pa hōmā yā tikmū'ūn, tu hām xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nōmhā yā' yāmiy, tu' pip xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak, <sup>10</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mūg xat, yā 'āka'oknām. Xate' xohix xat. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e mīy. Hām 'ūmhā xate hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax hā nōy yānān putup? Yā nōm tek mūg kix, hak xakix. Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nōy te:

—Nāy, 'ūhip kutōgnāg, ha mōktu' xohix xexka nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha nūnteh, yā Topa yōg kāmānat kamah, yā 'āxop putuk, yā 'āxape xop. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkiy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 6, ha hām xexka nuhuknām, tu yāy pot, ha ta māyōn yāyhām-nīy, tu topixxax mūnnīy putux putuk, ha ta māyōn hex yāyhā xuttah, tu hep 'āta putuk. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta māyōn nāg te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā mīnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yā 'āmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hā kaxīy putuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nōg pexkox, tu tappet tox kīy putuk, ha yīktix xohix xexka te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg xix hām tot kōnāg yōg xohix te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonat xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xuxyā xop. Yā' xohix xexka te yāy xaptop mīkaxxap xexka kakak xix yīktix tu', <sup>16</sup> tu yīktix pu hām'āktux xix mīkaxxap pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmū yīmūg nāy, nūy 'ūgmū mō'nīy, nūy 'ūgmū xaptop, puyīy nōm tek mūg pēnā hok nōm te' xat, yā nōm te mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy Kahnēn Kutok tek mūg yānān hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōnhā nōm gāy xexka'. Tep te' gāy'ax hā' tot putup? Yā' ap hā' tot putup'ah. Kaxīy.

## 7

*'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hām xexka tu', ha yāp-xet xip nōntix tu' ha' nōy xip xot tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn mō'nā'ax tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn xupep'ax tu'. Yā' xohix te' 'āmuuh mūg 'ūyīm

hā, puyīy 'āmuuh mōkoux hok hām xexka tu', xix kōnāg xexka tu', xix mīmātik tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu māyōn xupep'ax tu' nūn, tu Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax tat, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy xape te' 4 pu'. Yā Topa te nōm 4 xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka koxyōy xix kōnāg xexka koxyōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Hōnhā' koxyōy hok hām xexka xix kōnāg xexka', xix mīhīm. Nāy, puk mū'āte' kax'āmi Topa yōg kāmānat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hā 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix texīy 'ūkux tu' kax'āmi-pup, yā Topa yōg xop, yā hep puxet 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, <sup>5</sup> yā Yona yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>6</sup> xix 'Axe yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nāptanix yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mānāxex yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>7</sup> xix Xīmēām yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemī yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>8</sup> xix Yemonōm yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamīy yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000. Yā xohix te' 144.000.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'*

<sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', yā' xohix. Tep-te' mōkupix? Yā mōkupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' pip punethok, yā xop xohix yōg, xix hep xohix xop yōg, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop. Yā' xohix tek-nīhā' pip nōm te' xat keppah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix Kahnēn Kutok keppa' pip, tu' xohix te' tat topixxax ponnok tox, tu paxxap xux pop 'ūyīm hā, <sup>10</sup> tu' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', yā Topa xexkanām, xix Kahnēn Kutok, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax xohix xexka tek-nīhā' pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot tik xexka te' 24 mūtik xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 mūtik, tu hām tu' pip, tu hām tu nūktetx, tu' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah, tu Topa xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu:

<sup>12</sup> —Hamūn, 'āpu yūmū Topa 'āktux max mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu hām yūmmūg xexkanām mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, yīy yūmū'āte hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax. Puxix. 'Ūmax.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmū hām'āktux hā





xux mã hok, xix mĩm xux mã hok, xix mĩxux puk mã hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamũn, yã' pip 'ohnãg Topa yõg kax'ãmi'ax nõm tik tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ûxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã, tu' xũygãhã', yã xokpatakuhmĩy te' xuhmĩy putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ha mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã' xũy tihik, tup-tup 'ũxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnãg, 'a' xakix putup'ah.

<sup>7</sup> Yã kunit te xonat yõg kãmãnok putuk, nõm te' yã kix. Tup-tox hã mõ'tat 'ũxat'ax xexka yõg kuxxax yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux putuk, tu' payĩn te tikmũ'ũn payĩn putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tu' xe te 'ũn xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk, <sup>9</sup> tu' kep xax te xonat yõg kepax putuk, yã pipkup hã' mĩy, tu' yĩmãg payãhã te hãmnhũn xexkanãm putuk, yã xonat xop yõg kãmãnok hãmnhũn putuk, xix hãpxop yĩkũy'ax te hãmnhũn putuk, yã xonat yõg hãpxop yĩkũy'ax, <sup>10</sup> tu' nã'kup xox te xokpatakuhmĩy nã'kup xox putuk, tu' nã'kup xox te tik xũygãhã mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yõg xexka', yã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax. Tute hãpkox tox xexka pãnãhã', yã' xuxet'ax 'Amanõm, yã 'Emeneo xop yĩ'ax kopah, xĩ' xuxet'ax 'Apõyãm, yã Genex yĩ'ax kopah. Yã tikmũ'ũn yĩ'ax kopah, hu 'ũkoxyõy'ax. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' kux hãpkummuk mãxap, ha' nũn putup hãpkummuk nõy tix.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nõy pexkox tu', yã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax 6, tu' mĩxux xop tut kaxyãhã', ha 'ãte' yãnãmũn xupep'ax 'ãpak, yã xokxop mõ'hap'ax yõg xup'ax tu' nũn, yã xokxop mõ'hap'ax yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux xip Topa keppah. <sup>14</sup> Ha yãnãmũn xupep'ax te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pu hãm'ãktux, yã nõm te' 6 pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äpu 'ãyĩm ko'a', pu mõg pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 4, nõm pip kõnãg kox 'Eppanap kũnãpah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ĩm ko'a', pu mõg. Nõm te' hip nõm 'ot, xix nõm hãptup, xix nõm mãyõn 'ãnuk, xix nõm hãmãxatamuk. 'Ûhip, nõy tikmũ'ũn yãg puxet kix, puyiy tu xakix, ha ta' yãg tix kix 'ohnãg. <sup>16</sup> Ha 'ãte' xupak 'ũxohix nõ'õm, yã xonat te kãmãnok yĩmũ' mãm, yã xonat xohix te' 200.000.000. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'ãte' pãnãhã, tu kãmãnok pãnãhã xix nõm te' yĩmũ' mãm, ha yõg kep xax pip, yã' xutta te kuxap 'ãta putuk, xix yĩxux te mĩkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yĩxux te mĩkaxxap 'ũxop putuk. Ha kãmãnok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yĩkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugõy xix mĩkaxxap 'ũxop. <sup>18</sup> Yã hãpxop xũygã'ax tikoyuk pip, yã kuxap, xix kugõy, xix mĩkaxxap 'ũxop, tu tikmũ'ũn yãg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yãg tix kix 'ohnãg. <sup>19</sup> Ha kãmãnok te' yĩkox hã' nõy kix, xĩ' nãgkup hã'

kix kamah. Yã' nãgkup te kãygãp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nõm hã tu tikmũ'ũn putop.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ũhi xop. Yã hãpxop xũygã'ax te nõm kix 'ohnãg. Nõm xop te hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãmĩy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnãg, tu topa komut xop pu nũktettex kux 'ohnãg, yã pipkup yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux hã' mĩy topa komut xop, xix yãnãm ponnok hã' mĩy, xix pipkup monõn hã' mĩy, xix mĩkaxxap hã' mĩy, xix mĩm hã' mĩy. Yã topa komut xop te hãmpãnã 'ohnãg xix hãm'ãpak 'ohnãg, xix hãpkumep 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy kix-pax, pa yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nõy hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu mĩm mĩy, tu' hup 'ohnãg, tu' nõy hã xupxet, tu hãpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnãg.

## 10

### *Tappet tox kiy kutõgnãg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'ãte' pãnãhã', pa' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax ka'ok pexkox tu', tu kugõy tat, yã topixxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yã' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te mãyõn putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yĩxohoh. <sup>2</sup> Tu tappet tox kiy kutõgnãg tat 'ũyĩm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kõnãg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nõy te hãm tonnok, <sup>3</sup> ha' yiy ka'ok, yã xoktut punethok yĩ'ax putuk. 'Ûyiy ka'ok, ha tex tĩnnã'ax xohix te' 7 te' yãnãn. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûyiy kux, ha 'ãte' kax'ãmi putup, pa 'õm yiy pexkox tu', ha 'ãte' xupak, ha hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äpu hãm'ãktux xaptop. 'Äpu textĩnnã'ax yõg hãm'ãktux kax'ãmi hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> 'Äte' pãnãhã' pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te kõnãg xexka tonnok xix hãhãm, ha' yim pepi' xix, <sup>6</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' nũn. Topa te yõgnũ hãm'ãktux yũmmũg, yã Topa te' yũmmũg, yã Topa hi mõkuma'mõg hãmãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã, tu pexkox mĩy xix yãykoteh, xix nõm kopa' pip xop, xix hãm xexka mĩy, xix nõm tu' pip xop, xix kõnãg xexka mĩy, xix nõm te kopa' pip xop. <sup>7</sup> Hõmã Topa te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop pu hãm'ãktux xop, yã hãpxop xaptop. Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Topa te nõm hãpxopmãp-tup, ha pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 7 te mĩxux xop tut kaxyãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta xe' yiy pexkox tu', ha 'ãte' xupak, ha hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mõg, nõy pa tappet tox nõm xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax yim kopah nõm te kõnãg xexka tonnok xix hãhãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mõg pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax hah, tu:

—'Ä' hõm tappet tox kiy kutõgnãg. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Ûpa, nõy mã'. Xate' mãhã', ha' yãyhã' xũy putup 'ãtex kopah, pa' xuxpex 'ãyĩkox kopah, yã pukhep putuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'äte' paha tappet tox 'ügyim kopah, tu' mähä', ha' xuxpex 'ügyikox kopah, yä pukhep putuk. 'Äte' mähä', ha häpxip 'thä' xüy 'üktex kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha tute:

—Xate Topa yög häm'äktux pop. Xate häm'äktux putup tikmü'ün xohix pu', xix häpxexka xohix xop pu', xix yiy'ax yög xohix xop pu', xix häpxexka xohix yög tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate häm'äktux putup, häpxop kummuk nün. Kaxiy.

## 11

*Tik tix te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nöy te 'ä' hóm möhämütüg'ax tox, tu: —Äpu mö Topa pet xexka müy, nüy mën xohix texiy yümmüg, xix xoxkop mö'hap'ax yög mën kamah. Äpu mökupix 'üxohix te Topa keppa nüktettex Topa pet xexka kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'äpu mö häm müy hok häm nuhnög Topa pet xexka künäpah, yä Topa pet xexka yikāgnāg hä. Hamün, Topa te häm hóm Yoneo xop künäpa pip xop pu', ha nöm te häm tonnok putup mäyön 'änuk xohix te' 42 hä, xix kömën xe'egnāg tonnok putup kamah. <sup>3</sup> Äte mö'pok putup tik tix, puyiy yögnü häm'äktux 'äktux häm xexka tu'. Nöm te topixxax kummuk mö'tat, nöm häg tu xago. Hamün, yä' kuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yä tikmü'ün te häpkummuk müy. Nöm te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux putup 'ämniy xohix te' 1260 hä. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Yä Topa yög häm'äktux tat'ax tix te mīm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyänām tat'ax tix putuk. Nöm te häm xexka yög xat'ax xexka keppa pip putup. <sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün 'üm te nöm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yikox kopa' xupep kuxap, nüy puknög gäy xop kummuk koxyöy, nüy nöm kix, ha' xakix putup. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nöm te' xat putup, hu pexkox mö'nüy, yiy tex tip-tup 'ohnäg, ha tik tix te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nöm te' xat putup, yiy ta kōnāg xupur kox xohix yög kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'ātap-tup. Ha Topa te nöm ka'ogāp-tup, puyiy häm xexka kix, yiy ta' nün putup häpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nöm putup.

<sup>7</sup> Tu ta Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux kux, ha ta häpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep xok xexka', nüy tik tix mütik yāy kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nöy kix putup, ha' xakix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yin pip putat kopa kömën xe'egnāg kopah, yä tikmü'ün tep-tex Veyox mīpkupnix yīmü' kömën xe'egnāg tu'. Yä kömën yög tikmü'ün te häpkummuk müy. Yä kömën 'axet'ax Xonōm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxohix xop te tik tix yin pēnāp-tup 'ämniy tikoyuk xix xahix hä. Hämün, 'üxat putup, pu nō häpkot hok. 'Üxohix te' pēnāp-tup, yä häm xexka yög xohix xop, yä' hep xohix xop xix yiy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix, <sup>10</sup> tu häm xexka yög

tikmü'ün xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'üxakix tik tix hah. 'Üxohix kuxa hittup, tu yāy pu häpxop max hok popmāp-tup. Hamün, nöm tik tix te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu' xat, pu häm xexka yög tikmü'ün xüygā'. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'ämniy tikoyuk nōg, 'thā Topa te tik tix kopa xixxok, nüy putpu' hinnā', yiy tak-nihā' pip, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā', hu' yīpkutuk xexkah, <sup>12</sup> ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nöm te' xānā ka'ok hu:

—Mā nūnte pepi'. Kaxiy

Ha ta' mög tik tix pepi', tu hämgöy xexka hä' möxaha', tu ta' mög pepi pexkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ügāy xop häm xexka tu', tu' pēnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Ha häm nuhuk xexka', tu' yāy pot, yiy ta kömën yāg puxet koxyöy, ha ta' yāg te' 9 koxyöy 'ohnäg, yiy ta tikmü'ün xohix te' 7.000 xakix häm nuhuk hä. Ha ta tikmü'ün nöy kuxanög, tu pexkox yög Topa 'äktux max.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ünög häpkummuk tix. 'Üpēnā', 'ünöy nün.

*Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā' yā' 7*

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yög nū'kutnā'ax nöy, yä pexkox yög mökutnā'ax 7, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta' yiy ka'ok pexkox tu', hu:

—Yümüg xuxyā xexka te' xohix xat, yä Kunnix te' xat häpxexka xohix yög xexka xop, xix yög tikmü'ün, tu nöm xat putup hämyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä. Kaxiy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pexkox tu', tu' xexka xop yög mīmpe mām'ax yīmü' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nüktettex, <sup>17</sup> tu:

—Topa xexka', 'āka'ok, yā 'āxip mökuma'ämög hōnhā xix hōmā. 'Ämax, 'āka'ok xexka', tu hōnhā 'äxexka', yä tikmü'ün xohix xat kōnāmāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ügāy xexka', yā' yümmüg 'ägāy hōnhā, tu xakix xop yög häpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Nōmhā xate 'ög kāmānat xop pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, xix tik te 'äpupi häm'äktux xop pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, tu 'ög tikmü'ün pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, nöm te 'äyīpkutuk, yā' xexka xop xix-tōgnāg xop. Nōmhā xate' koxyöy putup nöm te häm xexka koxyöy. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' xōn Topa pet xexka pexkox kopah, pa' pēnāhā 'ükopa Topa yög pa'ax yög mīpkox. Ha ta yānām kō'āynām, ha tex tinnā xe xexka', tu tex xap nū'nāhā', ha ta häm xexka nuhuk punenhok.

## 12

*Ühün xix xok xexka 'āta'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'äte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ühün, ha häpxopmāhā'. Yümü'äte' pēnāhā', hu' yümmüg häpxopmā'ax nün putup. 'Ün te mäyön tat, yä topixxax putuk, ha mäyön hex xip 'üpata kakah, ha mäyönnäg te' 12 te

yôg kuxxax putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ûn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putümnâg, hu' xûy, hu' potaha'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Âte 'ün pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka 'âta', tu': Kêm. Yâ' xexka nâm, pa kaxxexka putuk. 'Ûp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yôg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'Ûp-tox xohix yîmû'. <sup>4</sup> Xok xexka 'âta te' nâgkup hâ' paha mâyônnâg yâg puxet, ha' yâg tix pop 'ohnâg, tu hâm xexka tu' mô nôy yôn, ha môktu: Po. Kaxîy. Ha 'ün tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nûn xok xexka 'âta, tu nûktu 'ün keppa' xip, nûy kutok mâ', <sup>5</sup> ha 'ün tek-tok pit put, yâk-tok te hâm xexka yôg tikmû'ün xohix xop xat putup, yâ pipkup tox xexka hâ' xat putup, yâ' xat ka'ok putup. 'Ûk-tok put, ha hâpxip 'ohnâg ha ta' 'ôm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nôm môgâhâ pexkox tu', yâ Topa ha' môg xix Topa yôg mîmpe yûm'ax xe'ëgnâg tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta 'ün môxupaha' hâm nak tu'. Yâ Topa te 'ün pu' xip'ax mîy. Ha Topa te nô tehe 'âmnîy xohix te' 1260 hâ.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' yây kix kakîynâg pexkox tu' Mîget mûtik xok xexka 'âta xix Mîget yôg pexkox yôg nû'pok xop mûtik. <sup>8</sup> Nôm te xok xexka 'âta putyôn pexkox kûnâpa'. <sup>9</sup> 'Û'üm xok xexka 'âta'? Yâ Hâmgâyâgnâg, yâ Xatanây. Yâ tute hâm xexka yôg xohix xop pu' koit pax. Yâ' putyôn pexkox kûnâpâ', xix yây yôg pexkox yôg nû'pok xop, yâ yôg xape xop, ha' yixohoh, tu nûktu hâm xexka tu' môxoha'.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'âte' xupak, pa' yîy ka'ok pexkox kopa hu:

—Hônâ Topa te tikmû'ün môy hâpkummuk kopah. Hônâ tikmû'ün te' pênâhâ 'ûka'ok Topah, yâ' xexka'. Hônâ Topa yôg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamûn, hómâ Hâmgâyâgnâg xip pexkox tu', tu Topa mûtik hâm'âktux, hu: "Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop te hâpkummuk mîy." Kaxîy. Yâ 'âmnîy xohix hâ hâm'âktux te kaxîy xix hâptup xohix hâ. Pa' putyôn pexkox kûnâpah. <sup>11</sup> Hómâ ha ta yûmûg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hâmgâyâgnâg te' xut 'ohnâg. Yûmûg xape xop te' xut Kahnên Kutok hep 'âta hâ xix hâm'âktux xe'e hâ, tu' xakix yîpkutuk 'ohnâg. <sup>12</sup> Pexkox yôg xop, 'âpu' âkuxa hittup! Pa hâm xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kônâg xexka tu', yâ Hâmgâyâgnâg te hâm xexka tu' xupep. 'Ûgây xexka'. Tute' yûmmûg hâpxip kutôgnâg puxix tu' kux. Kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka 'âta te' pênâhâ', yâ hâm xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ûhûn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ün yînnâhâ' xok xexka te'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'ôm xip, tu 'ün pu' yîmâg tix popmâhâ', yâ' xexka 'ûyîmâg, yâ mômôka yîmâg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ûhûn, tu' môg, tu nûktu' xupep hâm nak tu', ha' nôm nôy te 'ün hâ' tehe' hâmyâxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hâ, ha xok xexka 'âta te' xûygâ 'ohnâg. <sup>15</sup> Yâ xokxexka 'âta yîkox kopa' xupep kônâgkox, nûy 'ün môgâ'. <sup>16</sup> Pa hâpxexka te 'ün hâ' tehe',

tu yây pot, ha kônâg te hâpkox hâ mô'nâhâ', <sup>17-18</sup> yîy ta' gây xok xexka 'âta', tu ta' môg, nûy yâykix 'ün xupepmâ xop mûtik, xix Topa yôg xat'ax mîy xop xohix mûtik, xix Yeyox yôg hâm'âktux xe'e 'âpak xop mûtik, tu' xip hâm kux tu' xok xexka 'âta'.

## 13

### Xok xexka tix

<sup>1</sup> 'Âte' pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka nôy, ha' xip kônâg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' môg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yôg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'Ûp-tox kup te' 10 yîmû', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'âmi 'Ûp-tox yîmû'. <sup>2</sup> Yâ xok xexka te neppat putuk, yâ hâmgây kômnâg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yîkox te xoktut yîkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'âta te xok xexka xexkanâhâ', tu ka'ogâhâ', pu' xat. <sup>3</sup> Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hâpxip 'thâ' hittup, yîy ta' yêy hâm xexka yôg tikmû'ün xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' môg, <sup>4</sup> tu xok xexka pu nûktettex. Hamûn, xok xexka 'âta te xok xexka xexkanâhâ', tu' ka'ogâhâ', ha tikmû'ün te xok xexka pu nûktettex, tu:

—Yâ xe'ëgnâg xok xexka'. Yâ' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yâykix putup xok xexka mûtik? Yâ yâykix putup 'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hâm'âktux kummuk xexka mâyôn 'ânuk xohix te' 42 hâ, tu' xat pax kamah, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa 'âktux kummuk kônâmâhâ', xix Topa yôg xip'ax 'âktux kummuk, xix pexkox tu' pip xop 'âktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yâykix Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop mûtik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ûhep xop xohix, xix hâpxexka xohix yôg xop, xix 'ûyîy'ax xohix yôg xop, xix xop xohix. <sup>8</sup> Hâm xexka yôg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nûktettex. Hómâ ha ta hâm xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yây yôg xop 'âxet'ax kax'âmi', yâ Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop 'âxet'ax kax'âmi yây yôg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnâg, yâ Kahnên Kutok yôg xop nô'ôm. Yâ tikmû'ün te Kahnên Kutok putex. Pa' nôy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'âmi 'ohnâg nôm tappet tu'. Nôm xohix te xok xexka pu nûktettex.

<sup>9</sup> 'Âyîpkox pip, 'âpu xupax. <sup>10</sup> Topa te' xat, puxix tikmû'ün Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop pop putup, nûy môgâ yây yôg hâm tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nôm môgâ hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmû'ün Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop kix putup mîkax xexka hâ. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yîy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nûy 'ûkuxa mâm ka'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'âte' pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka nôy, tu hâm kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yâ 'Ûp-tox kup tix, yâ Kahnên Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hâm'âktux te xok xexka 'âta yôg hâm'âktux putuk. <sup>12</sup> Xok xexka yâ' xexka',

yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hāmxopmāhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā xok xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka xip, tu' xok putūmnāg, pa' hittup mō'ka'ok. <sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pexkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy xok xexka māxap keppah, tu tikmū'ūn xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ūnōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mīkax xexka hā, pa' hi'. <sup>15</sup> Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnāg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnāg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnāg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

## 14

### *Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīktix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmūg 'atak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hāmānhūn putuk, xix tex tinnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>4</sup> yā nōm kuxa tup, tu 'ūn mūtik xonnix 'ohnāg, yā' tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy ko'innāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop. <sup>5</sup> Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnāg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy

hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hāmūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pexkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxoyōy, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmi 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'? <sup>10</sup> Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, <sup>11</sup> tu' xūy pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, 'Ihā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnāg hāptup 'Ihā xix 'āmnīy 'Ihā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: "Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'Ihā' xakix." Kaxīy

Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Hāmūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāpxopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

### *Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hāmgōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix put. Hāmūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te

mĩnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg kuxap Topa pet xexka kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'ōg kupukhe hā put mĩnta 'op hām xexka yōg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu kupukhe mō' put yōn hām xexka tu', tu mĩnta 'op mep, tu mō' nōm yōn hāpxop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ūgāy, ha tikmū'ūn koxyōy putup. <sup>20</sup> Yā mĩnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ūn hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

## 15

*Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxūyḡā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūyḡā'ax te' 7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa ḡāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā hāpxop xe'e xaptop. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykofīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yōg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yōg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yōg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yōg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nūy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā', <sup>3</sup> hak-tex Mōyyex yōg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāpxopmā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yōg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, yā hāpxopmā xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, nūy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāpxe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Hāpxip 'thā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūyḡā'ax

te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nūn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip nōm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa ḡāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatumuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xi' yōg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kuḡōy hā. Ha tikmū'ūn te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūyḡā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 te nōm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ūn te mōxakux putup.

## 16

*'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yōg ḡāy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa ḡāy'ax hāpxexka tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg mōktunā'ax māxap, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kummuk xexka tikmū'ūn yōg. Yā nōm yīmū' pip xok xexka yōg kax'āmi, ha nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' tix, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yōg, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnag xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, yā nōm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuhmīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ūn pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e', yā' yok. Kaxīy

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap. <sup>9</sup> Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap, ha nōm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūyḡā'. Pa nōm te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxtap xok xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te yāy yōyxōg putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>11</sup> tu:

—Pexkox yōg Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūygā pax, tuk mū'ā kayax popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanat tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā' xip putat nak, puyīy hām tu māyōn xupep tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyok, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu ta' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu ta' mōg hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nūy nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāy'īgāhnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yōg hāptup 'īhā'.

<sup>15</sup> "Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyīkāgnāg hā nū' tat mō'ka'ok, nūy 'āxax top hok, nūy yāyhāphup hok. Xate' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh 'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux pexkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yāmūnxupep'ax, tu:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha yānām kō'āynāg, ha hāmānhūn, ha tex tīnnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tīhik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. <sup>19</sup> Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyok. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yōg kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Maminōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu yōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yōg xix yīktix xohix. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta pexkox tu' pip tēxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā tēxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ūn tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

## 17

### Xotit xexka'

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxip, pa' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūygāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg xok punethok puka' pip. <sup>2</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mūtik yāy kute'ex, tu hāpkummuk xexka mīy nūmūtik, yā' paptux putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', ha ta pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10. <sup>4</sup> Ha 'ūn te topixax 'āta tat, tu' tat xapmax, xix yīm hī'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' tat kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip hāpxop punethok yāyīgāhnāg xi' xut putux, yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yōg hāpxop. <sup>5</sup> Ha' kux tu' pip 'ūkax'ami 'ūxuxet'ax xaptop'ax, hu: "Kōmēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop mūktut, xi' kummuk xop mūktut hām xexka yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūn paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn kummuk. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu 'ā' yīykopit, hu:

—Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Āte xa hāmūmmūgāp-tup. 'Ūhūn xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ūn tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10. <sup>8</sup> Xate' pēnāhā kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute hāpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'īhā nōm tikmū'ūn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi'ax yōg tappet kopah, putu hī xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa hāpxip 'īhā putpu' xip'ax.

<sup>9</sup> —'Āpu hāmūmmūg. 'Ūp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ūn te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'Ūp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk, <sup>10</sup> tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ūn xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu hāpxip 'īhā' xip'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ūnōy tep-tex putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu hāpxip nōm te' tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm te' tikmū'ūn xat putup kāyā xexka mūtik hāpxip kutōgnāg hā, <sup>13</sup> tup-tup hāpxop puxet. 'Ūp-tup, nūy kāyā xexka xexkanā', <sup>14</sup> tu' yāy'īgāhnāg putup Kahnēn Kutok mūtik, pa Kahnēn Kutok te' xut putup,

xix Kahnēn Kutok te nōm xānā'ax xop te' xut putup, yā yōg yīmōgātux xop, yā nōm te Kahnēn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamūn te' xut putup. Kahnēn Kutok, yā xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā', xix xat'ax xexka xop yōg xat'ax xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'ūm kōnāg kox xohix xotit te nōm puka' yūm? Yā hām xexka yōg xop xohix xexka', yā tikmū'ūn xop xohix, yā' hep xop xohix, yā' yīy'ax xop xohix. <sup>16</sup> Xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 xix kāyā xexka pēnāhā'. Nōm te xotit putup nōg putup. Nōm te' pop putup 'ūyōg hāp̄xop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yīn māp-tup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn te kāyā xexka 'āta yōg xat'ax mīy, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup, yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>18</sup> —Xate' pēnāhā, yā' xip 'ūhūn. Yā 'ūn te kōmēn putuk, ha kōmēn kopa' pip tihik, tu nōm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxīy.

## 18

### 'Ūkoxyōy kōmēn Maminōn

<sup>1</sup> Hāp̄xip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, yā' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg, <sup>2</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūnōg, yā kōmēn Maminōn xexka 'ūnōg. Hōnhā yā yāmīy pet xix yāmīy yāy'īgānāg pet, xix putux kummuk yāy'īgānāg pet. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā tute tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puīyīy hāp̄kummuk xut putux mīy, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop te' nōm nūmūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy hām texop xexka', tu' nōmenex kōmēn Maminōn xexka yōg hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu, tu hām'āktux hu:

—Yōgnū tikmū'ūn, mā, 'āpu kōmēn nīm! Mōg!

'Āpu hāp̄kummuk mīy hok nūmūtik, nūy 'āxūy hok nūmūtik.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'ūyōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax punethok, tu' xexka te yīktix putuk,

tu yīktix xanep te pexkox xuhmīy, ha Topa te yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax 'ātigāhā'.

<sup>6</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu' yānān.

'Āpu' yānān tix.

Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop xūyāhā'. 'Āpu' yānān, nūy nōm xūyā tix.

<sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te yāy xexka mīy, tu yāy putexop xexka mīy. 'Āpu nōm xūyā xexka', yā' kummugā xexka'.

Hamūn, kōmēn yōg xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūg, yāg ka'ok, yā' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yūm'ah 'ūgmūn.

'A 'āte hāp̄kummuk pēnāp-tup'ah!' Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa' āmhok. Tute hāp̄kummuk mīy, yīy ta' nūn mōka'ok hāp̄kummuk 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā.

Yā' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, tu putup te' kix putup,

ha kuxap te' koxyōy putup.

Yā' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nōy yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax yānān.

Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xexka xop te hāp̄kummuk mīy nūmūtik, ha kōmēn mō'hap, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg, ha xat'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, <sup>10</sup> tu' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu texīy, tu' kummuk? Kōmēn Maminōn yā' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet nōg 'īhā' kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax yānān.

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg nōmenex xop te kōmēn hā potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te yōg hāp̄xop hāmenex kux.

<sup>12</sup> Yā nōmenex 'ohnāg 'ūyōg hāp̄xop, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' nō'ōm, xix pipkup ponnok hā' nō'ōm, xix mīkaxxap te takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nūn hā' mīy, xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix topixxax te xet hā' mīy, xix topixxax 'āta', xix hāp̄xop māynāg mīm max hā' mīy, xix hāp̄xop xohix xoktox xox hā' mīy, xix mīm te takat hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy, xix pipkup hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap mām hā' mīy, <sup>13</sup> xix mīpxax kōnnōn kāmēn hā' mīy, xix tēpet xuxpex, xix kōnnōn mō'hap ha' hax max, xix mīlha' haxnāg max, xix hep haxnāg max, xix xupyāg, xi' top hep 'ayet, xix xuxnāg max kōnnōn, xix xuxnāg xe tox, xix mūnūytut, xix kahnēn, xix kāmānok, xix hāp̄xop yīkūy'ax, xix tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop, xix tikmū'ūn kuxa'. Yā hāp̄xop xohix hāmenex kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te kōmēn 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāp̄xop max xohix, pa hōnhā' nōg. 'Ūp-te xop xexka tu' kux. Hōmā kōmēn max te yāy putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>16</sup> Tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax max tat, yā nūn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta', xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahnēn xe hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xi' yīm hīy'ax, xi' yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'īhā yōg hāp̄xop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', xix nōm te mīpkox hā' mōg



xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix nōm te mīpkox hā tayūmak pop, <sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā' xip 'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu yāy putox yīmū hāpkōnnōn mō'pok, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa xūy, tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'Thā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāp'xop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta pexkox kopa' pip xop te:

—'Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hittup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn, Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāp'xopmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah. <sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh, <sup>23</sup> tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa hāp'xexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koit pax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix hāp'xexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Hāp'xip 'Thā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute xotit xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xotit xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yīy Topa te nōm xūyāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' <sup>24</sup>, xix yōnnā' te' <sup>4</sup>, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

—Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

*Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'*

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

—Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xix-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīp'kutuk xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hām'nūhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hām'nūhūn putuk, pe tex tūnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

—'Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāp'xop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāp'xip kutōgnāg 'Thā yāy'at-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'ūn te yāy'at-tup te yāy maxnāh, nūy yāy'tax, <sup>8</sup> tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nīn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāp'xopmā'ax max putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: "Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah." Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāp'xopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' āktux.

*'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāy'kix. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu' 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax "Topa yōg Hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xonat xop te' pe' mōg, tu' kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta'

mōg, tu topixxax nīn ponnok tup tat, <sup>15</sup> ha mīkaxxexka xox max xip 'ūyīkox kopah, tu xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute 'koxyōy putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā". Kaxiy. Tu paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. Ūxānāhā, hu: —Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'. <sup>18</sup> Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xī' xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāy kix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu' hīy. Yā hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kāyā xexka 'āta pu'. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' koit, yīy ta' pe' mōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn tu' xip kāyā xexka 'āta yōg kax'āmi'ax, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yōg topa komut pu nūktetex.

Ta mō kāyā xexka 'āta yōn kuxap 'ūxop yōg kopah, yā' hi', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax xop kamah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm yōg mīkax xexka te' yīkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmīy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yāy'īgā xop nūn, tu nūktu xonat xop yīn māhā', tu' hix ka'ok.

**20**

*Hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yixohoh, tu' yīm kopa' tat hāpkox tox xexka yōg pipkup hām'yīnnīn'ax xix pipkup māgxap tat, <sup>2</sup> tu xok xexka 'āta paha'. Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta? Yā nōm kāyā hittap, yā Hāmgyāgnāg, yā Niap, yā Xatanāy. Pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax te nōm hīy hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā, <sup>3</sup> Yā' putkox hāpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mō'yīnnīn, tu' kīy, puyīy hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xe mōgā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha mōktu' nōg putup hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, hak-nāy tu Hāmgyāgnāg xut, pu mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg hā.

<sup>4</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm xop te' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn yāmīy. Hōmā nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām, tu hōnhā Yeyox yūmmūg, tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nōm te kāyā xexka pu nūktetex 'ohnāg, xix yōg topa komut pu nūktetex 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg kāyā xexka yōg kax'āmi'ax yāy kux tu', pe' yīm tu'. Pa' hōnhā hi', tu yāyhā xexka xop Kunnix mūtik hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūputpu' hi hāmāxap, pa xakix xop nōy te putpu' hi 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' nōg hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000. <sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa hittup nōm te putpu' hi hāmāxap. Yā xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nōy xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yōg hāptox tu', yā xakix tik putuk. Pa' nōy xe xakix putup'ah. Nōm te Topa yōg 'āmānex xop putuk xix Kunnix yōg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mūtik hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā.

*Hāmgyāgnāg nu'xok*

<sup>7</sup> Hāmāxatamuk te 1.000 nōg putup, ha ta 'ōm te Hāmgyāgnāg xut putup 'ūyōg kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg putup, nūy koit, nūy mōgā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Goge' xix Māgoge'. Ha Hāmgyāgnāg te nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāy kix, yā tikmū'ūn xohix, yā xohix te 'āmot xap xohix putuk hāpkux yōg.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' xohix te hām panip tu' pip, tu ta' nūn putup, tu nūktu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xakot, xix Topa yōg kōmēn xakot, yā Topa te nōm putup pax. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kuxap te pexkox kopa' xupep, tu nūktu' nāhā', tu nūktu nōm tikmū'ūn koxyōy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Hāmgyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn pu' koit. Ha' nōy te' mūg Hāmgyāgnāg, tu nū'xok kuxap kopah, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kāyā xexka xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax. Yā' xohix xūy hāptup 'īhā xix 'āmnīy 'īhā hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

*Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xexka ponnok, ha 'ōm te yīmū' yūm. Ha nōm keppa 'ūnōg hām xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yā 'ap pip'ah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip xakix xop, yā' xexka xik-tognāg xop, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppak-nīhā' pip, ha' xōn tappet, tu' nōy xōn. Yā hi'ax xop yōg tappet yā hi'ax xop 'āxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yīkak pip putup. Ha tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yōg kax'āmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'ōm te'

mōkupix, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nōm xakix kōnāg kopah. Ha putpu' hi' xakix xop, yā nōm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nūn, ha' nōy te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>14</sup> Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hāpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yā xakix'ax tix. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn yōg xuxet'ax kax'āmi' ohnāg 'ūhi xop yōg tappet tu', puxix nōy nōm nū'xok kuxap kopah, nōm te kōnāg xexka putuk.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nōy tup xix hām xexka nōy tup. Hamūn, 'ūnōg pexkox yokoma māxap xix hām xexka māxap. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. Yā' max yāy putuk. Yā 'ūn te yāy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mōg, nūy yāy yīpxox mūy. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy kotīnnāhā tikmū'ūn mūtik. Tute yāy kotīnnāp-tup nūmūtik. Yā yōg tikmū'ūn. Topa xip putup nūmūtik, yā tikmū'ūn yōg Topah. <sup>4</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup'ah, tu xe' xūy putup'ah. Yā' nōg hāpxop hittap. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ta nōm te' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, tu:

—Nōmhā 'āte hāpxop xohix tup mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu nōm kax'āmi' yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm. <sup>8</sup> Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

—Mā, 'āte xa mūg putup 'ūn te yāy tap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā mūg Yenoyanēn, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, ha pexkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yīka' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūyōg kuyānām yā Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg'ax. Kōmēn te kuyānām mīy, yā mīkaxxap te takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ūtup te mīkaxxap kinixat putuk. <sup>12</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yōg hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 12 te nōm pēnāhā'. Ha' pip 'ūkax'āmi'ax hāmyīnnīn'ax tu', yā 'Iyaet xop yōg hep xop te' 12 yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> Ha' patpe tu' pip hāmyīnnīn'ax te' tikoyuk, yā patpe xohix te kākīy, yā māyōn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nōntix tu' tikoyuk, ha māyōn mō'nā'ax tu' tikoyuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax xip mīkaxxap te' 12 yīmū'. Mīkaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'āmīx'a, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg mō'pok te' 12 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'ūgmūtik, tu' tat mōhāmmūg'ax, nūy kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, xix hāmyīnnīn'ax yōg mēn, xix hāmpak'ax yōg mēn. <sup>16</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yōg mēn te yāy putuk. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, 'ūtox te 2.200 kinōm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yōg 2.200 kinōm kamah. Ha kōmēn tox pepix yōg kinōm te' 2.200 kamah, yā' yāy putuk.

<sup>17</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yōg patpe tix yōg mēn mōkupix, yā' xohix te' 64, yā tikmū'ūn yōg mēn hā' mōkupix pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te'. <sup>18</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax te mīkaxxap yax hā' mīy, ha ta kōmēn te pipkup 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā kuyānām mīy tu' tup, tu minino putuk. <sup>19</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg kupkūnīy yīmū' pip mīkaxxap te takat punethok. Yā 'ūkupkūnīy kakak yōg mīkaxxap yax, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tix yōg mīkaxxap xapit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tikoyuk yōg mīkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 4 yōg mīkaxxap 'exmēnat, <sup>20</sup> xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 5 yōg mīkaxxap xanōn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 6 yōg mīkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 7 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyot, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 8 yōg mīkaxxap menit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 9 yōg mīkaxxap topay, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 10 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyop, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 11 yōg mīkaxxap yaxīn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 12 yōg mīkaxxap 'āmātix. <sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyīnnīn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hā' mīy, yā yāpzet te kupxat xap puxet hā' mīy. Ha kōmēn yōg putat te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā yānām mīy, tu' tup, yā minino putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kōmēn kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yā Topa xip kōmēn kopah xix Kahnēn Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ūxexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'ap xip'ah māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā

'ap putup'ah mayōn yānām xix māyōn hex yānām. Hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok, hu kuyānām punethok pip. Puxix. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn hām xexka tu', ha kōmēn te nōm yīmū mō kuyānām yōn, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop nūn putup, tu hāp̄xop max nūnnāp-tup, tu nūktu kōmēn hā mōxakux. <sup>25</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg mōhāmyīnnīn'ax xōn hāptup tox hā, tu nōhāmyīnnīn putup 'ohnāg. Hāmūn, 'ap xip'ah 'āmnīy 'ōnteh. <sup>26</sup> Ha hām xexka xohix yōg hāp̄xop xe'ēgnāg nūnnāp-tup kōmēn tu', xix yōg hāp̄xop max. <sup>27</sup> Pa hāp̄xop yāy'īgā nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg kōmēn tu', yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg xi' koit'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Pa mō'nāp-tup nōm tikmū'ūn, yā 'ūyōg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnēn Kutok yōg hi'ax xop yōg tappet tu'.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā' mū kōnāg kox, ha yōg kōnā'āg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', tu kuyānām mīy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kōnāg kox te Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu' xupep xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāpkux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hi'ax yōg, tu mey puxet' Thā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy Thā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' <sup>12</sup> yōg mīnta ta xohix te' <sup>12</sup>. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāp̄xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ap xip'ah hāp̄xop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax. <sup>5</sup> Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'āmnīy 'ūxeheh, yīy ta 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix māyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Yeyox te putpu' nūn*

<sup>6</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāp̄xopmā'ax tēxīy pip'ax hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāp̄xop xohix yūmmūgāhā'. Hāp̄xip Thā' pip putup nōm hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāp̄xop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūkxup, yā nōm te 'ā hāp̄xop xohix mūg. <sup>9</sup> Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

—Āmhok. Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā nōm hāp̄xopmā'ax pip putup. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix xe hāpkummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xop yāy'īgā mīy, puxix xe hāp̄xop yāy'īgā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā max, puxix xe hāp̄xopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnag. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā 'āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāp̄xop popmāp-tup. 'Āte nōm te hāp̄xopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop punethok. 'Āte nōm te hāp̄xopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop tignāg. <sup>13</sup> Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute kōmēn hāmyīkox hā mōxakux putup. <sup>15</sup> Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip 'ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāp̄xop mō'āmū' mīy

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyīy nū hāp̄xop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Ūgmūn yā Namīx hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'axupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā nō'ōm.

### *Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>18</sup> Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāp̄xopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate tehomi kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūyāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm

hãpxũygã'ax kax'ãmi nũ tappet tu'. <sup>19</sup> Ha xate nũ' hãm'ãktux yãg xut, puxix Topa te 'õg hãpxop max xut putup, yã nõm mĩnta ta xut putup 'ũhi'ax yõg mĩm kup yõg, tu 'õg hãpxop xut putup, yã kãmẽn xe'ẽgnãg yõg Yã nũ tappet te nõm'ãktux.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te:

—Nũ tappet 'ũmax. Hamũn, 'ãxop hak mõg putup hãpxip kutognãg 'Thã'. Kaxĩy.

Hãmũn Yãyã Yeyox, mã' mõ'ka'ok!

<sup>21</sup> Pu yã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox 'ãxop xohix ha hãmmaxnã'.

Tu ta tu' kux.